Index



T-Shirts	4
Polos	54
Sweats	80
Sports & Outdoor	110
Fleece	144
Jackets & Vests	164
Shirts, Business & Trousers	208
Workwear	242
Underwear, Baby & Towels	260
Caps & Hats	268
Bags & Accessories	298

Please note: Actual product colors may differ from pictures or color charts.
Descriptions of items are from manufacturers. Errors excepted.

❶ 03.6623
Myrtle Beach | MB 6623

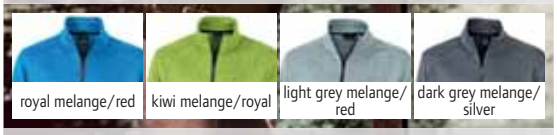


❷ 02.1100
James & Nicholson | JN 1100

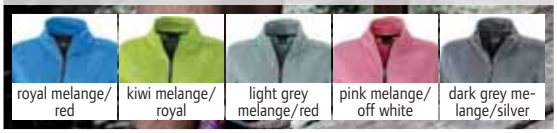
❸ 02.1099
James & Nicholson | JN 1099



❹ 02.0762
James & Nicholson | JN 762



❺ 02.0761
James & Nicholson | JN 761





❶ 03.6623 Myrtle Beach | MB 6623

Felt Hat
100% polyester
traditional melange felt look, cord in blue/white or red/white, width of brim: 8cm
onesize
60 30

❷ 02.1100 James & Nicholson | JN 1100

Men's Winterjacket
outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®
stand-up collar with hidden hood, felt shoulder border, 2-way-zipper, rib hem on arms and collar, 2 side-pockets with zipper, inside zipper for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ 02.1099 James & Nicholson | JN 1099

Ladies' Winterjacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❹ 02.0762 James & Nicholson | JN 762

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
slim fitted cut with dividing seams, melange look, smooth, warm easy-care fabric, knitted look outside, inside brushed fleece, stand-up collar, contrast bindings, 2 front pockets, 1 pocket on sleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❺ 02.0761 James & Nicholson | JN 761

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored cut with dividing seams, melange look, smooth, warm easy-care fabric, knitted look outside, inside brushed fleece, stand-up collar, contrast bindings, 2 front pockets, 1 pocket on sleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ 02.0637 James & Nicholson | JN 637
Ladies' Traditional Blouse
100g/m², 100% cotton
tailored fit, high quality poplin, easy-care fabric, roll-up sleeves with button, rounded hem, buttons in horn imitation
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ 02.0638 James & Nicholson | JN 638
Men's Traditional Shirt
100g/m², 100% cotton
classic fit, slightly tailored, high quality poplin, easy-care fabric, roll-up sleeves with button, buttons in horn imitation, chest pocket, 2 back pleats, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❶ 02.0637
James & Nicholson | JN 637

❷ 02.0638
James & Nicholson | JN 638



❸ 60.3101 | 3101
Leather Trousers short
100% cow leather
Traditional short leather trousers, including suspenders, embroidery at the front and the sides
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❹ 60.3001 | 3001
Leather Trousers long
100% cow leather
Traditional 3/4 leather trousers, including suspenders, embroidery at the front and the sides
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❸ 60.3101
3101

❹ 60.3001
3001



T-

10.166M
Seite 33

master piece

SOL'S
the Fair Spirit

rounded sleeves

tubular fabric

side seams

25.1500 **SOL'S | Imperial**
Page 34

25.1502 **SOL'S | Imperial Women**
Page 34

-Shirts

**272 different T-Shirts provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
20 new articles offer additional diversity.**

Ring-spun cotton can be distinguished from open-end yarn because of a softer grip and is ideal for printing. Combed cotton is of even higher value.

Polycotton T-shirts are fabricated of cotton and polyester. Certain colours (neon, mottled/melange colours) can only be produced if the fabric contains a certain percentage of polyester. This is not always mentioned in the product description.

Light-coloured polyester T-shirts and polycotton T-shirts with a high percentage of polyester can be printed through sublimation.

A wide range of polyester T-shirts is offered in the categories „Sports & Outdoor“ and „Workwear“.

You will discover special materials like slub yarn, triblend, vintage-look, viscose out of bamboo and many more.

The material weight of T-shirts ranges from 105g/m² to 240g/m².
Lightweight T-shirts (105g/m² to 135g/m²) are especially used for fashionable clothes.
Medium-weight T-Shirts (140g/m² to 1705g/m²) are the standard.
Heavy T-Shirts (starting from 180g/m²) are marked with the „heavy“ symbol.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



article made of combed cotton



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



heavy, from 180g/m²



60° washable

BEST SELLER



fitted and short

white* **	black* **
used black	dark grey*
ash*	sport grey* **
pacific grey	sand
natural	brown
chocolate	khaki
green moss	bottle green*
kelly green	pacific green
pixel turquoise	gold*
pixel lime	apricot
orange*	sunset orange
red* **	sorbet
pixel pink	pacific pink
purple	burgundy
navy* **	indigo
royal blue*	stone blue
sky blue	swimming pool
diva blue	

white
black
sport grey
pacific grey
brown
kelly green
pacific green
pixel turquoise
pixel lime
orange
red
sorbet
fuchsia
pixel pink
pacific pink
purple
navy
royal blue
atoll
swimming pool
diva blue

❶ 01.0004
B&C | Exact 190

❷ 01.0040
B&C | Exact 190 /women

❶ 01.0004 B&C | Exact 190

Heavy T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey tubular fabric, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ 01.0040 B&C Exact 190 /women

Ladies' Heavy T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey slim fit, wide round neck collar in 1x1 rib

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5



❸ 01.0301
B&C | Exact 190 /kids

white	black	ash	pacific grey
green moss	kelly green	pacific green	gold
orange	sunset orange	red	sorbet
pink sixties	navy	indigo	royal blue
sky blue	swimming pool		

❸ 01.0301 B&C | Exact 190 /kids

Kids' Heavy T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey generous cut with tubular fabric, exact 2-ply crew neck, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 10



white*
black*
dark grey
sport grey
brown
deep red*
navy*
royal blue

❹ 01.0005
B&C | Exact 190 LSL

❹ 01.0005 B&C | Exact 190 LSL

Heavy T-Shirt longsleeve

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey tubular fabric, exact 2-ply crew neck, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10



white*
black*
sport grey
deep red*
navy*
royal blue

❺ 01.0013
B&C | Women-Only LSL

❺ 01.0013 B&C | Women-Only LSL

Ladies' T-Shirt longsleeve

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey slim fit, thin round neck collar in self-fabric

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

25 5

BEST SELLER



white* **	black* **
used black	dark grey*
ash* **	sport grey* **
sand	natural
bear brown	khaki
bottle green* **	kelly green
used wasabi	pistachio
mint	yellow
used yellow	gold* **
apricot	orange* **
pixel coral	red* **
deep red	fuchsia
used violet	purple
used raspberry	burgundy
navy* **	light navy
royal blue* **	denim
azure	atoll
sky blue	turquoise
real turquoise	diva blue

white*	black*
used black	sport grey*
bear brown	khaki
green moss	bottle green*
real green	pistachio
used yellow	pumpkin orange
pixel coral	red*
deep red*	sorbet
fuchsia	romantic pink
used violet	purple
used raspberry	navy*
indigo	royal blue*
atoll	turquoise
swimming pool	real turquoise
diva blue	

❶ 01.0002
B&C | Exact 150

❷ 01.0012
B&C | Women-Only

❶ 01.0002
B&C | Exact 150
T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tubular fabric, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***
** only in these colors*
100 10

❷ 01.0012
B&C | Women-Only
Ladies' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
slim fit, thin round neck collar in self-fabric
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
50 10



white*
black*
dark grey
ash
sport grey
bottle green
red*
navy*
royal blue
atoll



white
black
sport grey
green moss
real green
used yellow
pumpkin orange
red
deep red
purple
navy
atoll
swimming pool
diva blue

❸ 01.0003
B&C | Exact 150 LSL

❹ 01.0010
B&C | Men-Only

❸ 01.0003 B&C | Exact 150 LSL
T-Shirt longsleeve
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
generous cut with tubular fabric, exact 2-ply crew neck, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
50 10

❹ 01.0010 B&C | Men-Only
Men's T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
1x1 ribbed round neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❺ 01.0300
B&C | Exact 150 /kids

white*	black*	ash	sport grey
bottle green	kelly green	real green	yellow
gold*	apricot	orange*	red*
fuchsia	burgundy	navy*	light navy
royal blue*	denim	azure	atoll
sky blue*			

❺ 01.0300 B&C | Exact 150 /kids
Kids' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tubular fabric, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane

1-2*	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

** only in these colors*
100 10



❶ 01.0006
B&C | Exact V-Neck



❷ 01.0200
B&C | Athletic Move

❸ 01.0014
B&C | Women-Only Tattoo

❶ 01.0006 B&C | Exact V-Neck
V-Neck T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey tubular fabric, exact 2-ply crew neck, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❷ 01.0200 B&C | Athletic Move
Men's Tank Top
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey athletic vest, tubular fabric, same fabric piping on neck and armholes
M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❸ 01.0014 B&C | Women-Only Tattoo
Ladies' Tank Top
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey 1x1 ribbed thin open neck collar, armhole trim in 1x1 rib
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5



❹ 01.0L05
B&C | Love Madness

❺ 01.0201
B&C | Exact Move



❻ 01.0202
B&C | Shorts Move



❼ 01.0220
B&C | Men Fit

❹ 01.0L05 B&C | Love Madness
Ladies' Tunic
120g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, preshrunk, single jersey, enzyme washed
wide neckline, double band at the tunic base
S – M – L
25 5

❺ 01.0201 B&C | Exact Move
Men's T-Shirt sleeveless
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ 01.0202 B&C | Shorts Move
Men's Sport Shorts
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey elasticated waistband, 2 side pockets and one back pocket, knee-length
M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❼ 01.0220 B&C | Men Fit
Men's Rib T-Shirt
250g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton
shaped fitting, 1x1 rib, crew neck collar and cuffs with 1x1 ribbed piping
S – M – L – XL
50 10

❶ 01.7292 B&C DNM Editing/men
Men's Medium Fit Heavy T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
crew neck 1x1 rib collar, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape finished with double chain stitch for more elasticity, set-in sleeves, folded cuffs with single needle topstitch, bottom with blind stitching, indigo dye with denim effect, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❷ 01.7392 B&C DNM Editing/women
Ladies' Medium Fit Heavy T-Shirt
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❸ 01.7185 B&C DNM Plug In /women
Ladies' Medium Fit T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
feminine cut, feminine thin self fabric collar, necktape, set-in sleeves, sleeves finishing: folded with bartacks reinforcing dyeing effect, bottom with blind stitching, with cold dye treatment, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❹ 01.7085 B&C DNM Plug In /men
Men's Medium Fit T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
twisted side seams reinforcing dyeing effect perception, crew neck self fabric collar, necktape, set-in sleeves, sleeves finishing: folded with bartacks, bottom with blind stitching, with cold dye treatment, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❺ 01.0035 B&C Too Chic /men
Men's Slub T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey slub
round neck collar in 1x1 slub yarn rib, neck tape in self-fabric bar taking (folded hem attached with 3 bartacks), blind stitch on hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❻ 01.0030 B&C Too Chic /women
Ladies' Slub T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey slub
thin round neck collar in 1x1 slub yarn rib, side seams self-fabric, loop on sleeved head, gathering effect, blind stitching to hem
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5



❶ 01.7292
B&C | DNM Editing/men

❷ 01.7392
B&C | DNM Editing/women



❹ 01.7185
B&C | DNM Plug In /women

❸ 01.7085
B&C | DNM Plug In /men



❺ 01.0035
B&C | Too Chic /men

❻ 01.0030
B&C | Too Chic /women



white
black
natural

❶ 01.0B02
B&C | Biosfair Tee /men



white
black
natural

❷ 01.0B01
B&C | Biosfair Tee /women



white
black
red
royal blue
atoll

❸ 01.0050
B&C | Exact Top /men

white
black
red
fuchsia
royal blue

❹ 01.0041
B&C | Exact Top /women



ultra green
ultra yellow
ultra pink

❺ 01.0250
B&C | Men-Only PC



ultra green
ultra yellow
ultra pink

❻ 01.0251
B&C | Women-Only PC

❶ 01.0B02 B&C Biosfair Tee /men

Men's Organic T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% Fairtrade and organic certified combed organic cotton, single jersey
fitted shape, 1x1 ribbed round neck collar, neck tape in self-fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❷ 01.0B01 B&C Biosfair Tee /women

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed organic cotton, single jersey
fitted shape, 1x1 ribbed round neck collar, FLO certified neck tape in self-fabric, fairtrade
S – M – L – XL
25 1

❸ 01.0050 B&C Exact Top /men

Men's Medium Fit Heavy T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
round neck collar in 1x1 rib with edge-stitching, necktape, bottom and sleeve hems with double top stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❹ 01.0041 B&C Exact Top /women

Ladies' Medium Fit Heavy T-Shirt
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❺ 01.0250 B&C Men-Only PC

Men's Fluo T-Shirt
145g/m², 65% polyester, 35% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
slim fit, blended fabric to enhance fluorescent colours, 1x1 ribbed round neck collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❻ 01.0251 B&C Women-Only PC

Ladies' Fluo T-Shirt
145g/m², 65% polyester, 35% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
slim fit, blended fabric to enhance fluorescent colours, thin round neck collar in self-fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❶ 01.0060 B&C | Mick Classic /men

Men's Medium Fit V-Neck T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
V-neck collar in self fabric, necktape, shoulder-to-shoulder neckline with double top stitching, bottom and sleeve hems with double top stitching, inside flatlock for more comfort
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❷ 01.0260 B&C | Blondie Classic /women

Ladies' Medium Fit V-Neck T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
feminine V-neck collar in self fabric with edge-stitching, necktape, raglan sleeves, bottom and sleeve hems with double top stitching
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❸ 01.0020 B&C | Base-Ball

Raglan Contrast T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
contrasting raglan sleeves, 1x1 ribbed collar with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ 01.0350 B&C | Base-Ball /kids

Kids' Raglan Contrast T-Shirt

3-4	*5-6*	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-14*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

50 10

❺ 01.0262 B&C | Patti Classic /women

Ladies' Medium Fit Tank Top
120g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
round neck collar in self fabric with double edge-stitching, armhole finishing with double edge-stitching, bottom hems with double top stitching, trendy cuttings at front & back yoke
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❻ 01.0034 B&C | Patti Slub /women

Ladies' Medium Fit Tank Top
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey with slub yarn vintage look (Slub Edition), round neck collar in self fabric with double edge-stitch, armhole finishing with double edge-stitch, bottom hems with double top stitching, trendy cuttings at front & back yoke, inside flatlock for more comfort
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

❼ 01.0102 B&C | Watch / women

Ladies' Rib T-Shirt V-Neck
210g/m², 100% ring-spun preshrunk cotton
1x1 rib, shaped fitting, V-neck collar with 1x1 ribbed piping
*XS – S – M – L – XL**
** only in these colors*
50 5



white
black
brown
kelly green
red
royal blue

❶ 01.0060
B&C | Mick Classic /men

white
black
kelly green
red
fuchsia
royal blue

❷ 01.0260
B&C | Blondie Classic /women



white/navy
white/red

❸ 01.0020
B&C | Base-Ball



white/navy
white/red

❹ 01.0350
B&C | Base-Ball /kids



white
black
red
fuchsia
royal blue

❺ 01.0262 B&C
Patti Classic/women



chic white
chic black
chic navy

❻ 01.0034
B&C | Patti Slub/women



white*
black*
red
navy*
sky blue

❼ 01.0102 B&C
Watch/women



❶ 06.3001
Bella + Canvas | 3001

❷ 06.6004
Bella + Canvas | 6004

❶ 06.3001
Bella + Canvas | 3001
T-Shirt
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
slim unisex fit, soft material, shoulder taping
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❷ 06.6004 **Bella + Canvas | 6004**
Ladies' T-Shirt „Favorite"
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
longer slim fit, shoulder taping
S – M – L – XL
84 0



❸ 06.3413
Bella + Canvas | 3413

❹ 06.8413
Bella + Canvas | 8413

❸ 06.3413
Bella + Canvas | 3413
Triblend T-Shirt
128g/m², 50% polyester, 25% combed ring-spun cotton, 25% rayon
slim unisex fit, crew neck, soft material, retail fit
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❹ 06.8413
Bella + Canvas | 8413
Ladies' Triblend T-Shirt
128g/m², 50% polyester, 25% combed ring-spun cotton, 25% rayon
semi relaxed fit
S – M – L – XL
72 0



❺ 06.3105
Bella + Canvas | 3105

❻ 06.6035
Bella + Canvas | 6035

❺ 06.3105
Bella + Canvas | 3105
Unisex Jersey Deep V-Neck T-Shirt
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
slim fit, soft material, deep V-neck collar
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❻ 06.6035
Bella + Canvas | 6035
Ladies' Jersey Deep V-Neck T-Shirt
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
slim fit, longer cut, deep V-neck collar, very soft
S – M – L – XL
72 0



❶ 06.3021
Bella + Canvas | 3021



❷ 06.3512
Bella + Canvas | 3512



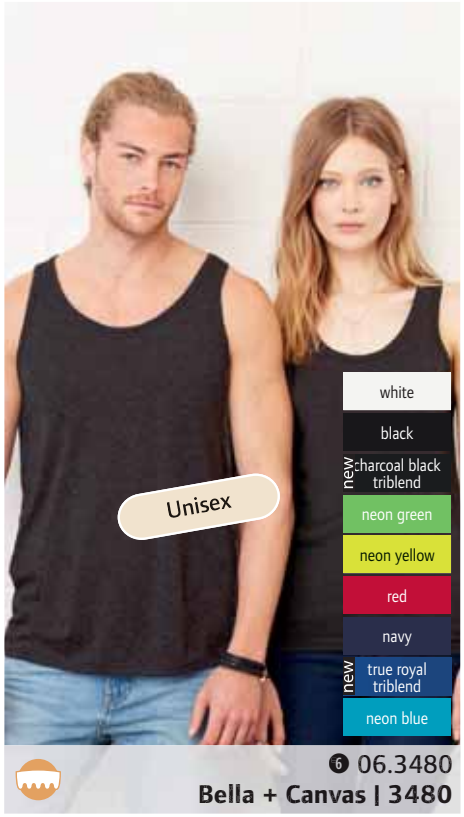
❸ 06.3200
Bella + Canvas | 3200



❹ 06.8770
Bella + Canvas | 8770



❺ 06.1080
Bella + Canvas | 1080



❻ 06.3480
Bella + Canvas | 3480

❶ 06.3021 Bella + Canvas | 3021
Men's T-Shirt with Breast Pocket
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, heather colours: 52% cotton, 48% polyester, athletic heather: 90% cotton, 10% polyester
fitting cut, small rib neck, chest pocket, double stitching on sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❷ 06.3512 Bella + Canvas | 3512
Unisex Jersey Hooded T-Shirt longsleeve
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
unisex slim fit, cross over „V" at neckline
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 0

❸ 06.3200 Bella + Canvas | 3200
Unisex 3/4 Sleeve Baseball T-Shirt
solid colours: 122g/m², 52% combed ring-spun cotton, 48% polyester, triblend colours: 128g/m², 50% polyester, 25% combed ring-spun cotton, 25% rayon
fitting cut, small rib neck, 3/4 sleeves in contrasting colours
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❹ 06.8770 Bella + Canvas | 8770
Ladies' Sheer Rib Racerback Tank Top
135g/m², 98% combed ring-spun cotton, 2% spandex
longer length with a slim fitting body, super soft sheer mini rib knit, racerback
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❺ 06.1080 Bella + Canvas | 1080
Ladies' 1x1 Baby Rib Tank Top
195g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, very soft 1x1 baby rib knit
slim fit, wide straps, self binding on neck and armhole
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❻ 06.3480 Bella + Canvas | 3480
Unisex Jersey Tank Top
142g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, neon colours: 122g/m², 52% cotton, 48% polyester, triblend colours: 128g/m², 50% polyester, 25% combed ring-spun cotton, 25% rayon
retail fit, Unisex sizing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
96 0



❶ 06.8800
Bella + Canvas | 8800



❷ 06.8805
Bella + Canvas | 8805



❸ 06.8412
Bella + Canvas | 8412

BELLA+CANVAS
LOS ANGELES



❹ 06.8750
Bella + Canvas | 8750



❺ 06.8850
Bella + Canvas | 8850



❻ 06.3601
Bella + Canvas | 3601



❼ 06.8601
Bella + Canvas | 8601

❶ 06.8800
Bella + Canvas | 8800
Flowy Racerback Tank Top
125g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose (marble: 91% polyester, 9% combed ring-spun cotton
easy relaxed fit, merrowed bottom hem, sheering at racerback seam
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❷ 06.8805
Bella + Canvas | 8805
Flowy Ladies' V-Neck Tank Top
125g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose (marble: 91% polyester, 9% combed ring-spun cotton)
easy relaxed fit, curved bottom hem
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❸ 06.8412
Bella + Canvas | 8412
Vintage Jersey T-Shirt Dress
128g/m², 55% combed ring-spun cotton, 45% polyester
slim fit, soft material
S – M – L – XL
24 0

❹ 06.8750
Bella + Canvas | 8750
Ladies' Sheer Rib V-Neck T-Shirt longsleeve
135g/m², 98% combed ring-spun cotton, 2% spandex
longer body length, form fitting, super soft sheer mini 1x1 rib knit
S – M – L – XL
36 0

❺ 06.8850
Bella + Canvas | 8850
Flowy off the shoulder T-Shirt longsleeve
125g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose
seam up center back, dolman sleeves, flowy fabrication creates a relaxed shape, rib cuffs, waistband
S – M – L – XL
48 0

❻ 06.3601
Bella + Canvas | 3601
Men's Burnout T-Shirt
105g/m², 55% combed ring-spun cotton, 45% polyester
slim fit, short sleeves with a solid rib neck trim, semi sheer throughout, slim fit
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❼ 06.8601
Bella + Canvas | 8601
Ladies' Burnout T-Shirt
S – M – L – XL
72 0



❶ 06.8801
Bella + Canvas | 8801



❷ 06.8821
Bella + Canvas | 8821



❸ 06.3650
Bella + Canvas | 3650



❹ 06.8703
Bella + Canvas | 8703



❺ 06.8701
Bella + Canvas | 8701



❻ 06.8705
Bella + Canvas | 8705

❶ 06.8801 Bella + Canvas | 8801
Ladies' Flowy Raglan T-Shirt
125g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose
raglan sleeves, flowy fabrication creates a relaxed fit
S – M – L – XL
72 0

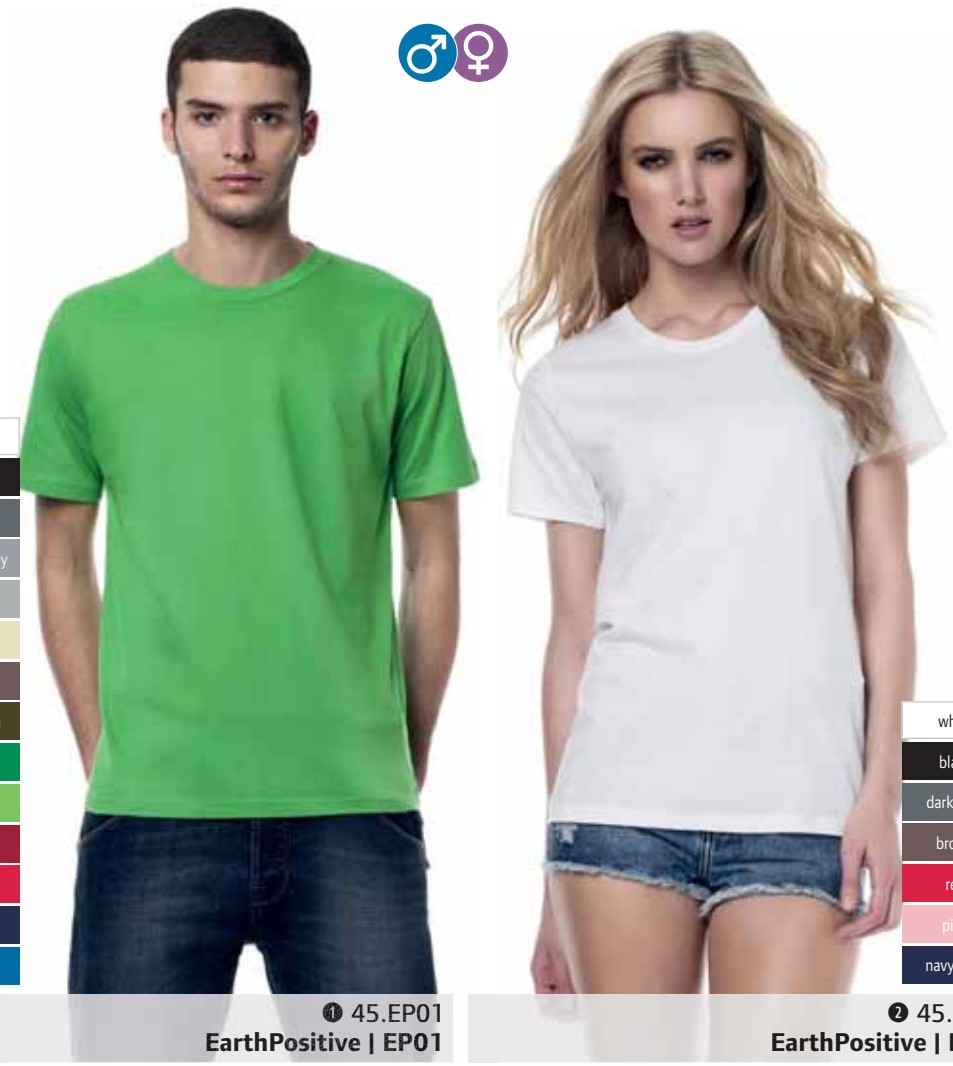
❷ 06.8821 Bella + Canvas | 8821
Ladies' Flowy Dolman T-Shirt
125g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose, marble colours: 119g/m², 91% polyester, 9% cotton, heather colours: 52% polyester, 48% viscose
flowy fabrication, easy relaxed fit, open dolman sleeves, slightly fitted at bottom
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❸ 06.3650 Bella + Canvas | 3650
Unisex T-Shirt
149g/m², 52% combed ring-spun cotton, 48% polyester
fitted cut, small rib neck, fitted sleeves double stitching on sleeves and hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❹ 06.8703 Bella + Canvas | 8703
Ladies' Sheer Rib Scoop Neck T-Shirt
135g/m², 98% combed ring-spun cotton, 2% spandex
stretch fit, low contoured scoop, neckline with a slim sheer rib fit, longer length, super soft sheer mini rib knit, 1x1 mini rib
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❺ 06.8701 Bella + Canvas | 8701
Ladies' Sheer Rib T-Shirt
135g/m², 98% combed ring-spun cotton, 2% spandex
stretch fit, longer length, ideal for layering or low-rise bottoms, very soft sheer mini rib knit, 1x1 mini rib
S – M – L – XL
72 0

❻ 06.8705 Bella + Canvas | 8705
Ladies' Sheer Rib V-Neck T-Shirt
135g/m², 98% combed ring-spun cotton, 2% spandex
slim body, stretch fit, longer length, mini capped sleeves, sheer rib style, very soft sheer mini rib knit, 1x1 mini rib
S – M – L – XL
72 0



white
black
dark grey
melange grey
light grey
ecru
brown
moss green
kelly green
light green
dark red
red
navy blue
bright blue

❶ 45.EP01
EarthPositive | EP01

white
black
dark grey
brown
red
pink
navy blue

❷ 45.EP02
EarthPositive | EP02

❶ 45.EP01 EarthPositive | EP01
Men's Jersey T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% certified organic cotton
generous cut, round neck collar, double stitching on sleeves and hem, Fair Wear, Carbon Trust certified
S – M – L – XL – XXL
60 10

❷ 45.EP02 EarthPositive | EP02
Ladies' Jersey T-Shirt
S – M – L – XL
50 10



white
black
charcoal grey
sport grey
melange grey
dark brown
kelly green
signal red
stereo red
navy
denim blue
electric blue

❸ 44.0N03
Continental | N03

white
black
charcoal
leaf green
eggplant

❹ 44.0N45
Continental | N45

white
black
charcoal
leaf green
eggplant

❺ 44.0N43
Continental | N43

❸ 44.0N03 Continental | N03
Men's Jersey T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% combed cotton, single jersey
Fair Wear and OEKO-TEX® certified, round neck collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❹ 44.0N45 Continental | N45
Men's Bamboo-Jersey T-Shirt
150g/m², 70% viscose (bamboo), 30% combed organic cotton
generous cut, Fair Wear and OEKO-TEX® certified, round neck collar
S – M – L – XL
100 10

❺ 44.0N43 Continental | N43
Ladies' Bamboo-Jersey Raglan T-Shirt
115g/m², 70% viscose (bamboo), 30% combed organic cotton
Fair Wear and OEKO-TEX® certified
S – M – L – XL
160 10



❶ 16.1033
F.O.L. | Kids Valueweight T

white* black heather grey natural
bottle green kelly green yellow sunflower*
orange red* fuchsia light pink*
purple burgundy navy* deep navy
royal blue* azure blue sky blue*



❷ 16.1036
F.O.L. | Valueweight T

white* black* ash light graphite
heather grey* natural chocolate khaki
classic olive bottle green kelly green yellow
sunflower orange red brick red
fuchsia light pink purple burgundy
navy* deep navy royal blue azure blue
sky blue



❸ 16.1372
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Valueweight T

white black light graphite heather grey
bottle green kelly green yellow sunflower
orange red fuchsia light pink
purple navy deep navy royal blue
azure blue sky blue

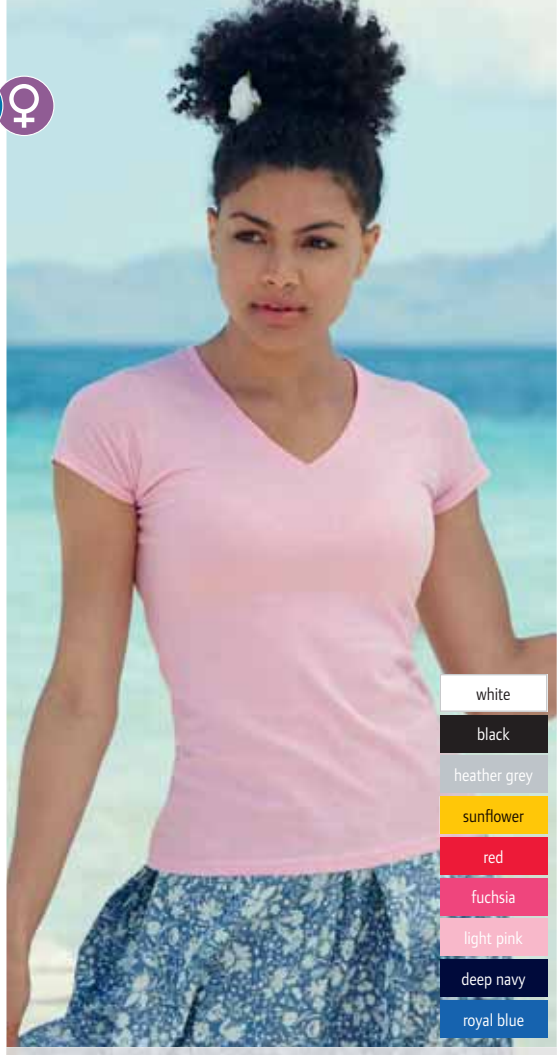
❶ 16.1033 F.O.L. | Kids Valueweight T
Kids' T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
collar with halter neck made of cotton/Lycra®, Belcoro® yarn, improved printability
92 (T) – 98 (T)* – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164*
** only in these colors*
108 12

❷ 16.1036 F.O.L. | Valueweight T
T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
rib-stitch collar made of cotton/Lycra® with halter neck, Belcoro® yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
72 12

❸ 16.1372 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Valueweight T
Ladies' T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
fitted and longer cut, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12



❶ 16.1066
F.O.L. | Valueweight V-Neck T



❷ 16.1398
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❶ 16.1066 F.O.L. Valueweight V-Neck T

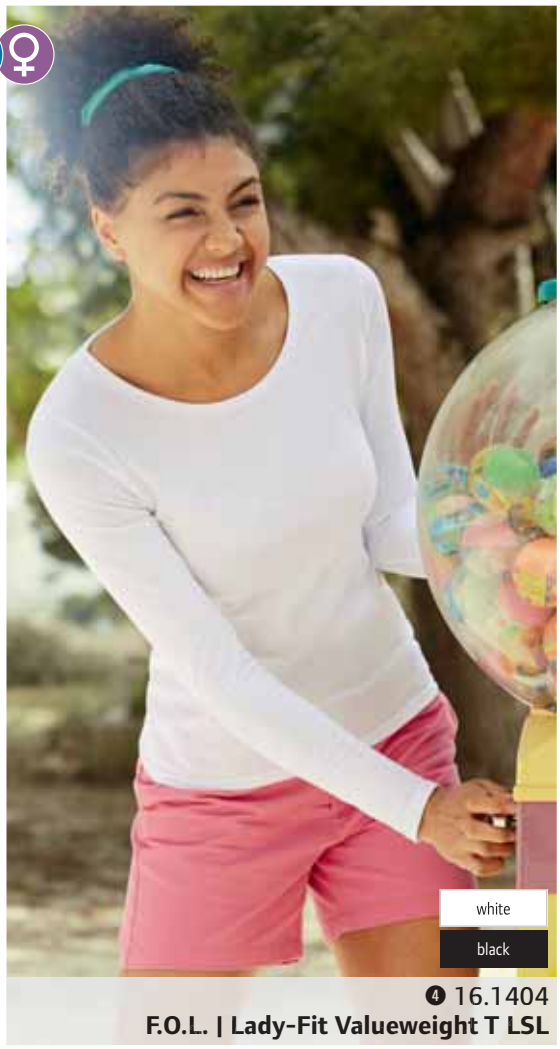
V-Neck T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
halter neck made of cotton/Lycra®, Belcoro® yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❷ 16.1398 F.O.L. Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
fitted shape, longer cut, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 12



❸ 16.1038
F.O.L. | Valueweight T LSL



❹ 16.1404
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Valueweight T LSL

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

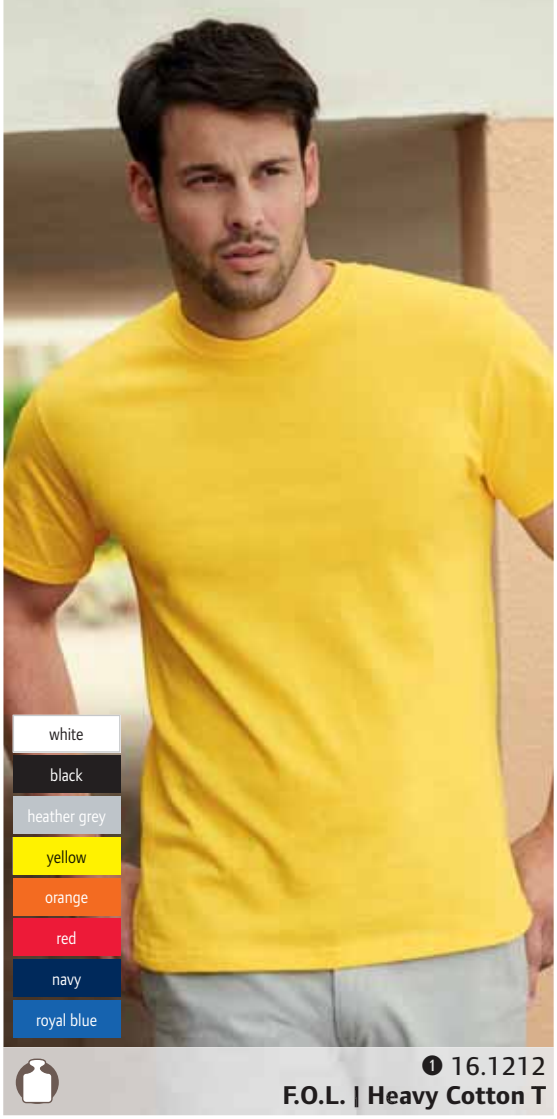
❸ 16.1038 F.O.L. Valueweight T LSL

T-Shirt longsleeve
165g/m², 100% cotton
rib crew neck made of cotton/Lycra® with taped neckline, Belcoro® yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

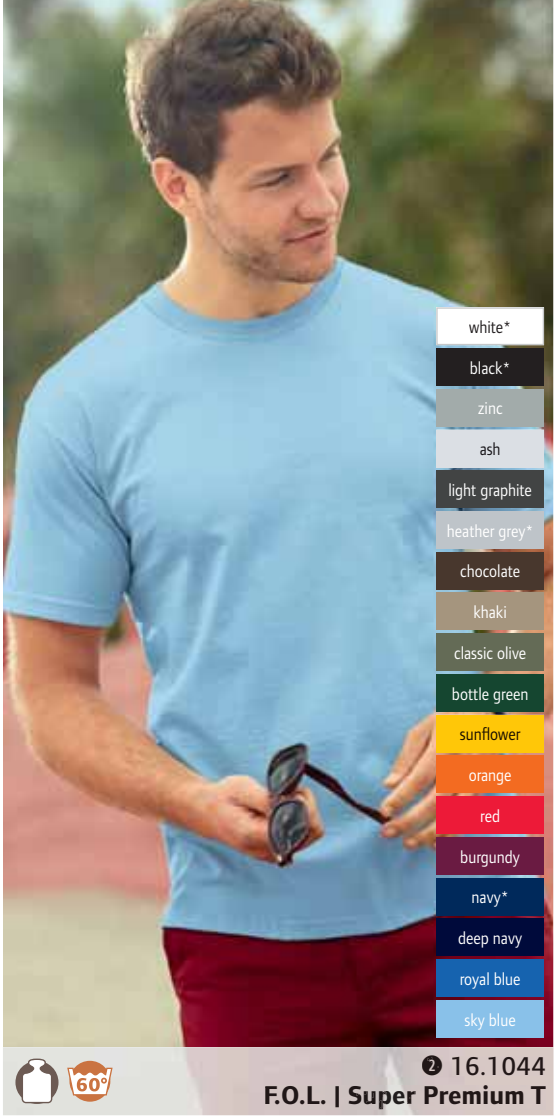
❹ 16.1404 F.O.L. Lady-Fit Valueweight T LSL

Ladies' T-Shirt longsleeve
165g/m², 100% cotton
feminine cut, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 12

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®



❶ 16.1212 F.O.L. | Heavy Cotton T



❷ 16.1044 F.O.L. | Super Premium T

❶ 16.1212 F.O.L. Heavy Cotton T

T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% cotton
rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn, excellent printability

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12

❷ 16.1044 F.O.L. Super Premium T

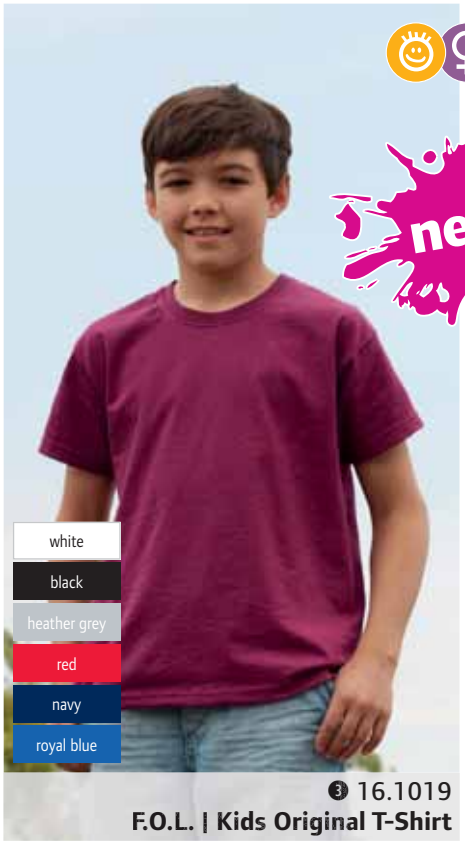
T-Shirt

210g/m², 100% cotton
rib-stitch collar made of cotton/Lycra® with halter neck, Belcoro® yarn, higher mesh density for improved printability, 60° washable

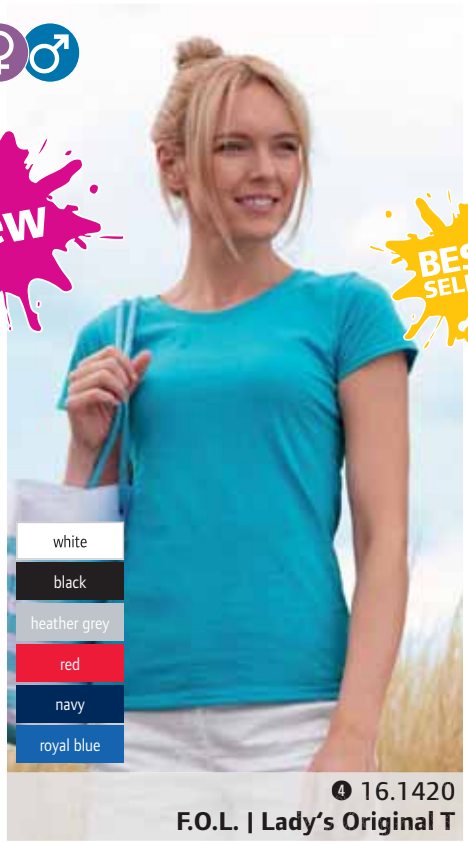
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12



❸ 16.1019 F.O.L. | Kids Original T-Shirt



❹ 16.1420 F.O.L. | Lady's Original T



❺ 16.1082 F.O.L. | Original T

❸ 16.1019 F.O.L | Kids Original T-Shirt

Kids' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton
Belcoro® yarn for a cleaner, more stable print area, rib crew neck with self-fabric back neck tape

3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164

72 0

❹ 16.1420 F.O.L | Lady's Original T

Ladies' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton
tailored fit, Belcoro® yarn for a cleaner, more stable print area, rib crew neck with self-fabric back neck tape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 0

❺ 16.1082 F.O.L. | Original T

T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton
rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn, excellent printability

S – M – L – XL – XXL

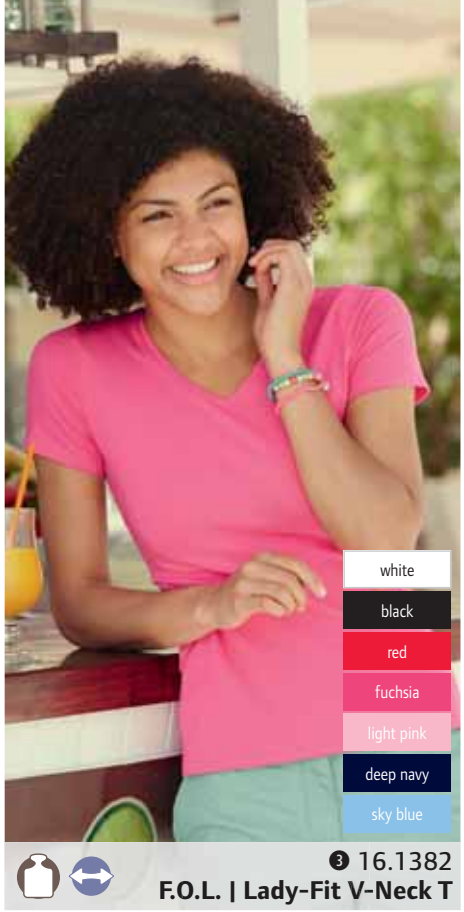
120 12



❶ 16.1222
F.O.L. | Tank Top



❷ 16.1378
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Crew Neck T



❸ 16.1382
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit V-Neck T



❹ 16.1168
F.O.L. | Ringer T



❺ 16.1026
F.O.L. | Baseball T



❻ 16.1024
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Strap T

❶ 16.1222 F.O.L. | Tank Top
Tank Top
165g/m², 100% cotton
1x1 rib-stitch collar made of cotton/Lycra® with halter neck, Belcoro® yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❷ 16.1378 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Crew Neck T
Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt
210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
shaped fit, feminine cut, unichromatic edged collar
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 12

❸ 16.1382 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit V-Neck T
Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt
210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
shaped fit, feminine cut, unichromatic edged collar
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 12

❹ 16.1168 F.O.L. | Ringer T
Ringer T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn, higher mesh density for improved printability, contrast seam on neck and arms
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❺ 16.1026 F.O.L. | Baseball T
Raglan T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
neckline with bound 1x1 rib with cotton/Lycra® in contrast color, Belcoro® yarn, fine knit gauge for enhanced printability
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❻ 16.1024 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Strap T
Ladies' Strap Shirt
220g/m², 100% cotton, 1x1 rib
straps and neckline tone-on-tone framed
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 1



❶ 16.1015
F.O.L. | Kids Sofspun T



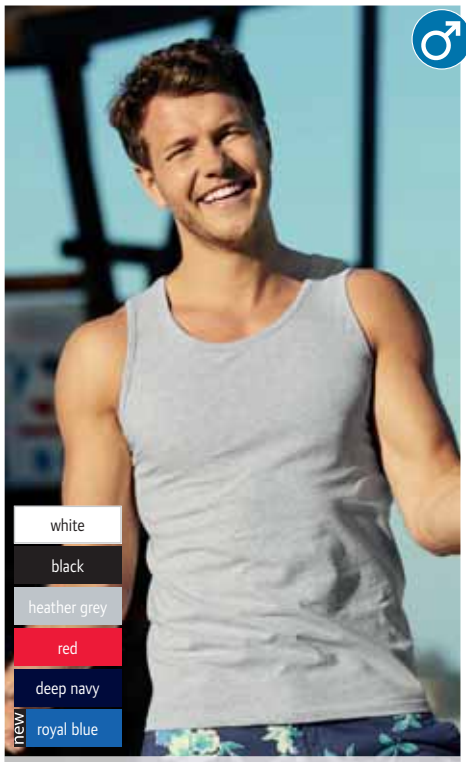
❷ 16.1414
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Sofspun T



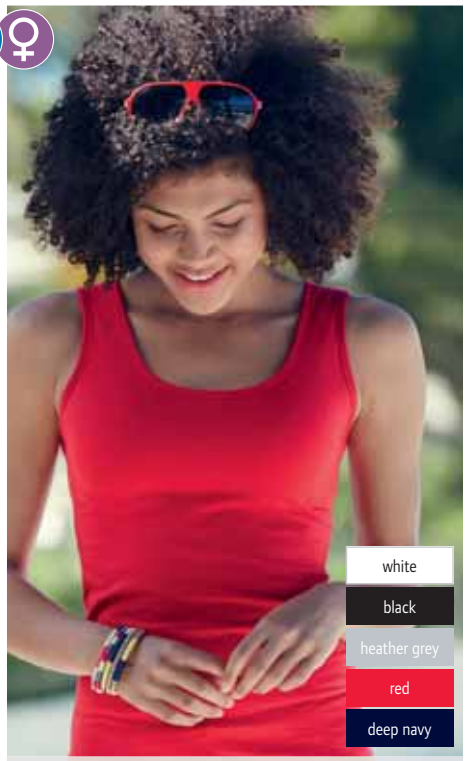
❸ 16.1412
F.O.L. | Sofspun T



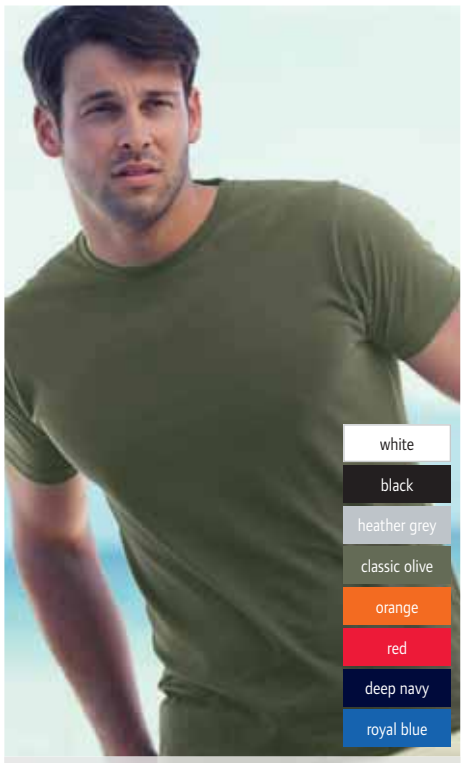
white | black | heather grey | kelly green | sunflower | orange | red | fuchsia | deep navy | royal blue



❹ 16.1098
F.O.L. | Athletic Vest



❺ 16.1376
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest



❻ 16.1200
F.O.L. | Fitted Valueweight T

❶ 16.1015 F.O.L. | Kids Sofspun T
Kids' T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
tailored cut, Sofspun® quality, soft touch, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
72 12

❷ 16.1414 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Sofspun T
Ladies' T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
feminine tailored cut, Sofspun® quality, soft touch, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❸ 16.1412 F.O.L. | Sofspun T
T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
Sofspun® quality, soft touch, fashion fit, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
72 12

❹ 16.1098 F.O.L. | Athletic Vest
Athletic Vest
165g/m², 100% cotton
unichromatic edged neck- and armfinish, Belcoro® yarn, excellent printability
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❺ 16.1376 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest
Ladies' Vest
165g/m², 100% cotton
feminine, longer cut, unichromatic edged neck- and armfinish, Belcoro® yarn
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❻ 16.1200 F.O.L. | Fitted Valueweight T
Fitted T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
fitted cut, cotton/Lycra® rib-stitch collar with halter neck for improved wearing comfort, Belcoro® yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12



❶ 15.6400 **Gildan | 64000**

❷ 15.640B **Gildan | 64000B**

❸ 15.640L **Gildan | 64000L**

GILDAN®

❶ 15.6400
Gildan | 64000
Softstyle® T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
taped neck and shoulders, eurofit fit in neck/shoulders/sleeves, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
72 0

❷ 15.640B
Gildan | 64000B
Kids' Softstyle® T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
taped neck and shoulders, eurofit fit in neck/shoulders/sleeves, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem

XS	S	M	L	XL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

72 0

❸ 15.640L
Gildan | 64000L
Ladies' Softstyle® T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
taped neck and shoulders, eurofit fit in neck/shoulders/sleeves, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0



❹ 15.4100 **Gildan | 4100**

❺ 15.410L **Gildan | 4100L**

GILDAN®

❹ 15.4100
Gildan | 4100
Premium Cotton® T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
seamless set-in rib knit 7/8 collar, taped neck and shoulders, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 0

❺ 15.410L
Gildan | 4100L
Ladies' Premium Cotton® T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
semi fitted contoured silhouette, taped neck and shoulders, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 0



❶ 15.500L
Gildan | 5000L

white	black	dark heather	sport grey
daisy	sunset	red	light pink
navy	royal		

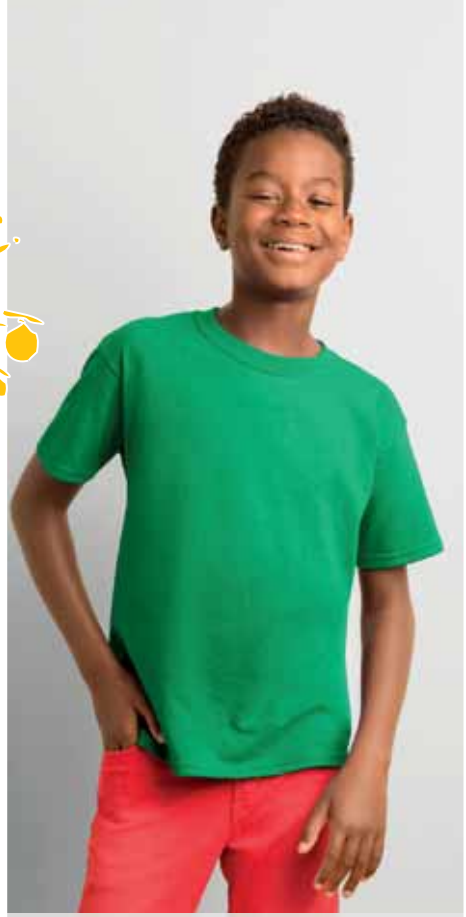


❹ 15.2000
Gildan | 2000

white* **	black* **	charcoal	dark heather
sport grey	ash grey*	light blue	sand
tweed	dark chocolate	russet	military green
forest green	antique irish green	kiwi	antique jade dome
irish green	lime	daisy	gold
orange	sunset	antique orange	red
cardinal red	antique cherry red	heliconia	safety pink
light pink	lilac	violet	purple
blackberry	navy* **	midnight	royal
indigo blue	antique sapphire	sapphire	

GILDAN®

white* **	black* **	charcoal	dark heather
sport grey* **	ice grey	ash grey*	light blue
sand	natural	prairie dust	maroon
dark chocolate	olive	military green	forest green
kelly green	kiwi	jade dome	irish green
lime	pistachio	safety green* **	daisy
gold	orange	tangerine	safety orange* **
texas orange	red* **	cardinal red	cherry red
heliconia	safety pink	azalea	light pink
purple	navy* **	heather navy	royal* **
indigo blue	metro blue	sapphire	iris
carolina blue	sky	blue dusk	



❸ 15.500B
Gildan | 5000B

white	black	charcoal	sport grey
ash grey	light blue	sand	dark chocolate
military green	forest green	kiwi	irish green
lime	daisy	gold	orange
red	cardinal red	heliconia	light pink
violet	purple	navy	royal
indigo blue	sapphire		

❶ 15.500L **Gildan | 5000L**
Ladies' Heavy Cotton™ T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk cotton
open-end-yarn, tailored fit, round neck collar with 1x1 rib, neck tape, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 0

❷ 15.5000 **Gildan | 5000**
Heavy Cotton™ T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk cotton, single jersey
seamless twin needle collar, taped neck and shoulders, twin needle sleeve and bottom hems
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL***
** only in these colors*
72 0

❸ 15.500B **Gildan | 5000B**
Youth Heavy Cotton™ T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk cotton, single jersey
seamless twin needle collar, taped neck and shoulders, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem, quarter-turned to eliminate centre crease
XS – S – M – L – XL
140/152 164 170 176 182
72 0

❹ 15.2000 **Gildan | 2000**
Ultra Cotton™ T-Shirt
200g/m², 100% preshrunk cotton, single jersey
seamless twin needle collar, taped neck and shoulders, twin needle sleeves and bottom hem, quarter-turned to eliminate centre crease
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL***
** only in these colors*
72 0



black melange
grey heather
green melange
yellow melange
orange melange
red melange
wine melange
blue melange
turquoise melange

❶ 02.0974
James & Nicholson | JN 974



❷ 02.0973
James & Nicholson | JN 973

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0974 James & Nicholson | JN 974

Men's V-Neck Heather T-Shirt
170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
high quality single jersey blend
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 02.0973 James & Nicholson | JN 973

Ladies' V-Neck Heather T-Shirt
170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
waisted form, high quality single jersey blend
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



grey
graphite
dusty olive
fern green
light yellow
terra
red
chili
denim
atlantic
horizon blue
turquoise

❸ 02.0976
James & Nicholson | JN 976



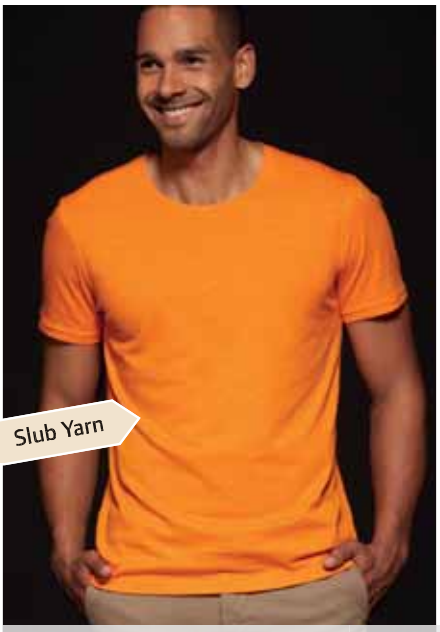
❹ 02.0975
James & Nicholson | JN 975

❸ 02.0976 James & Nicholson | JN 976

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt „Gipsy"
140g/m², 100% cotton
cotton single jersey with lavish spray print technique, form fitting cut, neck and sleeves with narrow trimming, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 02.0975 James & Nicholson | JN 975

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt „Gipsy"
140g/m², 100% cotton
cotton single jersey with lavish spray print technique, waisted form, neck and sleeves with narrow trimming, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



white
graphite
fern green
yellow
orange
tomato
navy
azure

❺ 02.0978
James & Nicholson | JN 978



❻ 02.0977
James & Nicholson | JN 977

❺ 02.0978 James & Nicholson | JN 978

Men's Slub T-Shirt „Urban"
180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of mottled yarn
high-quality single jersey slub yarn, shoulder with contrasting twin-needle stitch
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ 02.0977 James & Nicholson | JN 977

Ladies' Slub T-Shirt „Urban"
160g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of mottled yarn
high-quality single jersey slub yarn, waisted form, shoulder with contrasting twin-needle stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ 02.0002 **James & Nicholson | JN 02**



❹ 02.0001 **James & Nicholson | JN 01**

❷ 02.0019 **James & Nicholson | JN 19**



❸ 02.0901 **James & Nicholson | JN 901**

❺ 02.0003 **James & Nicholson | JN 03**

white	black	dark grey	ash	grey heather	graphite	stone	light grey	light blue	brown
wine	khaki	olive	dark green	fern green	irish green	lime green	mint	aqua	yellow
light yellow	acid yellow	gold yellow	orange	dark orange	red	grenadine	tomato	pink	rose
lilac	purple	aubergine	navy	royal	dark royal	pacific	sky blue	turquoise	petrol

white	black	stone
light grey	irish green	lime green
orange	red	navy
cobalt	turquoise	



white
black
ash
grey heather
graphite
dark green
irish green
lime green
orange
red
navy
royal
turquoise

❻ 02.0747
James & Nicholson | JN 747

❶ 02.0002 James & Nicholson | JN 02
Heavy T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
comfortable round neckline with elastane, neck tape, no side stitching, twin needle stitching on shoulders neck- and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10

❷ 02.0019 James & Nicholson | JN 19
Kids' Basic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
round neckline with elastane, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

100 10

❸ 02.0901 James & Nicholson | JN 901
Ladies' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single-jersey
slightly waisted, round neckline, fine knitted bands on neckline, neck tape, twin-needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armline
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❹ 02.0001 James & Nicholson | JN 01
T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
round neckline with elastane, neck tape, no side stitching, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❺ 02.0003 James & Nicholson | JN 03
V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
V-neck with elastane, neck tape, no side stitching, twin needle stitching on shoulders neck- and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

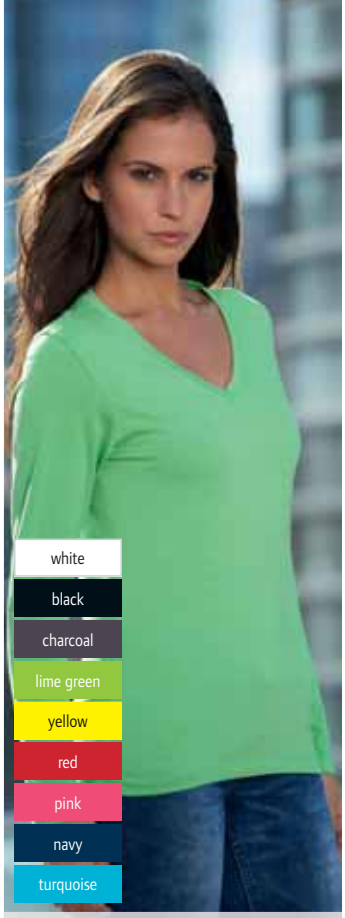
❻ 02.0747 James & Nicholson | JN 747
Basic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% cotton
round neck with elastane, necktape, no side seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



❶ 02.0926 **James & Nicholson | JN 926**



❷ 02.0928 **James & Nicholson | JN 928**



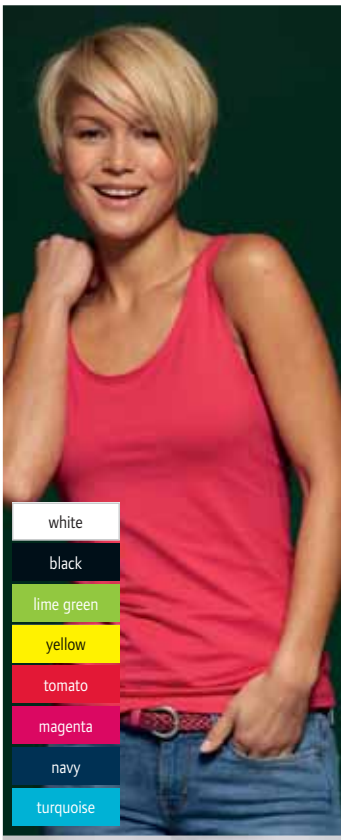
❸ 02.0929 **James & Nicholson | JN 929**

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0926
James & Nicholson | JN 926
Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt
160g/m², 95% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
elastic round neck, low neckline, slack cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 02.0928
James & Nicholson | JN 928
Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt
160g/m², 95% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
slack cut, v-neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❸ 02.0929
James & Nicholson | JN 929
Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt longsleeve
160g/m², 95% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, elastic jersey
slack cut, low neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❹ 02.0970 **James & Nicholson | JN 970**



❺ 02.0913 **James & Nicholson | JN 913**



❻ 02.913K **James & Nicholson | JN 913K**



❼ 02.0903 **James & Nicholson | JN 903**

❹ 02.0970
James & Nicholson | JN 970
Ladies' Tank Top
160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
Form fitting cut, narrow necktape and sleevecuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ 02.0913
James & Nicholson | JN 913
Men's Medium T-Shirt longsleeve
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
straight form, 1x1 ribbed neckline and neck tape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ 02.913K James & Nicholson | JN 913K
Kids' T-Shirt longsleeve
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
1x1 ribbed neckline and necktape, straight cut

XS	*S*	*M*	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

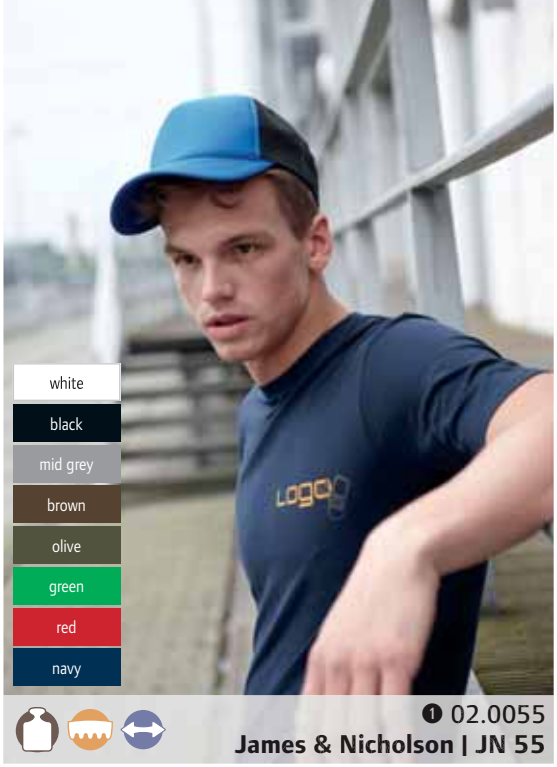
50 10

❼ 02.0903
James & Nicholson | JN 903
Ladies' T-Shirt longsleeve
150g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
slightly waisted, fine knitting band on low neckline, twin needle stitching on shoulders neck and armlines, neck tape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0055 James & Nicholson | JN 55
Elastic T-Shirt
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey
tight-fitted cut, round neckline with narrow trimmings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 02.0004 James & Nicholson | JN 04
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
waisted, slim-fitted cut, deep V-neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ 02.0055
James & Nicholson | JN 55



❷ 02.0004
James & Nicholson | JN 04

❸ 02.0017 James & Nicholson | JN 17
Men's Flag T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
contrasting stripes, neck and sleeve band in contrasting color, contrasting stripe on shoulders and sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❹ 02.0018 James & Nicholson | JN 18
Ladies' Flag T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
contrasting stripes, neck and sleeve band in contrasting color, contrasting stripe on shoulders and sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



❸ 02.0017
James & Nicholson | JN 17



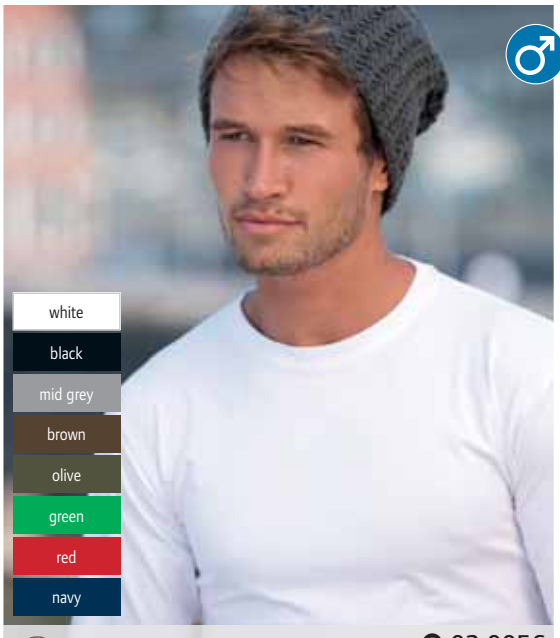
❹ 02.0018
James & Nicholson | JN 18



white/black | white/navy | white/red | frog/black | yellow/frog | orange/white | red/gold yellow | royal/white

❺ 02.0056 James & Nicholson | JN 56
Elastic T-Shirt longsleeve
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey
tight-fitted cut, round neckline with narrow trimmings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ 02.0054 James & Nicholson | JN 54
Ladies' T-Shirt „Tangy" longsleeve
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey
tight-fitted cut, round neckline with narrow trimmings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❺ 02.0056
James & Nicholson | JN 56



❻ 02.0054
James & Nicholson | JN 54

ENZYME WASHED

KARIBAN



❶ 20.K359
Kariban | K359

❷ 20.K383
Kariban | K383

white
black
oxford grey
dark grey
chocolate
wine
dark khaki
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
fuchsia
purple
navy
light royal blue
tropical blue
sky blue

❶ 20.K359 Kariban | K359

Men's T-Shirt longsleeve
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
slim fit, self fabric neckline, contrast taped neck on colors & matching taped neck on white, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❷ 20.K383 Kariban | K383

Ladies' T-Shirt longsleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❸ 20.K358
Kariban | K358

❹ 20.K382
Kariban | K382

white
black
oxford grey
dark grey
chocolate
wine
dark khaki
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
fuchsia
purple
navy
light royal blue
tropical blue
sky blue

❸ 20.K358 Kariban | K358

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt longsleeve
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
slim fit, self fabric neckline, contrast taped neck on colors & matching taped neck on white, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❹ 20.K382 Kariban | K382

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt longsleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❺ 20.K330
Kariban | K330



❻ 20.K340
Kariban | K340



black/lime
black/orange
black/white
black/yellow
lime/white
yellow/royal
orange/white
red/white
red/black
navy/white
navy/sky
navy/pink
royal blue/ white
sky blue/white

❺ 20.K330 Kariban | K330

Baseball T-Shirt
165g/m², 100% cotton
contrast raglan sleeves, neck rib collar with elastane, side vents, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❻ 20.K340 Kariban | K340

Bicolour T-Shirt „Tiger"
165g/m², 100% cotton
rib bound neckline and cuffs with cotton/ elastane, contrast side and sleeve panels, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

KARIBAN





❶ 20.K356 **Kariban | K356**

❷ 20.K380 **Kariban | K380**

❸ 20.K384 **Kariban | K384**

white	black	oxford grey	dark grey	chocolate	wine	dark khaki	forest green
kelly green	lime	yellow	orange	red	fuchsia	purple	navy
light royal blue	tropical blue	sky blue					

white	black	lime	red
fuchsia	navy	tropical blue	





❹ 20.K357 **Kariban | K357**

❺ 20.K381 **Kariban | K381**

❻ 20.K361 **Kariban | K361**

white	black	oxford grey	dark grey	chocolate	wine	dark khaki	forest green
kelly green	lime	yellow	orange	red	fuchsia	purple	navy
light royal blue	tropical blue	sky blue					

white	black	dark grey	red
pale pink	navy	sky blue	

❶ 20.K356 **Kariban | K356**
Men's T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
slim fit, self fabric neckline, contrast taped neck on colors & matching taped neck on white, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10

❷ 20.K380 **Kariban | K380**
Ladies' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed
slim fit, bound neckline, contrast necktape in white on colours & grey necktape on white shirts, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❸ 20.K384 **Kariban | K384**
Ladies' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% brushed cotton
tailored fit, boat neck collar, contrasting neckband, enzyme washed
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ 20.K357 **Kariban | K357**
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey
self fabric neckline, contrast taped neck on colors & matching taped neck on white, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10

❺ 20.K381 **Kariban | K381**
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed
slim fit, bound neckline, contrast necktape in white on colours & grey necktape on white shirts, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ 20.K361 **Kariban | K361**
Ladies' Tank Top
160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
tailored fit, soft hand feel stretch jersey fabric, taped wide neck line, self fabric neck line and armholes, twin needle finishing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ 20.K343
Kariban | K343

❷ 20.K328
Kariban | K328

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K343
Kariban | K343
Men's T-Shirt „Helios" longsleeve
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
bound neck, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❷ 20.K328
Kariban | K328
Ladies' T-Shirt „Carla" longsleeve
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
feminine cut, bound neckline
with reinforced tape, twin needle
finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



❸ 20.K329
Kariban | K329

❹ 20.K355
Kariban | K355

❸ 20.K329
Kariban | K329
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt longsleeve
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
feminine fit, deep self fabric V-neck-
line with reinforced neck tape, twin
needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ 20.K355
Kariban | K355
Men's Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt
longsleeve
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
slim fit, self fabric neckline, V-neck
with reinforced neck tape, twin
needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❺ 20.2102
Kariban | KV2102

❻ 20.2103
Kariban | KV2103

❺ 20.2102
Kariban | KV2102
Ladies' Hooded T-Shirt longsleeve
190g/m², 100% cotton, single
jersey
feminine fit, fashionable necktape,
ribbed sidebands cuffs and waist-
band, kangaroo pocket, vintage
look, garment washed, peach fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❻ 20.2103
Kariban | KV2103
Men's Hooded T-Shirt longsleeve
190g/m², 100% cotton, single
jersey
fitted style, ribbed sidebands cuffs
and waistband, kangaroo pocket,
vintage look, garment washed,
peach fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

KARIBAN



❶ 20.K342
Kariban | K342
Men's Stretch T-Shirt „Eros"
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
small bound neck, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ 20.K326
Kariban | K326
Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt „Maia"
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
feminine cut, bound neck, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ 20.K342
Kariban | K342

❷ 20.K326
Kariban | K326



❸ 20.K327
Kariban | K327
Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt „Electra"
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
feminine cut, deep bound V-neck with reinforced tape, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ 20.K353
Kariban | K353
Men's Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt „Calypso"
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
slim fit, bound V-neck with reinforced tape, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❸ 20.K327
Kariban | K327

❹ 20.K353
Kariban | K353

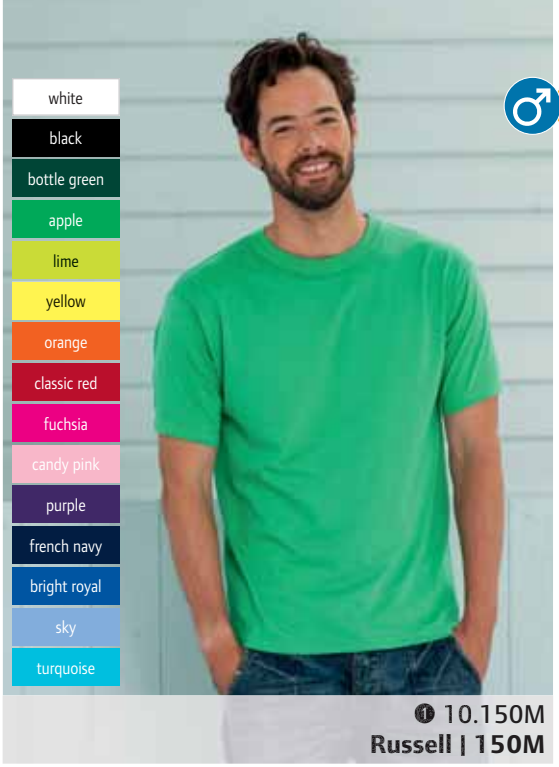


❺ 20.2105
Kariban | KV2105
Ladies' Vintage T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton enzyme washed
feminine tailored fit, improved round neck, velvety soft surface, prewashed, vintage look, contrasting neckband
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

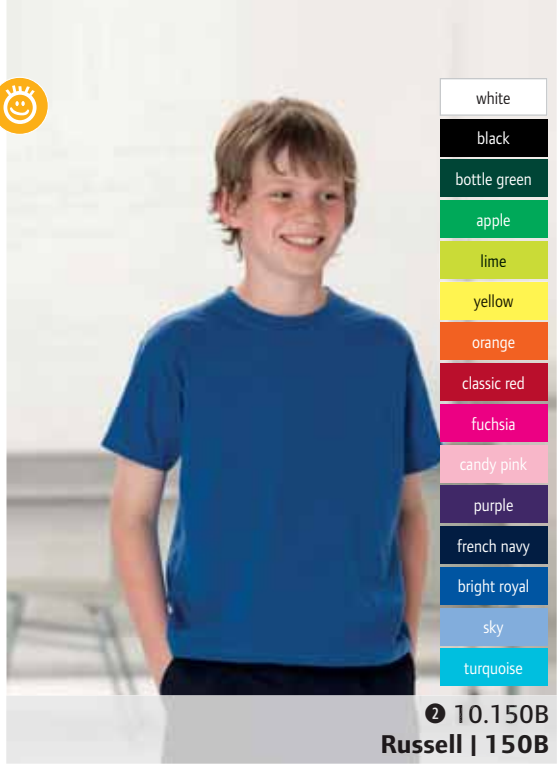
❻ 20.2104
Kariban | KV2104
Men's Vintage T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton enzyme washed
fitted cut, improved round neck collar, velvety soft surface, prewashed, vintage look, contrasting neckband
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❺ 20.2105
Kariban | KV2105

❻ 20.2104
Kariban | KV2104



❶ 10.150M
Russell | 150M

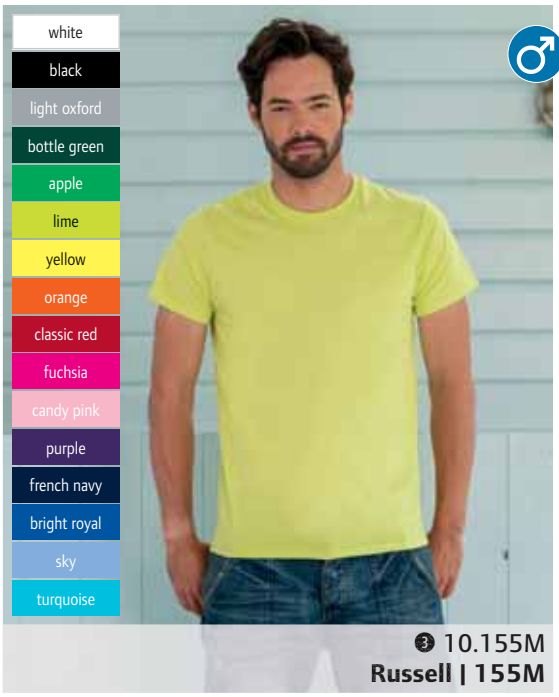


❷ 10.150B
Russell | 150B

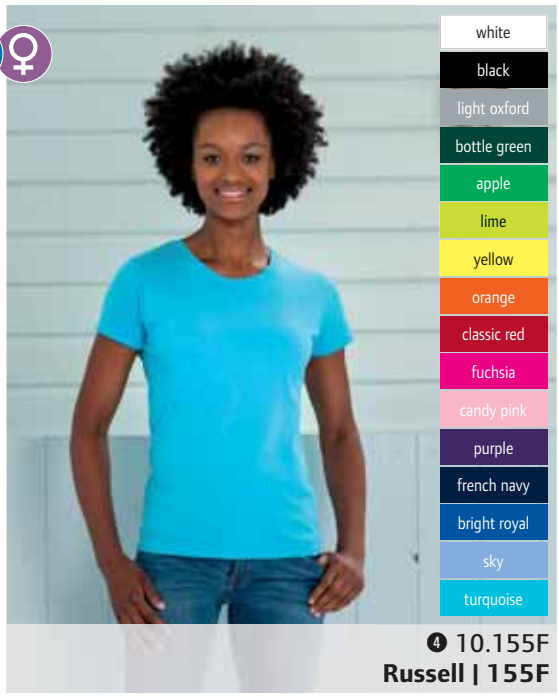
russell

❶ 10.150M
Russell | 150M
T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton fine surface structure, fashionable stable collar band, tubular fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❷ 10.150B
Russell | 150B
Kids' T-Shirt
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
100 10



❸ 10.155M
Russell | 155M



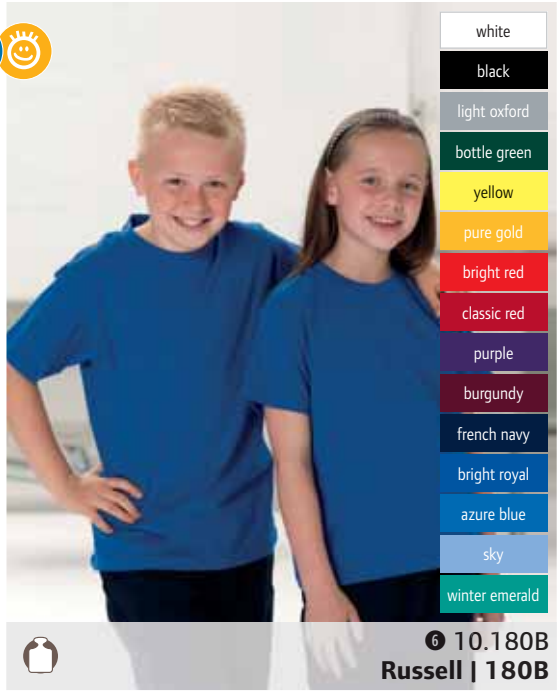
❹ 10.155F
Russell | 155F

❸ 10.155M
Russell | 155M
Slim T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton tubular fabric, back neck tape, slim but not too tight
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❹ 10.155F
Russell | 155F
Ladies' Slim T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton slim but not too tight, back neck tape
XS – S – M – L – XL
100 10



❺ 10.180M
Russell | 180M



❻ 10.180B
Russell | 180B

❺ 10.180M
Russell | 180M
T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, fine surface structure shoulder-to-shoulder neckband, tubular fabric, double seam at sleeve and waistband
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***
** only in these colors*
72 12

❻ 10.180B
Russell | 180B
Kids' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton shoulder-to-shoulder neckband, fine surface structure, double seam at sleeve and waistband, tubular fabric
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
72 12



❶ 10.215M **Russell | 215M**



❷ 10.166M **Russell | 166M**



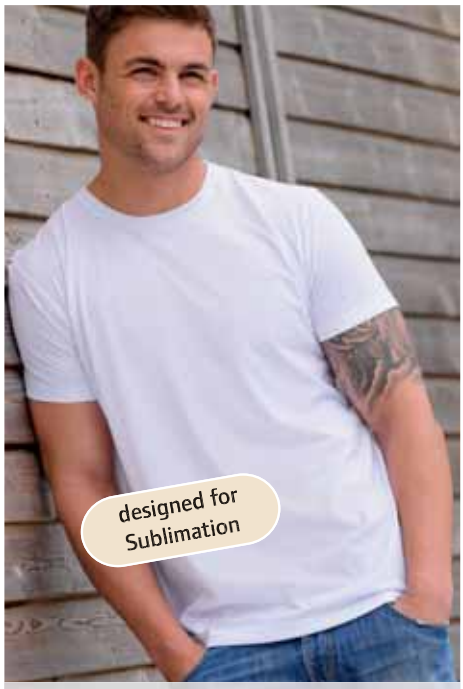
❸ 10.166F **Russell | 166F**



❸ 10.165B **Russell | 165B**



❹ 10.165F **Russell | 165F**



❺ 10.165M **Russell | 165M**



white | grey marl | silver marl | green marl | yellow marl | coral marl | red marl | pink marl | purple marl | blue marl

❶ 10.215M **Russell | 215M**

Heavy T-Shirt

215g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton shoulder-to-shoulder neckband, perfect grip through fine surface structure, excellent for further processing

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12

❷ 10.166M **Russell | 165M**

Men's V-Neck HD T-Shirt

160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ring-spun cotton shaped fit, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, ideally suitable for sublimation, removable, adhesive neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 | 6

❸ 10.166F **Russell | 166F**

Ladies' V-Neck HD T-Shirt

160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ring-spun cotton shaped fit, longer length, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, ideally suitable for sublimation, removable, adhesive neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL

36 | 6

❹ 10.165B **Russell | 165B**

Kids' HD T-Shirt

160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ring-spun cotton slim fit, crew neck with single needle stitching , shoulder to shoulder tape, removable, adhesive neck label

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 | 6

❺ 10.165F **Russell | 165F**

Ladies' HD T-Shirt

160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ring-spun cotton shaped fit, longer length, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, ideally suitable for sublimation, removable, adhesive neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL

36 | 6

❻ 10.165M **Russell | 165M**

Men's HD T-Shirt

160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ring-spun cotton shaped fit, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, ideally suitable for sublimation, removable, adhesive neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 | 6



❶ 25.1770
SOL'S | Imperial Kids

white	black	chocolate	kelly green
gold	orange	red	medium pink
dark purple	french navy	sky blue	



❷ 25.1500
SOL'S | Imperial

white* **	black* **	dark grey	grey melange**
zinc	ash**	mouse grey	light grey
cream	sand	chocolate*	earth
khaki*	army	bottle green**	new emerald
kelly green*	new sage green	apple green	lemon
gold* **	orange* **	red* **	chili
tango red	fuchsia	orchid pink	light purple
dark purple*	burgundy	navy**	new ultramarine
french navy*	royal blue**	denim	ice blue
sky blue*	new caribbean blue	atoll blue	

❸ 25.1502
SOL'S | Imperial Women

white	black	new dark grey	new ash
melange grey	chocolate	khaki	new emerald
kelly green	apple green	lemon	gold
orange	red	fuchsia	orchid pink
light purple	dark purple	navy	new ultramarine
royal blue	new denim	sky blue	new caribbean blue
atoll blue			



❹ 25.0580
SOL'S | Imperial Fit

the Fair Spirit®

❶ 25.1770
SOL'S | Imperial Kids
Kids' T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
neck strap, spandex rib collar, side seams (2-6 years) or tubular fabric (8-12 years)

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10 | €

❷ 25.1500
SOL'S | Imperial
Heavy T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
neck strap, spandex rib collar
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL** – 5XL***
** only in these colors*
100 | 10

❸ 25.1502
SOL'S | Imperial Women
Ladies' T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
reinforcing tape at neck, rib collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 | 10

❹ 25.0580
SOL'S | Imperial Fit
Men's Slim Fit T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
slim fit, reinforcing tape at neck, elastane rib round collar, brandless size label at neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 | 10



❶ 25.1970
SOL'S | Regent Kids



❷ 25.1380
SOL'S | Regent

❸ 25.1386
SOL'S | Miss

white	black	ash	sand
army	kelly green	apple green	lemon
gold	orange	red	fuchsia
orchid pink	pale pink	dark purple	navy
royal blue	denim	sky blue	atoll blue

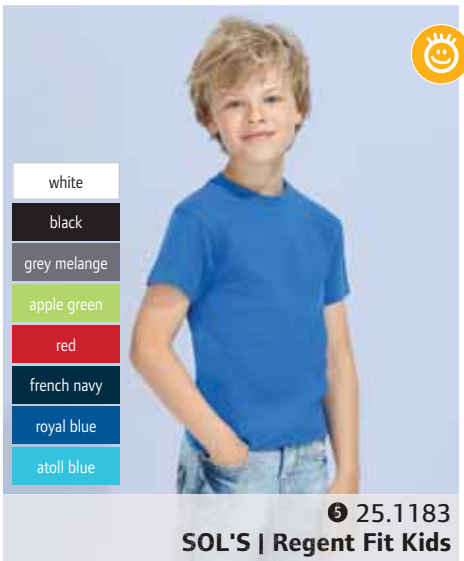
white*	black*	grey melange*	zinc
ash*	mouse grey	light grey	sand
natural	chocolate	earth	khaki
army	bottle green*	emerald	kelly green
new sage green	apple green	pale yellow	lemon
gold*	orange*	red*	tango red
fuchsia	orchid pink	medium pink	pale pink
light purple	dark purple	burgundy	navy*
french navy	royal blue*	duck blue	denim
sky blue	atoll blue	aqua	

white	black	dark grey	grey melange
honey	chocolate	khaki	kelly green
new lime	apple green	lemon	gold
orange	coral	red	fuchsia
orchid pink	dark purple	navy	royal blue
duck blue	sky blue	atoll blue	aqua

the Fair Spirit®



❹ 25.1981
SOL'S | Cherry



❺ 25.1183
SOL'S | Regent Fit Kids



❻ 25.0553
SOL'S | Regent Fit

❶ 25.1970 SOL'S | Regent Kids
Kids' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
strengthened neck tape, fine rib spandex collar, side seams

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10 | € 3,60

❷ 25.1380 SOL'S | Regent
T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
neck strap, spandex rib collar
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
100 | 10 | € 4,10

❸ 25.1386 SOL'S | Miss
Ladies' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
waisted fit, very soft feel, halter neck, jersey collar, narrow collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10 | € 4,10

❹ 25.1981 SOL'S | Cherry
Girls' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted cut, thin collar, cut and sewn

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10 | € 3,60

❺ 25.1183 SOL'S | Regent Fit Kids
Kids' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
modern fitted cut, neck tape, rib collar with elastane, neutral size label in neck

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10 | € 3,70

❻ 25.0553 SOL'S | Regent Fit
Men's Slim Fit T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
slim fit, reinforcing tape at neck, elastane rib round collar, brandless size label at neckline
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 | 10 | € 5,50



❶ 25.1403
❶ 25.1403
SOL'S | Marine Women

❷ 25.1402
❷ 25.1402
SOL'S | Marine Men

❶ 25.1403
SOL'S | Marine Women
Ladies' T-Shirt with Stripes longsleeve
150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, fashionable stripe design, feminine neckline, chambray necktape, neutral necklabel
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 25.1402
SOL'S | Marine Men
Men's T-Shirt with Stripes longsleeve
150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, fashionable stripe design, feminine neckline, chambray necktape, slim sleeves, neutral necklabel
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❸ 25.1420
❸ 25.1420
SOL'S | Monarch

❹ 25.1425
❹ 25.1425
SOL'S | Majestic

❸ 25.1420
SOL'S | Monarch
Unisex T-Shirt longsleeve
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
neck band, collar of spandex rib
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❹ 25.1425
SOL'S | Majestic
Ladies' T-Shirt longsleeve
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
close-fitted, neck strap
S – M – L – XL
50 5



❺ 25.1182
❺ 25.1182
SOL'S | Mixed Men

❻ 25.1181
❻ 25.1181
SOL'S | Mixed Women

❺ 25.1182
SOL'S | Mixed Men
Men's T-Shirt
150g/m², 65% polyester, 35% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fashion cut, wide round neck, good for sublimation, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ 25.1181
SOL'S | Mixed Women
Ladies' T-Shirt
150g/m², 65% polyester, 35% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fashion cut, wide round neck, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

fashionable Stripe Design



❶ 25.0139 SOL'S | Miles Women

❷ 25.1398 SOL'S | Miles Men

❶ 25.0139
SOL'S | Miles Women
Ladies' T-Shirt with Stripes
150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, fashionable stripe design, feminine neckline, chambray necktape, neutral necklabel
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❷ 25.1398
SOL'S | Miles Men
Men's T-Shirt with Stripes
150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
fashionable stripe design, feminine neckline, chambray necktape, slim sleeves, neutral necklabel
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10



❸ 25.1400 SOL'S | Miles Kids

❹ 25.1401 SOL'S | Miles Baby

❸ 25.1400
SOL'S | Miles Kids
Kids' T-Shirt with Stripes
150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
fashionable stripe design, feminine neckline, chambray necktape, neutral necklabel
4 Y 6 Y 8 Y 10 Y 12 Y 14 Y
98/104, 110/116, 122/128, 134/140, 146/152, 158/164
50 | 10

❹ 25.1401
SOL'S | Miles Baby
Baby Body with Stripes
150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
soft jersey, capsleeves, overlapping collar for more space, contrast binding on neck, arms and legs, bottom popper fastening, neutral necklabel
3-6M, 6-12M, 12-18M, 18-23M
100 | 10



❶ 25.1140
SOL'S | Must Men

❷ 25.1142
SOL'S | Must Women

SOL'S
the Fair Spirit

❶ 25.1140
SOL'S | Must Men
Men's Sheer Round Neck T-Shirt
110g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
super fine sheer and soft material, wide collar, reinforded shoulder, neutral label at neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 25.1142
SOL'S | Must Women
Ladies' Sheer T-Shirt
110g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, super fine sheer and soft material, deep roundneck collar, reinforced shoulder, neutral label at neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❸ 25.1230
SOL'S | City

❹ 25.1830
SOL'S | Lady O

❸ 25.1230
SOL'S | City
Men's Fitted T-Shirt
220g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
thin rip binding, cut and sewn, close cutting
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ 25.1830
SOL'S | Lady O
Ladies' T-Shirt
220g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
feminine cut, rib binding
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



❺ 25.1393
SOL'S | Scoop

❻ 25.1394
SOL'S | First

❺ 25.1393
SOL'S | Scoop
Ladies' Slub T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
feminine cut, seamless sleeves
S – M – L – XL
50 10

❻ 25.1394
SOL'S | First
Men's Slub T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted cut, slub jersey, neck tape, rib collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ 25.1190
SOL'S | Funky
Raglan T-Shirt bicolor
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
necktape, rib collar with elastane, raglan sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❷ 25.1119
SOL'S | Milky
Ladies' Raglan T-Shirt bicolor
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, round neck with elastane, necktape, contrasting raglan sleeve
S – M – L – XL
50 10



❸ 25.1085
SOL'S | Mod Women
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fashionable cut, wide V-neck collar with twisted seam, small chest pocket, cut and sewn, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ 25.1086
SOL'S | Mad Men
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fashionable cut, V-neck collar, small chest pocket, cut and sewn, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❺ 25.1188
SOL'S | Camo Men
Men's Camouflage T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fashionable camouflage pattern, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ 25.1187
SOL'S | Camo Women
Ladies' Camouflage T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted cut, fashionable camouflage pattern, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10





❶ 25.1465
SOL'S | Justin

❷ 25.1475
SOL'S | Jane



❸ 25.1490
SOL'S | Coconut

❹ 25.1974
SOL'S | Mojito



❺ 25.1180
SOL'S | Jazzy

❻ 25.1184
SOL'S | Joy

❶ 25.1465 SOL'S | Justin

Men's Tank Top
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
tubular fabric, rib binding on armholes and collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
50 10

❷ 25.1475 SOL'S | Jane

Ladies' Tank Top
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
cut and sewn
S – M – L – XL
50 10

❸ 25.1490 SOL'S | Coconut

Ladies' Racerback T-Shirt
220g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
tight fit, rib trim
S – M – L – XL
100 10

❹ 25.1974 SOL'S | Mojito

Men's Tank Top
220g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
close-fitted cut
M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❺ 25.1180 SOL'S | Jazzy

Tank Top
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
thin rib at collar and armholes, tubular knit without side seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❻ 25.1184 SOL'S | Joy

Ladies' Strap Shirt
160g/m², 95% semi-combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
feminine straps, longer cut
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10



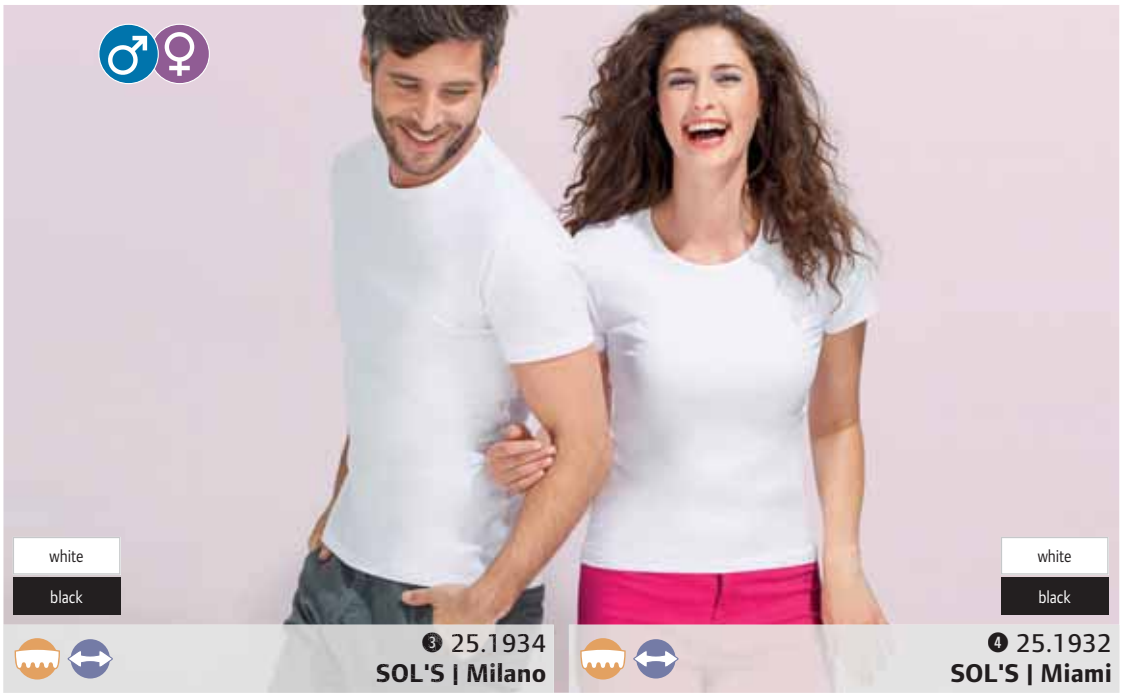
❶ 25.1223
SOL'S | Jamaïca



❷ 25.0579
SOL'S | Moka

❶ 25.1223
SOL'S | Jamaïca
Tank Top
120g/m², 100% polyester
oversize cut, deep armholes, suitable for sublimation
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 25.0579
SOL'S | Moka
Ladies' Racerback Top
100% combed ring-spun cotton
loose fit, sheer jersey, race back, deep neckline, curved hem
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10



❸ 25.1934
SOL'S | Milano

❹ 25.1932
SOL'S | Miami

❸ 25.1934
SOL'S | Milano
Men's Fitted T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
close-fitting cut, collar binding
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ 25.1932
SOL'S | Miami
Ladies' Fitted T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
close-fitting cut, collar binding, cut and sewn
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10



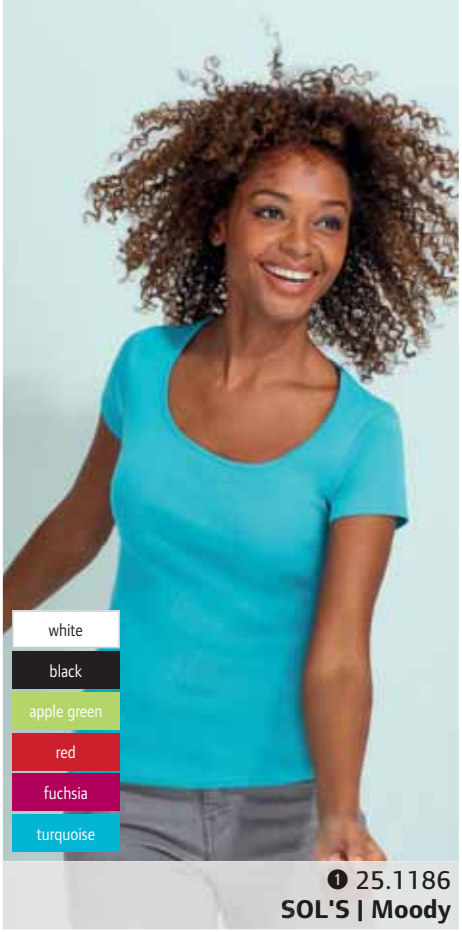
❺ 25.1775
SOL'S | Sublima



❻ 25.1189
SOL'S | Melody

❺ 25.1775
SOL'S | Sublima
Sublimation T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% polyester
cuffs on the collar, suitable for sublimation printing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ 25.1189
SOL'S | Melody
Girls' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
small binding on round neck collar, pleats at front, neck and sleeves, neutral size label in neck
4 Y – 6 Y – 8 Y – 10 Y – 12 Y
50 10



❶ 25.1186
SOL'S | Moody



❷ 25.1139
SOL'S | Marylin



❸ 25.1387
SOL'S | Mild



❹ 25.1165
SOL'S | Mint



❺ 25.1385
SOL'S | Melrose

❶ 25.1186 SOL'S | Moody
Ladies' Fine Rib T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, 1x1 thin rib binding
feminine cut, superfine rib material, deep roundneck collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 25.1139 SOL'S | Marylin
Ladies' Sheer Tunica
110g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton
super fine, sheer and soft material, low neckline, reinforcing tape at neck, double stitching at sleeves and bottom
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❸ 25.1387 SOL'S | Mild
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted and extra long, with wide V-neck, raw cut finish
S – M – L – XL
50 10

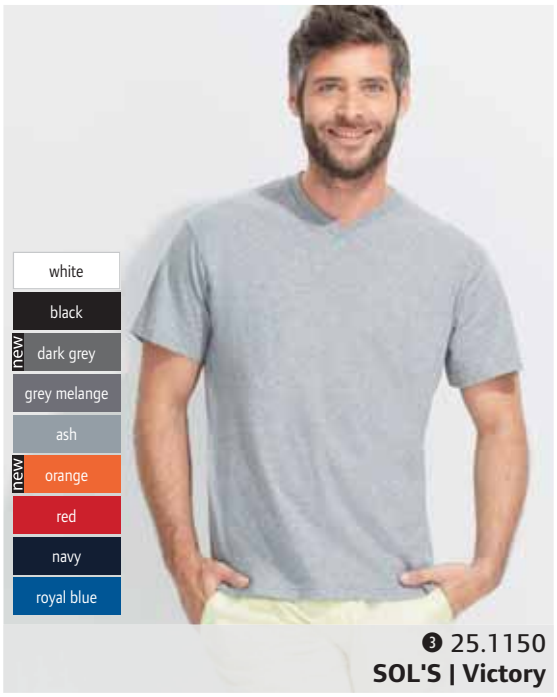
❹ 25.1165 SOL'S | Mint
Ladies' T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
slim fit, with extraordinary collar, soft grip
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10

❺ 25.1385 SOL'S | Melrose
Ladies' Cap Sleeve T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted style, wide neck
S – M – L – XL
100 10



❶ 25.1388
SOL'S | Moon
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton,
fitted style, very soft feel, halter neck, elastane neck rib
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 25.1155
SOL'S | Master
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
deep V-neck rib with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❸ 25.1150
SOL'S | Victory
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
neck tape, elastane-fine rib-collar, tubular knitting
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

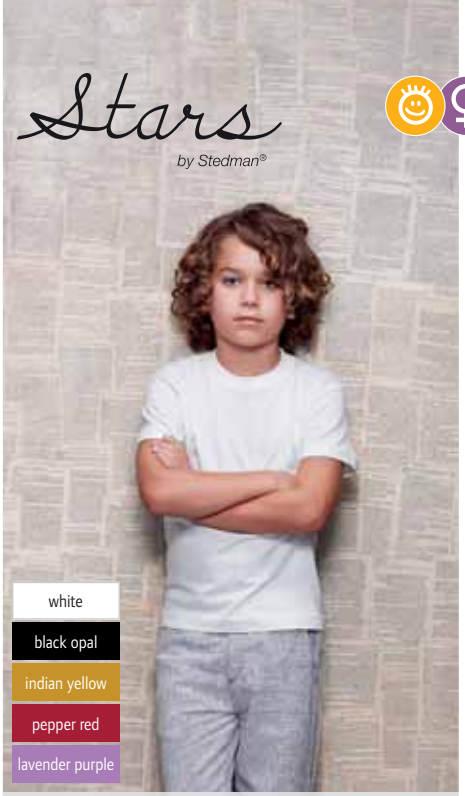


❹ 25.1835
SOL'S | Lady V
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
rib binding, feminine cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



❺ 25.1670
SOL'S | Madison
Men's Layer T-Shirt
170g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted style, with an open rolled hem, halter neck, with contrasting panels at the collar and sleeves
M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❻ 25.1570
SOL'S | Moorea
Ladies' Layer T-Shirt
S – M – L – XL
100 10



❶ 05.9370 **Stedman**
Organic Crew Neck T „Jamie“



❷ 05.9300 **Stedman**
Organic Crew Neck T „Janet“

❸ 05.9200 **Stedman**
Organic Crew Neck T „James“

❶ 05.9370 Stedman
Organic Crew Neck T „Jamie“

Kids' T-Shirt „Jamie“

155g/m², 100% OCS-certified organic combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tubular construction, reinforced shoulder seams, taped shoulder to shoulder, rib collar with elastane, neutral size label in neck

S	M	L	XL
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

24 12

❷ 05.9300 Stedman
Organic Crew Neck T „Janet“

Ladies' T-Shirt „Janet“

155g/m², 100% OCS-certified organic combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tailored fit, wide crew neck rib collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, taped shoulder to shoulder, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ 05.9200 Stedman
Organic Crew Neck T „James“

Men's T-Shirt „James“

155g/m², 100% OCS-certified organic combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
reinforced shoulder seams, taped shoulder to shoulder, rib collar with elastane, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12



❹ 05.9310 **Stedman**
Organic V-Neck T „Janet“



❺ 05.9210 **Stedman**
Organic V-Neck T „James“

Stedman®

Stars
by Stedman®

ORGANIC 100 content standard

❹ 05.9310
Stedman | Organic V-Neck T „Janet“

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt „Janet“

155g/m², 100% OCS-certified organic combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tailored fit, deep overlapping V-neck, reinforced shoulder seams, taped shoulder to shoulder, wide neck drop, rib collar with elastane, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❺ 05.9210
Stedman | Organic V-Neck T „James“

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt „James“

155g/m², 100% OCS-certified organic combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
overlapping V-neck, reinforced shoulder seams, taped shoulder to shoulder, rib collar with elastane, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

Stedman®



❶ 05.9400 **Stedman Slub T „Shawn“**
Men's Slub T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton soft slub yarn, bounded neck drop, sleeve and bottom hem with grain stitches, care label in the side seam, neutral size label, washable at 40°
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❷ 05.9500 **Stedman Slub T „Sharon“**
Ladies' Slub T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton soft slub yarn, reinforced shoulder seams, slim rib collar, fashionable wide neck drop, sleeve and bottom hem with grain stitches, taped shoulder to shoulder, neutral size label in the collar, washable at 40°
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❶ 05.9400
Stedman | Slub T „Shawn“

❷ 05.9500
Stedman | Slub T „Sharon“







❸ 05.9950
Stedman | Crew Neck T „Daisy“

❹ 05.9850
Stedman | Crew Neck T „David“

❺ 05.9960
Stedman | Top „Daisy“

❸ 05.9950
Stedman | Crew Neck T „Daisy“
Oversized Ladies' T-Shirt
140g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose
oversized fit, soft and silky polyester-viscose-melange, fancy raw edge collar, wide neck drop, neutral size label, 30° washable
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❹ 05.9850
Stedman | Crew Neck T „David“
Oversized Men's T-Shirt
140g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose
loose oversized fit, soft and silky polyester-viscose-melange, fancy raw edge collar, neutral size label, 30° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❺ 05.9960
Stedman | Top „Daisy“
Ladies' Top
140g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose
slightly tailored oversized fit, soft and silky polyester-viscose-melange, fancy raw edge collar, racer back, neutral size label, 30° washable
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❶ 05.9720 **Stedman**
V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL



❷ 05.9020 **Stedman**
Crew Neck T „Morgan“



❸ 05.9690 **Stedman**
Deep V-Neck T „Dean“

❶ 05.9720 **Stedman**
V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL
Ladies‘ T-Shirt longsleeve
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
body fit, narrow rib collar, wide neck drop, contrast necktape, small sleeve hems, reinforced shoulder seam, small size label in the neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❷ 05.9020 **Stedman**
Crew Neck T „Morgan“
Men‘s T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
body fit, collar with rib binding, small size label in the neck, washable up to 40°
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
24 12

❸ 05.9690 **Stedman**
Deep V-Neck T „Dean“
Men‘s V-Neck T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
body fit, narrow rib collar, necktape, small sleeve hems, reinforced shoulder seam, ideal as undershirt, small size label in the neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12



❹ 05.9600 **Stedman**
Crew Neck T „Clive“



❺ 05.9700 **Stedman**
Crew Neck T „Claire“



❻ 05.9710 **Stedman**
V-Neck T „Claire“



❼ 05.9610 **Stedman**
V-Neck T „Clive“

❹ 05.9600 **Stedman**
Crew Neck T „Clive“
Men‘s T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
body fit, narrow rib collar, contrast necktape, small sleeve hem, reinforced shoulder seam, small size label in the neck
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
24 12

❺ 05.9700 **Stedman**
Crew Neck T „Claire“
Ladies‘ T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
body fit, narrow rib collar, wide neck drop, contrast necktape, small sleeve hems, reinforced shoulder seam, small size label in the neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❻ 05.9710 **Stedman**
V-Neck T „Claire“
Ladies‘ V-Neck T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
body fit, narrow rib collar, wide neck drop, contrast necktape, small sleeve hems, reinforced shoulder seam, small size label in the neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❼ 05.9610
Stedman | V-Neck T „Clive“
Men‘s V-Neck T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
body fit, narrow rib collar, contrast necktape, small sleeve hem, reinforced shoulder seam, small size label in the neck
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
24 12

Stedman®



❶ 05.9800 Stedman Crew Neck T „Luke“

Men's Melange T-Shirt „Luke“
145g/m², 60% combed ring-spun cotton, 40% polyester, melange single jersey
rib collar with elastane, taped shoulder to shoulder, sleeve and bottom hem with grain stitches, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❶ 05.9800
Stedman | Crew Neck T „Luke“

❷ 05.9900 Stedman Crew Neck T „Lisa“

Ladies' Melange T-Shirt „Lisa“
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❷ 05.9900
Stedman | Crew Neck T „Lisa“



❸ 05.9000 Stedman Crew Neck T „Ben“

Men's T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
Regular fit, collar with rib binding, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❸ 05.9000
Stedman | Crew Neck T „Ben“

❹ 05.9010 Stedman V-Neck T „Ben“

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
regular fit, collar with rib binding, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❹ 05.9010
Stedman | V-Neck T „Ben“



❺ 05.9120 Stedman Crew Neck T „Megan“

Ladies' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
body fit, fashionable length, narrow rib collar, wide neck drop, contrast neck tape, short sleeves with narrow rib cuffs, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❺ 05.9120
Stedman | Crew Neck T „Megan“

❻ 05.9130 Stedman V-Neck T „Megan“

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
body fit, fashionable length, narrow rib collar, wide neck drop, contrast neck tape, short sleeves with narrow rib cuffs, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❻ 05.9130
Stedman | V-Neck T „Megan“



❶ 05.2200
Stedman | Classic Junior

white	black opal	ash	grey heather
light blue	bottle green	kelly green	yellow
orange	scarlet red	light pink	navy blue
blue midnight	bright royal		



❷ 05.2600
Stedman | Classic Women

white*	black opal*	new real grey	grey heather*
light blue*	new hunters green	kelly green*	kiwi*
yellow*	orange*	scarlet red*	sweet pink*
light pink*	new burgundy	deep berry*	navy blue*
bright royal*	ocean blue*		



❸ 05.2000
Stedman | Classic Men

white*	black opal*	new real grey	ash*
grey heather*	light blue*	new hunters green	bottle green*
kelly green*	kiwi*	yellow*	orange*
scarlet red*	new burgundy	deep berry*	navy blue*
blue midnight*	bright royal*	ocean blue*	



white
black opal
grey heather
bottle green
yellow
orange
scarlet red
navy blue
blue midnight
bright royal

❹ 05.2300
Stedman | Classic V-Neck Men



white
black opal
grey heather
light blue
khaki
bottle green
yellow
orange
scarlet red
navy blue
blue midnight
bright royal

❺ 05.2100
Stedman | Comfort Men

white
black opal
light blue
brown
yellow
scarlet red
navy blue
bright royal

❻ 05.2110
Stedman | Comfort Women

❶ 05.2200 Stedman | Classic Junior
Kids' T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton
tubular fabric, shoulder to shoulder necktape

XS	S	M	L	XL
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

96 12

❷ 05.2600 Stedman | Classic Women
Ladies' T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
back neck tape
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
96 12

❸ 05.2000 Stedman | Classic Men
Men's T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tubular fabric, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
96 12

❹ 05.2300 Stedman | Classic V-Neck Men
V-Neck T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tubular fabric, taped shoulder to shoulder
S – M – L – XL – XXL
96 12

❺ 05.2100 Stedman | Comfort Men
Heavy T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, single jersey
shoulder-to-shoulder neck tape, tubular fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
96 12

❻ 05.2110 Stedman | Comfort Women
Heavy Ladies' Rib T-Shirt
205g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
96 12



❶ 18.5030
Tee Jays | 5030



❷ 18.5050
Tee Jays | 5050



❸ 18.5051
Tee Jays | 5051

❶ 18.5030 Tee Jays| 5030

Ladies' City T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% double pre-shrunk viscose, enzyme washed
tailored fit, soft fabric for maximum comfort, deep v-neck, tailored on arms and shoulder, extra long

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ 18.5050 Tee Jays | 5050

Men's Melange T-Shirt

160g/m², 50% double pre-shrunk cotton, 50% polyester, enzyme washed
loose fit, soft melange fabric, enzyme washed, vintage look, necktape, double stitching

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❸ 18.5051 Tee Jays | 5051

Ladies' Melange T-Shirt

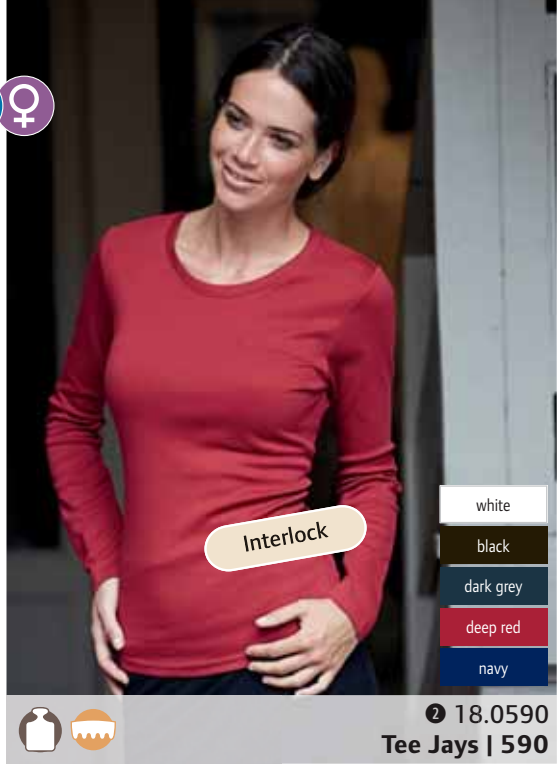
160g/m², 50% double pre-shrunk cotton, 50% polyester, enzyme washed
tailored fit, soft melange fabric, enzyme washed, vintage look, neck tape, double stitching

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ 18.0530
Tee Jays | 530



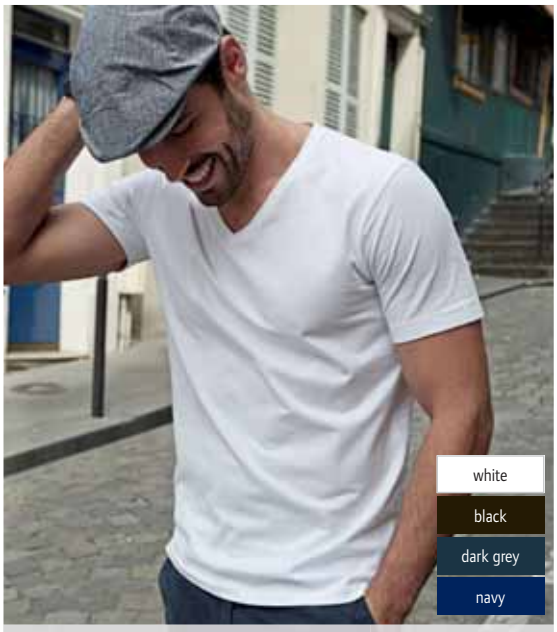
❷ 18.0590
Tee Jays | 590

❶ 18.0530
Tee Jays | 530
Men's Interlock T-Shirt longsleeve
220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed
tailored fit, interlock, long fibre cotton, silicone washed for extra softness, slim round neck collar, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 18.0590
Tee Jays | 590
Ladies' Interlock T-Shirt longsleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



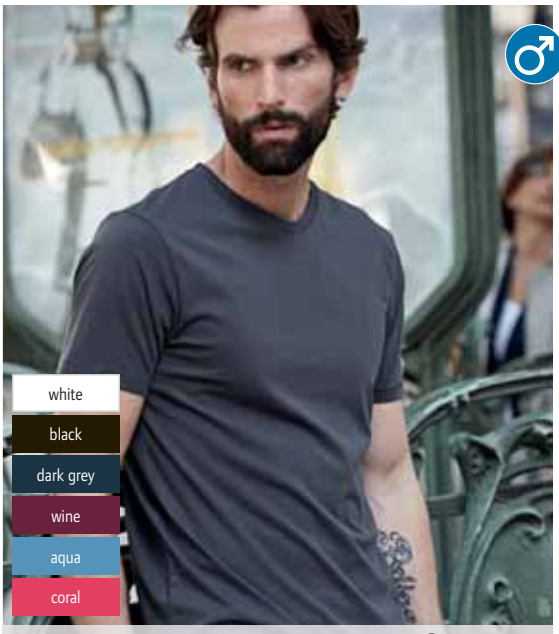
❸ 18.8005
Tee Jays | 8005



❹ 18.8006
Tee Jays | 8006

❸ 18.8005
Tee Jays | 8005
Men's Fashion Sof-Tee
185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tailored fit, 2 layer crew neck with Lycra®, necktape, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ 18.8006
Tee Jays | 8006
Men's Fashion V-Neck Sof-Tee
185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey
tailored fit, 2 layer V-neck with Lycra®, necktape, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❺ 18.5000
Tee Jays | 5000



❻ 18.5001
Tee Jays | 5001

❺ 18.5000
Tee Jays | 5000
Men's Luxury T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed double preshunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey, enzyme washed
tailored fit, double stitched, shoulder to shoulder neck tape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ 18.5001
Tee Jays | 5001
Ladies' Luxury T-Shirt
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ 18.0520
Tee Jays | 520
Men's Interlock T-Shirt
220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed
tailored fit, interlock, long fibre cotton, silicone washed for extra softness, slim round neck collar, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

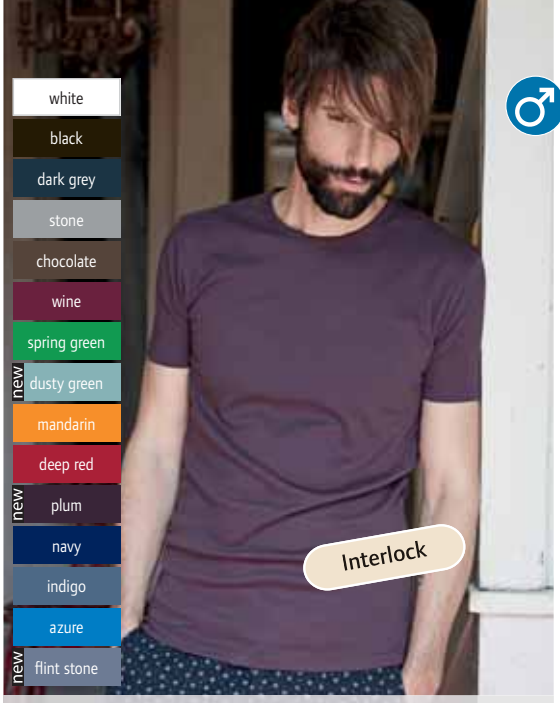
❷ 18.0580
Tee Jays | 580
Ladies' Interlock T-Shirt
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❸ 18.8000
Tee Jays | 8000
T-Shirt „Sof-Tee"
185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, heavy single jersey
round knitted body, double stitching, 2-layer collar with Lycra®, shoulder to shoulder neck tape, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
50 10

❹ 18.8050
Tee Jays | 8050
Ladies' T-Shirt „Sof-Tee"
185g/m², 100% combed double preshrunk ring-spun cotton, heavy single jersey
feminine tailored fit, double stitching, 2-layer collar with Lycra®, shoulder to shoulder neck tape, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 10

❺ 18.5003
Tee Jays| 5003
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt with Chest Pocket
160g/m², 50% double pre-shrunk combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed
soft fabric, deep v-neck, chest pocket, shoulder-to-shoulder neck-band, double stitching, fashion fit on shoulder and arms, loose body
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

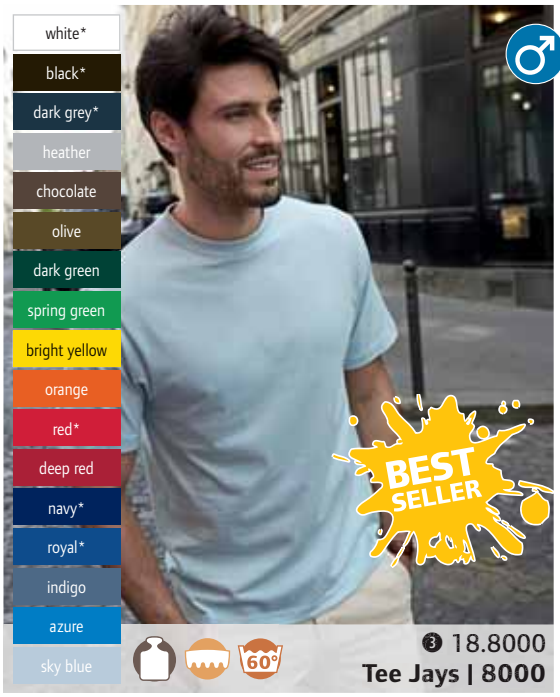
❻ 18.5002
Tee Jays| 5002
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt with Chest Pocket
160g/m², 50% double pre-shrunk combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed
loose fit, soft fabric, deep v-neck, chest pocket, shoulder-to-shoulder neckband, double stitching, fashion fit on shoulder and arms
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



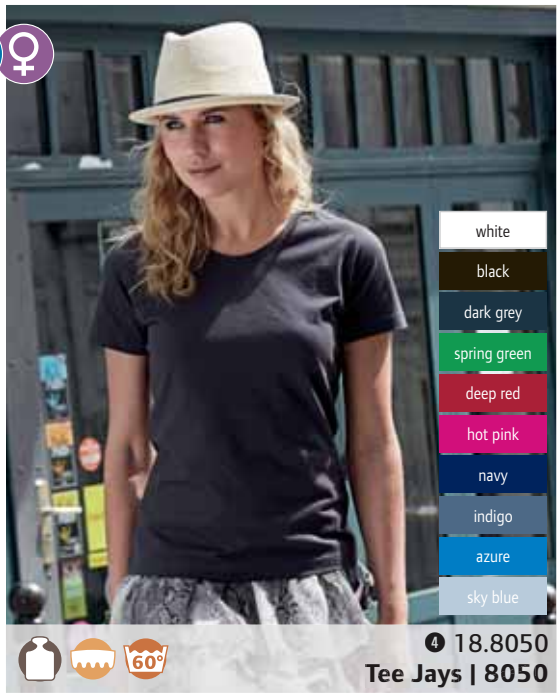
❶ 18.0520 Tee Jays | 520



❷ 18.0580 Tee Jays | 580



❸ 18.8000 Tee Jays | 8000



❹ 18.8050 Tee Jays | 8050



❺ 18.5003 Tee Jays | 5003
❻ 18.5002 Tee Jays | 5002



❶ 18.0450
Tee Jays | 450



❷ 18.0455
Tee Jays | 455



❸ 18.0460
Tee Jays | 460



❹ 18.0456
Tee Jays | 456



❺ 18.0457
Tee Jays | 457

❶ 18.0450 Tee Jays | 450

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt

195g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
tailored fit, deep crew neck with Lycra, reinforced shoulders, double stitching, „full feeder" elastane for smoother fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ 18.0455 Tee Jays | 455

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt Extra Long

175g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
extra long, feminine cut, V-neck with Lycra®, „full feeder" elastane for smoother fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ 18.0460 Tee Jays | 460

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt 3/4 sleeve

195g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
tailored fit, deep crew neck with Lycra, reinforced shoulders, double stitching, „full feeder" elastane for smoother fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ 18.0456 Tee Jays | 456

Ladies' Stretch Top Extra Long

175g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
extra long, tailored fit, deep crew neck with Lycra®, „full feeder" elastane for smoother fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❺ 18.0457 Tee Jays | 457

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt Extra Long longsleeve

175g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
extra long, feminine cut, deep round-neck with Lycra®, full feeder elastane for smoother fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ 18.100B
Tee Jays | 1000B



❷ 18.1050
Tee Jays | 1050



❸ 18.1000
Tee Jays | 1000



white | black | dark grey | kiwi | bright yellow | orange | red | berry | navy | royal | turquoise



❹ 18.0401
Tee Jays | 401



❺ 18.0620
Tee Jays | 620



❻ 18.0680
Tee Jays | 680

❶ 18.100B Tee Jays | 1000B

Kids' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun combed cotton
2 layer crew neck with Lycra®, necktape

4-6	8-10	12-14
104-116	128-140	152/164

50 | 10

❷ 18.1050 Tee Jays | 1050

Ladies' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun combed cotton, single jersey
tailored fit, 2 layer crew neck with Lycra®, neck tape, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❸ 18.1000 Tee Jays | 1000

Men's T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun combed cotton, single jersey
tubular fabric, 2 layer crew neck with Lycra®, neck tape, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 | 10

❹ 18.0401 Tee Jays | 401

Men's Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt
195g/m², 90% combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
slimfit cut, extra-soft fabric, full feeder elastane for smoother fabric, modern v-neck collar, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 10

❺ 18.0620 Tee Jays | 620

Men's Rib T-Shirt „Granddad" longsleeve
250g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme and silicone washed, 1x1 rib
tailored fit, 3 button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❻ 18.0680 Tee Jays | 680

Ladies' Rib T-Shirt „Grandma" longsleeve
250g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme and silicone washed, 1x1 rib
tailored fit, 5 button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10



master piece

rib collar with Lycra®

3 button placket

slightly tailored fit

rib collar with Lycra®

deep 5 button placket

slightly tailored fit

Polos

130 different polos provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
8 new articles offer additional diversity.

The classic polo features the socalled piqué bonding of the fabric. Polos marked with the „jersey“ symbol offer a plain surface like T-Shirts and are ideal for printing.

Polos can also be distinguished according to arm cuffs, side vents, design of button placket and the number and type of buttons.

Ring-spun cotton can be distinguished from open-end yarn because of a softer grip and is ideal for printing. Combed cotton has an even higher value and is marked with the „comb“ symbol.

Polycotton polos are fabricated of cotton and polyester. They are dimensionally stable, colour-fast and normally washable up to 60°.
Light-coloured polyester polos and polycotton polos with a high percentage of polyester can be printed through sublimation.
Many polyester polos are offered in the categories „Sports & Outdoor“ and „Workwear“.

The material weight of polos ranges from 170g/m² to 270g/m². Heavy polos (starting from 200g/m²) are marked with the „heavy“ symbol.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



article made of combed cotton



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



heavy, from 200g/m²



smooth surface



60° washable



white
black
ash
red
navy

❶ 01.0415
B&C | Safran Pocket



❷ 01.ID10
B&C | ID.001 /women

❸ 01.ID01
B&C | ID.001

white | black | anthracite | heather grey | light blue | sand | brown | wine
bottle green | kelly green | real green | chili gold | orange | pixel coral | red | fuchsia
purple | navy | royal blue | atoll



white/royal blue
red/white
navy/white

❹ 01.0413
B&C | Safran Sport



❺ 01.3093
B&C | DNM Forward /men

❻ 01.3193
B&C | DNM Forward /women

❶ 01.0415 B&C | Safran Pocket
Fine Piqué Polo Pocket
180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton 5-ply, 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs 3-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining, pocket over left chest, matching tone buttons
M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ 01.ID10 B&C | ID.001 /women
Ladies' Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 2 button placket tone on tone, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❸ 01.ID01 B&C | ID.001
Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton 1x1 rib flat knitted collar, 2-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining, matching tone buttons
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10

❹ 01.0413 B&C | Safran Sport
Fine Contrast Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton contrasting tipped cuffs and collar, contrasting band on placket and neck tape, 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs, 3-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❺ 01.3093 B&C | DNM Forward /men
Men's Fine Piqué Medium Fit Polo
180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun combed cotton denim collar, necktape, 2 button denim placket, metallic buttons in antique brass, 1x1 rib knitted cuffs, side vent with denim tape and contrast topstitch, light contrast topstitch at sleeves armhole and shoulder
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❻ 01.3193 B&C | DNM Forward /women
Ladies' Fine Piqué Medium Fit Polo
180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun combed cotton denim collar, necktape, 2 button denim placket, metallic buttons in antique brass,1x1 rib knitted cuffs, light contrast topstitch at sleeves armhole and shoulder
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5



❶ 01.0455 B&C | Safran Pure /women

white*	black*	dark grey	heather grey*
pacific grey	brown	bottle green*	kelly green
pacific green	real green	pistachio	pixel turquoise
gold	pixel lime	pumpkin orange	red*
fuchsia	pixel pink	purple	navy*
royal blue*	atoll	sky blue*	real turquoise

❷ 01.0409 B&C | Safran

white*	black*	dark grey	ash
heather grey*	pacific grey	sand	brown
khaki	bottle green*	kelly green	pacific green
real green	pistachio	pixel turquoise	gold
pixel lime	pumpkin orange	red*	fuchsia
pixel pink	purple	burgundy	navy*
royal blue*	atoll	sky blue	real turquoise

❸ 01.W457 B&C | Safran Timeless/women

white*	black*	dark grey	heather grey*
pacific grey	brown	bottle green*	kelly green
real green	pistachio	gold	pumpkin orange
red*	fuchsia	purple	burgundy
navy*	royal blue*	atoll	sky blue*



❹ 01.0414 B&C | Safran LSL

white*
black*
ash
heather grey
brown
bottle green
gold
pumpkin orange
red*
navy*
royal blue

❺ 01.0456 B&C | Safran Pure LSL /women

white
black
brown
red
navy
royal blue

❻ 01.0486 B&C | Safran /kids

white	black	pacific grey	pacific green
real green	pixel turquoise	gold	pixel lime
pumpkin orange	red	fuchsia	pixel pink
navy	royal blue	sky blue	

❶ 01.0455 B&C | Safran Pure /women

Ladies' Fine Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
very tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and sleeved opening, 2 matching tone buttons placket

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❷ 01.0409 B&C | Safran

Fine Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs 3-button placket, reinforced with fusible interlining, matching tone buttons

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❸ 01.W457 B&C | Safran Timeless /women

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton
classic fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, deep 3 button placket, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❹ 01.0414 B&C | Safran LSL

Fine Piqué Polo longsleeve

180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
1x1 rib knitted collar cuffs with elastane, reinforced placket with 3 matching tone buttons

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

40 10

❺ 01.0456 B&C | Safran Pure LSL /women

Ladies' Fine Piqué Polo longsleeve

180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
very tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar, side vents, 4 matching tone buttons placket, neck tape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❻ 01.0486 B&C | Safran /kids

Kids' Fine Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
5-ply, flat knitted rib collar and cuffs, reinforced placket with 2 matching tone buttons

5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 10





❶ 01.0423
B&C | Heavymill LSL

❷ 01.0422
B&C | Heavymill

❸ 01.0460
B&C | Heavymill /women

white* black* ash heather grey

natural brown bottle green pistachio

red* very berry purple burgundy

navy* royal blue sky blue

white black brown pistachio

red very berry purple navy

sky blue

❶ 01.0423 B&C | Heavymill LSL

Heavy Fine Piqué Polo longsleeve

230g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton fine piqué, 3-ply, 1x1 rib knitted collar, 1x1 rib knitted cuffs with elastane, reinforced placket with 3 matching tone buttons, bottom side vents

S – M – L – XL – XXL

40 10

❷ 01.0422 B&C | Heavymill

Heavy Fine Piqué Polo

230g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton fine piqué, 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs, side vents, 3-button placket reinforced with fusible interlining, matching tone buttons

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❸ 01.0460 B&C | Heavymill /women

Ladies' Fine Heavy Piqué Polo

230g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton very tailored fit, fine piqué, 1x1 ribbed collar, side vents, gathering on sleeved head, 2 matching colors buttons, placket and finishing „women design"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5





❶ 15.3800
Gildan | 3800

❷ 15.7580
Gildan | 75800

❸ 15.758L
Gildan | 75800L

white	black	charcoal	dark heather
sport grey	light blue	sand	maroon
forest green	red	purple	navy
royal	carolina blue		


white* black* rs sport grey safety green


safety orange red navy royal


white black rs sport grey safety green


safety orange red navy royal

❶ 15.3800 Gildan | 3800

Heavy Ultra Cotton™ Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, piqué
soft combed, 3 wood tone buttons, welt cuffs, twin needle bottom hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 0

❷ 15.7580 Gildan | 75800

Men's Double Piqué Polo

207g/m², 65% polyester and 35% cotton
contoured welt collar, 2 button placket, forward topstitched shoulder, rib cuffs, side vents, twin needle bottom hem, heat transfer label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

36 0

❸ 15.758L Gildan | 75800L

Ladies' Double Piqué Polo

207g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
feminine cut, contoured welt collar, 2-button placket, forward topstitched shoulder, rib cuffs, side vents, twin needle bottom hem, heat transfer label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 0





❶ 16.3218
F.O.L. | Premium Polo

❷ 16.3030
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Premium Polo

white	black	ash	light graphite	heather grey	khaki	forest green	bottle green
kelly green	lime	sunflower	orange	red	fuchsia	light pink	purple
burgundy	navy	deep navy	royal blue	azure blue	sky blue		

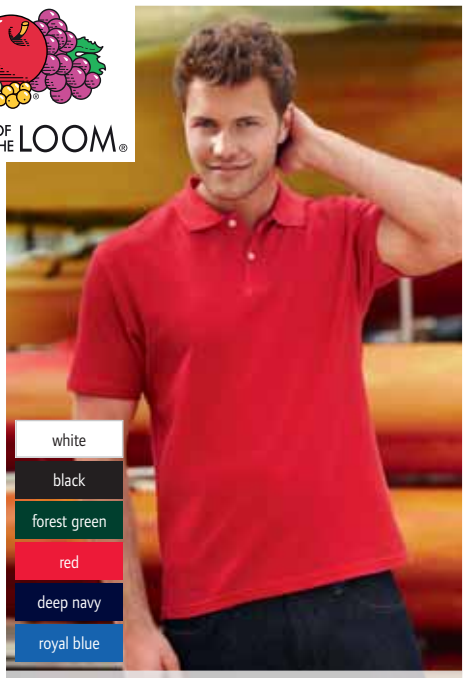


white
black
ash
forest green
red
navy
deep navy
royal blue

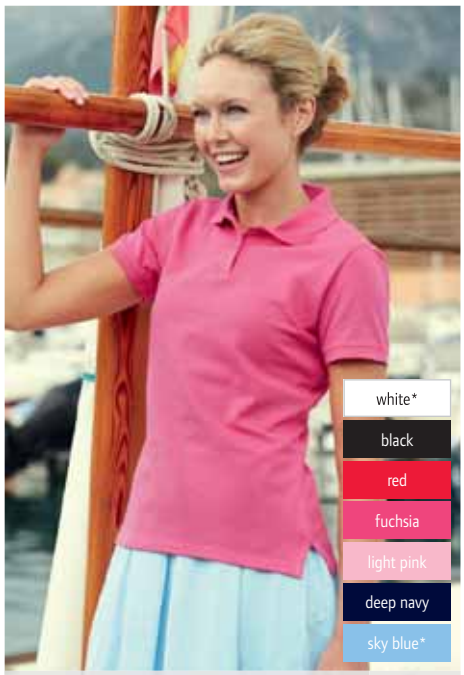
❸ 16.3310
F.O.L. | Premium Polo LSL



white
black
charcoal
brick red
deep navy



white
black
forest green
red
deep navy
royal blue



white*
black
red
fuchsia
light pink
deep navy
sky blue*

❹ 16.3000
F.O.L. | Heavy Polo

❺ 16.3214
F.O.L. | Original Polo

❻ 16.3560
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Polo

❶ 16.3218 F.O.L. | Premium Polo
Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% cotton
3-button placket with unichromatic buttons, side slits, 1x1 rib stitch collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 12

❷ 16.3030 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Premium Polo
Ladies' Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% cotton
feminine cut, two-button narrow placket with unichromatic buttons, 1x1 rib cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 12

❸ 16.3310 F.O.L. | Premium Polo LSL
Piqué Polo longsleeve
180g/m², 100% cotton
3-button placket with unichromatic buttons, 1x1 rib-cuffs, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 12

❹ 16.3000 F.O.L. | Heavy Polo
Heavy Piqué Polo
240g/m², 100% cotton
3-button tape with unichromatic buttons, rib-stitch armfinish, side vents, flat arrased 1x1 rib-stitch-collar with unichromatic neck-band, darts on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6

❺ 16.3214 F.O.L. | Original Polo
Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% cotton
flat arrased 1x1 rib-stitch-collar with unichromatic neck-band, traditional 2-button tape, open armfinish and collar, with dual seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
48 6

❻ 16.3560 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Polo
Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo
220g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane piqué
feminine cut, soft stretchable material, side slits, 2-button tape with unichromatic buttons
XXS XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL*
** only in these colors*
36 12

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

BEST SELLER





❶ 16.3402 F.O.L. 65/35 Pique Polo

Piqué Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
3-button tape with unichromatic buttons, reinforced shoulder seams and reinforced neck collar, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❶ 16.3402 **F.O.L. | 65/35 Pique Polo**

white* black* heather grey* bottle green emerald

❷ 16.3212 F.O.L. Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
designed for use at work, wider tailored with a loose fit, 2-button-tape with isochromatic buttons, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 12

❷ 16.3212 **F.O.L. | Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo**

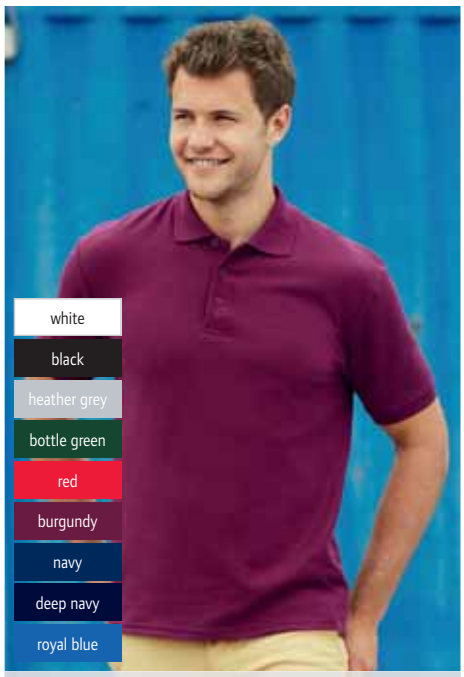
white black heather grey bottle green sunflower

kelly green sunflower orange red purple

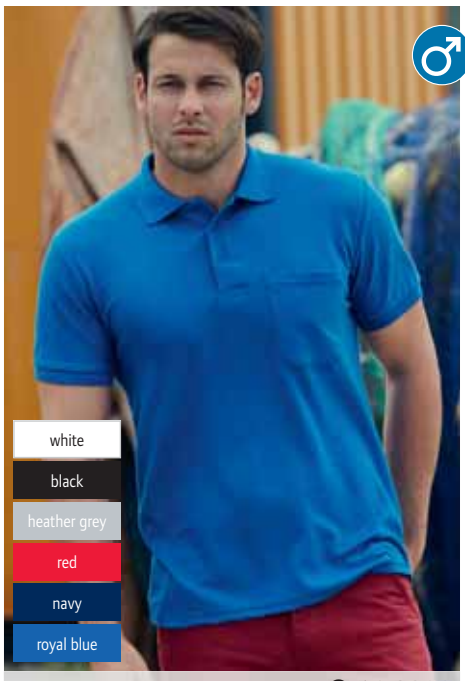
burgundy navy* deep navy royal blue sky blue

red burgundy navy deep navy royal blue

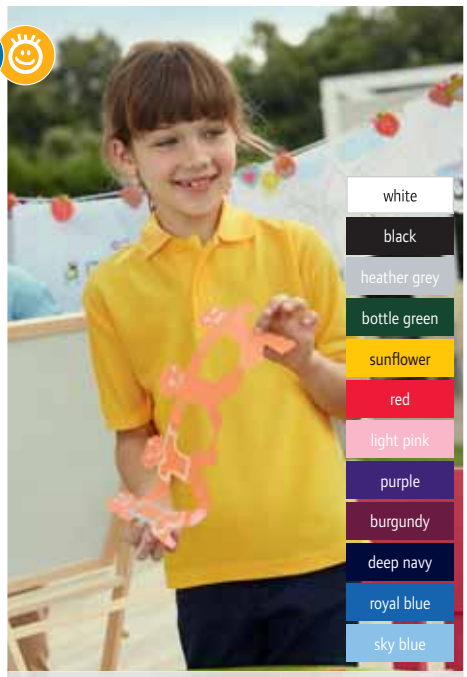
sky blue



❸ 16.3204 **F.O.L. | Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo**



❹ 16.3308 **F.O.L. | 65/35 Pocket Polo**



❺ 16.3417 **F.O.L. | Kids 65/35 Polo**

❸ 16.3204 F.O.L. | Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo

Heavy Piqué Polo

230g/m², 65% cotton, 35% polyester
3-button tape with unichromatic buttons, reinforced shoulder seams and reinforced neck collar, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❹ 16.3308 F.O.L. | 65/35 Pocket Polo

Piqué Polo with Pocket

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
isochromatic breast pocket, 3-button tape with unichromatic buttons, side slits, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❺ 16.3417 F.O.L. | Kids 65/35 Polo

Kids' Piqué Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
2-button tape, reinforced shoulder seams and reinforced neck collar, 60° washable

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 6



❶ 02.0705
James & Nicholson | JN 705

❷ 02.0706
James & Nicholson | JN 706

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0705 James & Nicholson | JN 705

Ladies' Jersey Heather Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
slightly waisted, contrasting 5 button placket, fine single jersey, very comfortable, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands with contrasting stripes, suitable for sublimation

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❷ 02.0706 James & Nicholson | JN 706

Mens' Jersey Heather Polo

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1



❸ 02.0703
James & Nicholson | JN 703

❹ 02.0704
James & Nicholson | JN 704

❸ 02.0703 James & Nicholson | JN 703

Ladies' Piqué Polo bicolor

170g/m², 100% cotton
slightly waisted, 5 button placket, finely structured, high-quality pi-qué, knitted polo-collar, sleeve-cuffs and button placket with contrasting stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❹ 02.0704 James & Nicholson | JN 704

Mens' Piqué Polo bicolor

170g/m², 100% cotton
slightly waisted, 3 button placket, finely structured, high-quality pi-qué, knitted polo-collar, sleeve-cuffs and button placket with contrasting stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1



❺ 02.0918
James & Nicholson | JN 918

❻ 02.0356
James & Nicholson | JN 356

❺ 02.0918 James & Nicholson | JN 918

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
buttons in mother-of-pearl look, knitted collar and sleeve bands, neck tape, twin-needle stitching on shoulders and armlines, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❻ 02.0356 James & Nicholson | JN 356

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo

200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
slim cut, soft, fine-structured elastic piqué, side slits, longer back, buttons in mother-of-pearl look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ 02.070K
James & Nicholson | JN 70K

❷ 02.0071
James & Nicholson | JN 71

❸ 02.0070
James & Nicholson | JN 70

white	black	grey heather	graphite	stone	light blue	brown	wine	olive	fern green	irish green	lime green
mint	aqua	yellow	light yellow	acid yellow	gold yellow	orange	dark orange	signal red	red	grenadine	tomato
rose	lilac	purple	aubergine	navy	royal	dark royal	pacific	sky blue	turquoise	petrol	



❹ 02.0022
James & Nicholson | JN 22



❺ 02.0748
James & Nicholson | JN 748



❻ 02.0020
James & Nicholson | JN 20

❶ 02.070K
James & Nicholson | JN 70K
Kids' Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
sleeve bands, very fine piqué quality, side slits, knitted collar and sleeve bands, buttons in matching colors, twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 | 10

❷ 02.0071 James & Nicholson | JN 71
Ladies' Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
with sleeve bands, very fine piqué quality, side slits, knitted collar and sleeve bands, buttons in matching colors, twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❸ 02.0070 James & Nicholson | JN 70
Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
with sleeve bands, very fine piqué quality, side slits, knitted collar and sleeve bands, buttons in matching colors, twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 10

❹ 02.0022 James & Nicholson | JN 22
Heavy Piqué Polo longsleeve
220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines, matching color buttons, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 5

❺ 02.0748
James & Nicholson | JN 748
Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% cotton
Knitted polo collar, necktape, button placket with 3 buttons tone in tone, hemmed sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 | 10

❻ 02.0020 James & Nicholson | JN 20
Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton
knitted polo collar, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines, matching color buttons, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 | 10

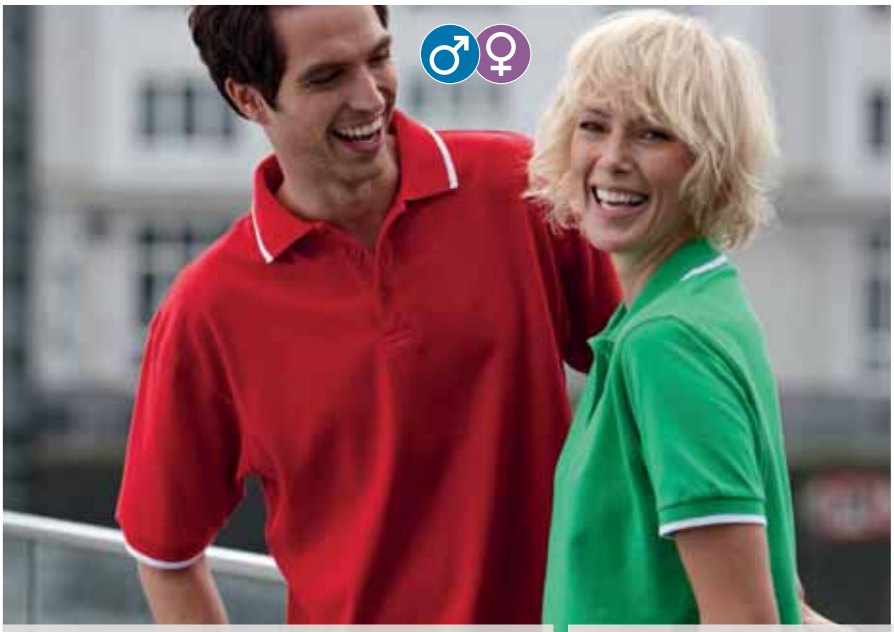


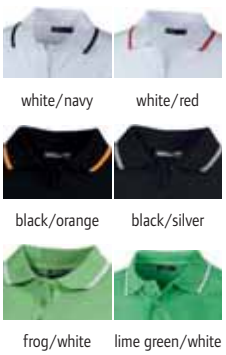
❶ 02.0980
James & Nicholson | JN 980

❷ 02.0979
James & Nicholson | JN 979



white/navy | graphite/azure | fern green/navy | yellow/navy | orange/navy | tomato/navy | navy/fern green | azure/navy





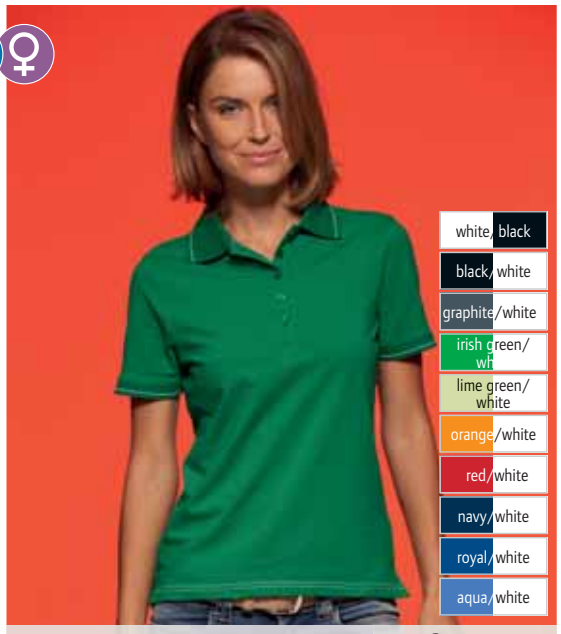
white/navy | white/red
black/orange | black/silver
frog/white | lime green/white
orange/white | red/white
navy/white | royal/white

❸ 02.0034
James & Nicholson | JN 34

❹ 02.0934
James & Nicholson | JN 934



white/black
black/white
graphite/white
irish green/white
lime green/white
orange/white
red/white
navy/white
royal/white
aqua/white



white/black
black/white
graphite/white
irish green/white
lime green/white
orange/white
red/white
navy/white
royal/white
aqua/white

❺ 02.0569
James & Nicholson | JN 569

❻ 02.0568
James & Nicholson | JN 568

❶ 02.0980 James & Nicholson | JN 980

Men's Slub Polo „Urban"

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of mottled yarn
side seams in trendy design, contrasting decorative stitching lines, knitted polo collar, button placket with 3 buttons, contrasting sleeve cuffs, side slits with contrasting band

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 1

❷ 02.0979 James & Nicholson | JN 979

Ladies' Slub Polo „Urban"

180g/m², 100% cotton
waisted cut, side seams in trendy design, contrasting decorative stitching lines, knitted polo collar, 5 button placket, contrasting sleeve cuffs, side slits with contrasting band

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❸ 02.0034 James & Nicholson | JN 34

Piqué Polo Tipping

210g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
classic piqué structure, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, half-moon in neck, neck tape, matching color buttons, side slits, twin needle stitching on shoulders, armlines and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10

❹ 02.0934 James & Nicholson | JN 934

Ladies' Piqué Polo Tipping

220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
contrasting stripes, high-quality fine-structured piqué, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, side slits, neck tape and buttons in matching color, twin needle stitching on shoulders, armlines and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

❺ 02.0569 James & Nicholson | JN 569

Men's Elastic Jersey Polo

170g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
with contrasting stripes, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands with narrow contrasting stripes, neck tape and side slits, buttons tone-on-tone, silver finish (antibacterial finish, deodorizing)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 1

❻ 02.0568 James & Nicholson | JN 568

Ladies' Elastic Jersey Polo

170g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey
slightly waisted, contrasting stripes, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands with narrow contrasting stripes, neck tape and side slits, buttons tone-on-tone, narrow long button placket (5 buttons), silver finish (antibacterial finish, deodorizing)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1



❶ 02.0964 James & Nicholson | JN 964

❷ 02.0969 James & Nicholson | JN 969

❶ 02.0964 James & Nicholson | JN 964

Plain Piqué Polo

190g/m², 100% combed cotton button-down polo shirt with fashionable check inset, fine classic piqué fabric, ready-made button-down collar, check trimming on collar band, inside of button placket and side slits, 3 buttons in contrasting color, half-moon in matching color

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ 02.0969 James & Nicholson | JN 969

Ladies' Plain Piqué Polo

190g/m², 100% combed cotton fine classic piqué, ready made collar, check trimming on collar stand, the inside of button placket and side slits, 4 buttons in contrasting color, half-moon tone in tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1







❸ 02.0966 James & Nicholson | JN 966

❹ 02.0965 James & Nicholson | JN 965

❸ 02.0966 James & Nicholson | JN 966

Men's Coldblack® Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed cotton fashionable contrasting stripes on collar and sleeves, affords reliable protection against ultraviolet rays (UPF 30+), buttons in matching colors, neck tape in contrasting colors, 3 buttons

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ 02.0965 James & Nicholson | JN 965

Ladies' Coldblack® Polo

215g/m², 95% combed cotton, 5% elastane

waisted form, poloshirt with fashionable contrasting stripes on collar and sleeves, affords reliable protection against ultraviolet rays (UPF 30+), buttons in matching colors, neck tape in contrasting color, 5 buttons

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ 02.0026
James & Nicholson | JN 26



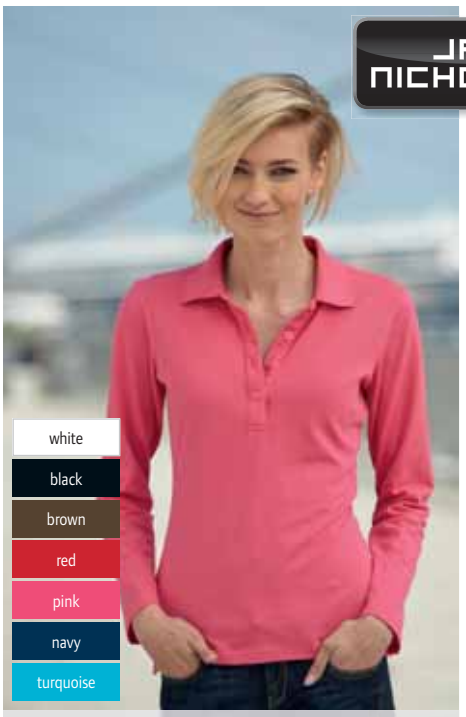
❷ 02.0029
James & Nicholson | JN 29



❸ 02.0027
James & Nicholson | JN 27



❹ 02.0351
James & Nicholson | JN 351



❺ 02.0180 **James & Nicholson | JN 180**



❻ 02.0147
James & Nicholson | JN 147

❶ 02.0026 James & Nicholson | JN 26
Piqué Polo Pocket
210g/m², 60% ring-spun cotton, 40% polyester
high quality fine structured piqué, knitted collar and sleeve bands, side slits, chest pocket, neck tape, matching color buttons, twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❷ 02.0029 James & Nicholson | JN 29
Piqué Polo with Pocket longsleeve
210g/m², 60% ring-spun cotton, 40% polyester
high-quality, fine piqué, knitted polo collar and cuffs side slits, chest pocket, neck tape, matching color button, twin-need-le-stitching on shoulders and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❸ 02.0027 James & Nicholson | JN 27
Piqué Polo with Zip
210g/m², 60% ring-spun cotton, 40% polyester
high-quality fine-structured piqué, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, side slits, zip in matching color, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❹ 02.0351
James & Nicholson | JN 351
Sublimation Polo Shirt
160g/m², 100% polyester
round neck polo shirt suitable for sublimation print, jersey with „Bird Eye" structure, suitable for sublimation print, twin-needle stitching on shoulders and armlines, neck tape, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❺ 02.0180
James & Nicholson | JN 180
Ladies' Elastic Piqué Polo longsleeve
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
comfortable to wear, smooth fine-structured elastic piqué, side slits, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, long narrow button placket, twin-needle stitching on shoulders and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ 02.0147
James & Nicholson | JN 147
Piqué Polo „Campus"
240g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
with contrasting stripes, classic high-quality piqué, contrasting stripes on polo collar and sleeve bands, neck tape and inner button panel in contrasting colors, buttons in matching color, twin-needle stitching on shoulders, armlines and hem, reinforced, contrasting side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

matching scarf MB6594 (279)







JERSEY

❶ 02.0988
James & Nicholson | JN 988

JERSEY

❷ 02.0987
James & Nicholson | JN 987

❶ 02.0988 James & Nicholson | JN 988
Men's Jersey Polo „Gipsy"
140g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey
fitted cut, elaborate spray print technique, self fabric collar, long stylish placket, small chest pocket, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 02.0987 James & Nicholson | JN 987
Ladies' Jersey Polo „Gipsy"
140g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey
tailored fit, elaborate spray print technique, self fabric collar, long stylish placket, small chest pocket, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❸ 02.0990
James & Nicholson | JN 990

❹ 02.0989
James & Nicholson | JN 989

❸ 02.0990 James & Nicholson | JN 990
Men's Melange Piqué Polo
150g/m², 100% cotton
collar and placket in jeans fabric, 3 button placket in contrast colour, small chest pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 02.0989 James & Nicholson | JN 989
Ladies' Melange Piqué Polo
150g/m², 100% cotton, piqué
tailored fit, collar and placket in jeans fabric, deep 4 button placket, small chest pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1





❺ 02.0986
James & Nicholson | JN 986

❻ 02.0985
James & Nicholson | JN 985

❺ 02.0986 James & Nicholson | JN 986
Men's Piqué Polo
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, piqué
flat knit collar and sleeve cuffs with contrasting stripes, side slits with contrast binding, 3 button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ 02.0985 James & Nicholson | JN 985
Ladies' Piqué Polo
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, piqué
waisted fit, flat knit collar and sleeve cuffs with contrasting stripes, side slits with contrast binding, 5 button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



white/navy | black/white | fern green/white | sun yellow/white | tomato/white | pink/white | navy/white | turquoise/white



❶ 20.K245
Kariban | K245

❷ 20.K252
Kariban | K252

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K245
Kariban | K245

Men's Contrast Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% cotton
flat knit rib with contrast tipping and contrast under collar (no contrast on white), contrast taped neck and side vents, 2 button placket, flat knit cuffs with contrast tipping, twin needle finishing, double-knit collar, can be worn collar up or down
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❷ 20.K252
Kariban | K252

Ladies' Contrast Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% cotton
tailored fit, flat knit rib with contrast tipping and contrast under collar (no contrast on white), contrast taped neck and side vents, deep 5 button placket, flat knit cuffs with contrast tipping, twin needle finishing, double-knit collar, can be worn collar up or down
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



❸ 20.K232
Kariban | K232



❹ 20.K226
Kariban | K226



❺ 20.K237
Kariban | K237

❸ 20.K232 Kariban | K232

Bicolour Piqué Polo „Flag"
220g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, single jersey piqué
flat knit collar with taped neck, 3 button placket, contrast panels down arm and body sides, hemmed sleeves, side vents, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❹ 20.K226 Kariban | K226

Baseball Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% cotton, piqué
knitted collar with taped neck, contrast raglan sleeves with contrast piping at armholes, 2 matching button plackets, twin needle finishing
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
25 5

❺ 20.K237 Kariban | K237

Men's Jersey Polo „Ray"
210g/m², 100% cotton
soft touch, broad bicolor sewn stripes, shirt style collar, 3 button placket, cuffed sleeves, taped neck and side vents, twin needle hem
M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

KARIBAN



❶ 20.K242
Kariban | K242
Ladies' Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% cotton
flat knit rib, contrast taped neck & side slits, 2 button placket, twin needle finishing, feminine cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❷ 20.K241
Kariban | K241
Men's Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% cotton
flat knit rib, contrast taped neck & side slits, 3 button placket, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5

❶ 20.K242
Kariban | K242

❷ 20.K241
Kariban | K241



❸ 20.K243
Kariban | K243
Men's Piqué Polo longsleeve
220g/m², 100% cotton
knit rib, contrast taped neck & side slits, 3 button placket, elastane reinforced ribbed cuffs, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5

❹ 20.K244
Kariban | K244
Ladies' Piqué Polo longsleeve
220g/m², 100% cotton
feminine cut, flat knit rib, contrast taped neck & side slits, 2 button placket, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❸ 20.K243
Kariban | K243

❹ 20.K244
Kariban | K244



❺ 20.K239
Kariban | K239
Men's Stretch Piqué Polo
220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
flat knit collar with reinforced tape, 3 button placket, flat knit cuffs, side vents, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❻ 20.K240
Kariban | K240
Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo „Brooke"
220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
feminine cut, flat knit collar with reinforced tape, 2 button placket, flat knit cuffs, side vents, twin needle finishing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❺ 20.K239
Kariban | K239

❻ 20.K240
Kariban | K240



❶ 20.2201 Kariban | KV2201

❷ 20.2200 Kariban | KV2200

KARIBAN

❶ 20.2201
Kariban | KV2201
Ladies' Vintage Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% washed cotton flat knit rib, fashionable tape at neck & side seams, wider placket with 2 contrast buttons, twin needle finishing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ 20.2200
Kariban | KV2200
Men's Vintage Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% washed cotton flat knit rib, fashionable tape at neck and side seams, wider placket with 2 contrast buttons, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1



❸ 20.K236 Kariban | K236

❹ 20.K235 Kariban | K235

❸ 20.K236
Kariban | K236
Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo „Kim"
220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane feminine fit, shirt style collar, 3 button placket with one contrast button hole, fancy inner collar tape, twin needle finishing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❹ 20.K235
Kariban | K235
Men's Stretch Piqué Polo
220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane tailored cut, shirt style collar from pique fabric, 3 button placket with one contrast button hole, fancy inner collar tape, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5



❺ 20.K238 Kariban | K238

❻ 20.K227 Kariban | K227

❺ 20.K238
Kariban | K238
Ladies' Jersey Polo
180g/m², 100% combed cotton tailored cut, smooth collar, 3 button placket with matching color buttons, twin needle finishing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❻ 20.K227
Kariban | K227
Men's Jersey Polo
180g/m², 100% combed cotton classic shirt collar, 4-button placket, flat lock detail at armholes, twin needle finishing
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
25 5

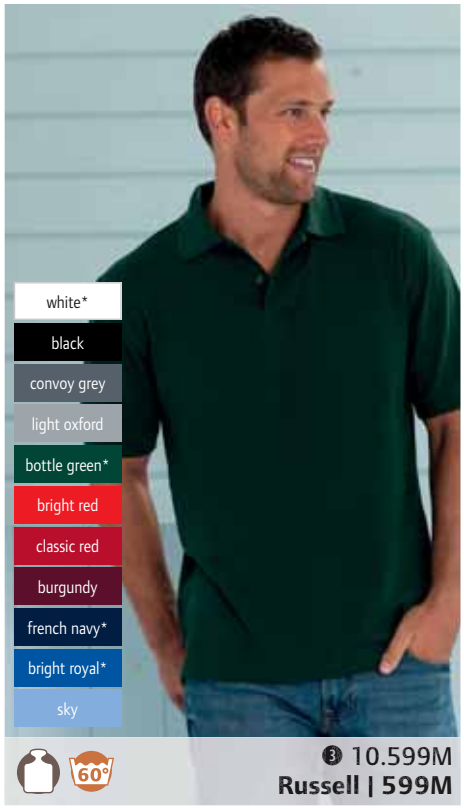


❶ 10.566M
Russell | 566M
Men's Piqué Stretch Polo
210g/m², 95% cotton 5% Lycra®, Piqué
slim fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button placket with contrasting buttons, 1 color piping on shoulder seam, enforced side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6

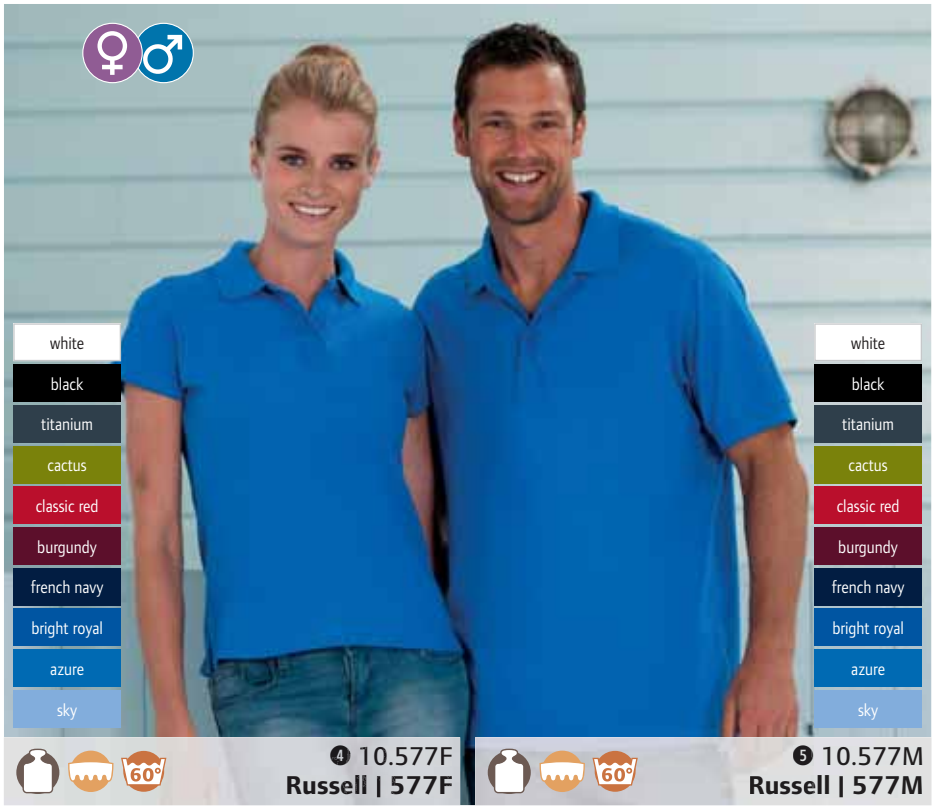
❷ 10.566F
Russell | 566F
Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo
210g/m², 95% cotton 5% Lycra®, Piqué
slim fit, long cut, flat knitted collar, 4 button placket with contrasting buttons, 1 color piping on shoulder seam, enforced side vents
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

❶ 10.566M **Russell | 566M** | ❷ 10.566F **Russell | 566F**

white | black | light oxford | lime | classic red | fuchsia | ultra purple | french navy | bright royal | azure blue



❸ 10.599M **Russell | 599M**



❹ 10.577F **Russell | 577F** | ❺ 10.577M **Russell | 577M**

❸ 10.599M **Russell | 599M**
Piqué Polo
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ring-spun cotton
flat knitted collar and sleeveband with double structure stripes, strengthened shoulder seams, side slits, spare button, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL**
** only in these colors*
36 6

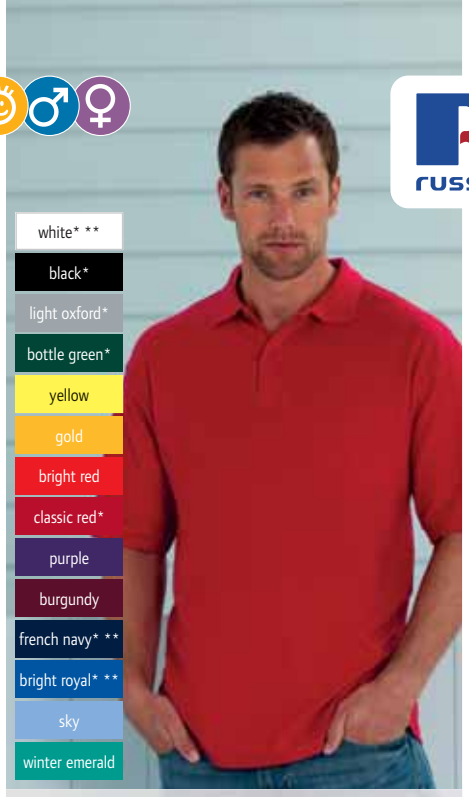
❹ 10.577F **Russell | 577F**
Ladies' Ultimate Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% combed cotton
fashionable cutting with 3-buttons-border, herringbone neck tape, side vents, reinforced shoulder seams, spare button, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

❺ 10.577M **Russell | 577M**
Men's Ultimate Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% combed cotton
fashionable cutting with 3-buttons-border, spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side vents, herringbone neck tape, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
36 6



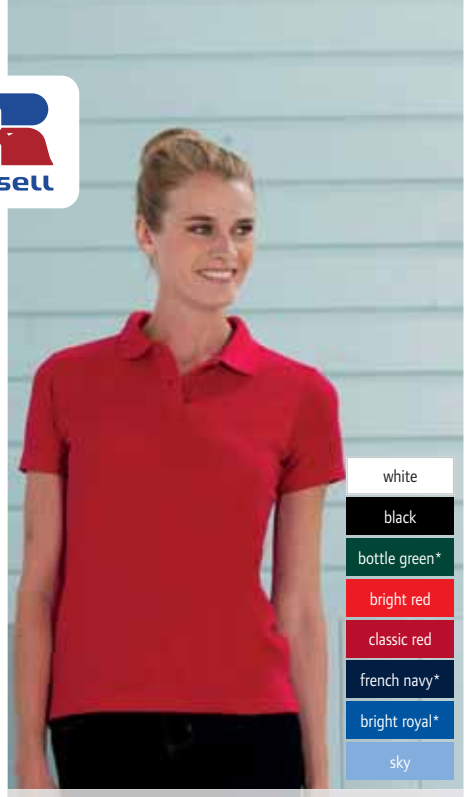
❶ 10.539B
Russell | 539B

white | black | light oxford | bottle green
yellow | pure gold | bright red | classic red
purple | burgundy | french navy | bright royal
sky | winter emerald



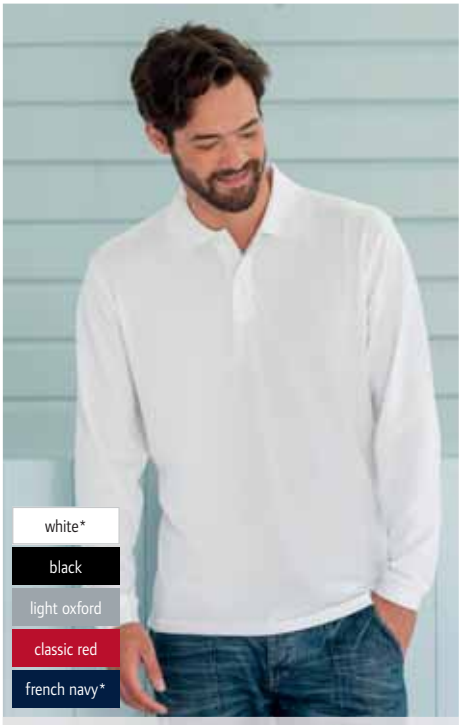
white* **
black*
light oxford*
bottle green*
yellow
gold
bright red
classic red*
purple
burgundy
french navy* **
bright royal* **
sky
winter emerald

❷ 10.539M
Russell | 539M



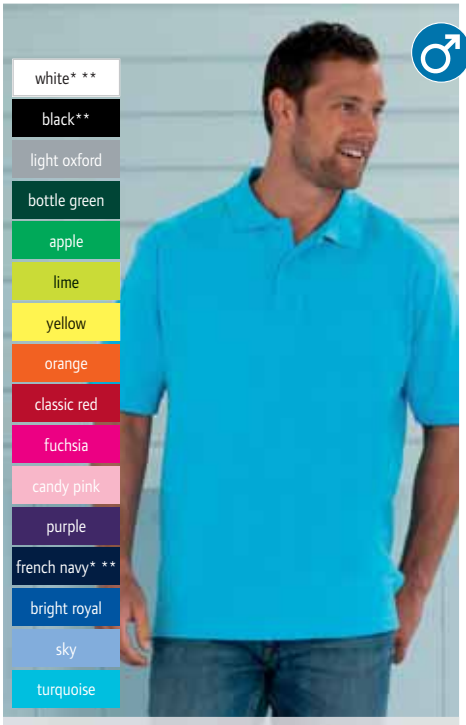
white
black
bottle green*
bright red
classic red
french navy*
bright royal*
sky

❸ 10.539F
Russell | 539F



white*
black
light oxford
classic red
french navy*

❹ 10.569L
Russell | 569L



white* **
black**
light oxford
bottle green
apple
lime
yellow
orange
classic red
fuchsia
candy pink
purple
french navy* **
bright royal
sky
turquoise

❺ 10.569M
Russell | 569M



white
black
light oxford
bottle green
apple
lime
yellow
orange
classic red
fuchsia
candy pink
purple
french navy
bright royal
sky
turquoise

❻ 10.569F
Russell | 569F

❶ 10.539B **Russell | 539B**

Kids' Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ring-spun cotton piqué double yarn construction, neck tape, spare button in side seam

90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

72 6

❷ 10.539M **Russell | 539M**

Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ring-spun cotton strenghtened shoulder seams, double yarn fabric, neck tape, spare button in side seam

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL** – 6XL***

** only in these colors*

72 6

❸ 10.539F **Russell | 539F**

Ladies' Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ring-spun cotton piqué waisted cut, strenghtened shoulder seams, double yarn construction, neck tape, spare button in side seam

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ 10.569L **Russell | 569L**

Piqué Polo longsleeve

200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, light oxford (93% cotton, 7% polyester)
strengthened shoulder seams, spare button, neck tape, 1x1 rib cuffs, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL*

** only in these colors*

36 6

❺ 10.569M **Russell | 569M**

Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, light oxford (93% cotton, 7% polyester)
strengthened shoulder seams, neck tape, spare button, side vents

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

36 6

❻ 10.569F **Russell | 569F**

Ladies' Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, light oxford (93% cotton, 7% polyester)
strengthened shoulder seams, neck tape, spare button, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6



white* black* grey melange* ash mouse grey sand chocolate khaki golf green kelly green apple green gold orange red* orchid pink dark purple burgundy navy* royal blue* sky blue atoll blue

white black grey melange sand chocolate khaki kelly green apple green gold orange red orchid pink pale pink dark purple navy royal blue sky blue atoll blue

❶ 25.1362
SOL'S | Spring II
Piqué Polo
210g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
taping, rib collar with spandex, reinforced button placket with matching buttons, 3-tone sound, straight bottom with side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
50 5

❷ 25.1310
SOL'S | People
Ladies' Piqué Polo
210g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
feminine cut, fine rib collar and sleeves, necktape, 4-button-border tone-on-tone
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❶ 25.1362 SOL'S | Spring II

❷ 25.1310 SOL'S | People



❸ 25.1345 SOL'S | Summer Kids II



❹ 25.1342 SOL'S | Summer II

❺ 25.1338 SOL'S | Passion

white kelly green yellow lemon orange red pink navy royal blue sky blue atoll blue

white black grey melange ash sand chocolate army golf green kelly green apple green aqua gold orange red pink dark purple burgundy navy royal blue sky blue atoll blue

white black new melange grey sand chocolate golf green kelly green apple green aqua gold orange red pink fuchsia dark purple burgundy navy royal sky blue atoll blue

❸ 25.1345 SOL'S | Summer Kids II
Kids' Piqué Polo
170g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
rib collar, reinforced neckband, placket with 3 buttons in matching colors, straight bottom with side vents

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 5

❹ 25.1342 SOL'S | Summer II
Piqué Polo
170g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
rib collar, necktape, reinforced placket with 3 buttons in matching colors, straight bottom with side vents
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❺ 25.1338 SOL'S | Passion
Ladies' Piqué Polo
170g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
feminine cut, rib collar, necktape, reinforced placket with 4 buttons in matching colour, straight bottom with side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



❶ 25.1135
SOL'S | Perfect Women

❷ 25.1134
SOL'S | Perfect Men

❶ 25.1135
SOL'S | Perfect Women
Ladies' Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
fitted and longer cut, rib on arm, rib collar with 3-button placket, 1 spare button
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❷ 25.1134
SOL'S | Perfect Men
Men's Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
fitted cut, rib on arm, rib collar with 2-button placket, 1 spare button
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❸ 25.1317
SOL'S | Podium

❹ 25.1353
SOL'S | Winter II

❸ 25.1317
SOL'S | Podium
Ladies' Piqué Polo longsleeve
210g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
rib collar, necktape, 3-button-placket tone-on-tone, side slits
S – M – L – XL
50 5

❹ 25.1353
SOL'S | Winter II
Piqué Polo longsleeve
210g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
3-button-placket tone-on-tone, straight bottom with side slits, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



❺ 25.1376
SOL'S | Prescott Women

❻ 25.1377
SOL'S | Prescott Men

❺ 25.1376 **SOL'S**
Prescott Women
Ladies' Jersey Polo Shirt
170g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
reinforcing tape at neck, rib collar, tone on tone 3 button placket, straight bottom with side slits, cut and sewn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❻ 25.1377
SOL'S | Prescott Men
Men's Jersey Polo Shirt
170g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
cut and sewn, reinforcing tape at neck, rib collar, tone to tone 3 button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❶ 25.0571
SOL'S | Prime Men
Men's Heavy Piqué Polo
200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ring-spun cotton
rib 1x1 collar and cuffs, reinforcing tape at neck, tone on tone 3 buttons placket, spare button on the inside seam, shoulders with reinforced seams, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 5

❷ 25.0573
SOL'S | Prime Women
Ladies' Heavy Piqué Polo
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

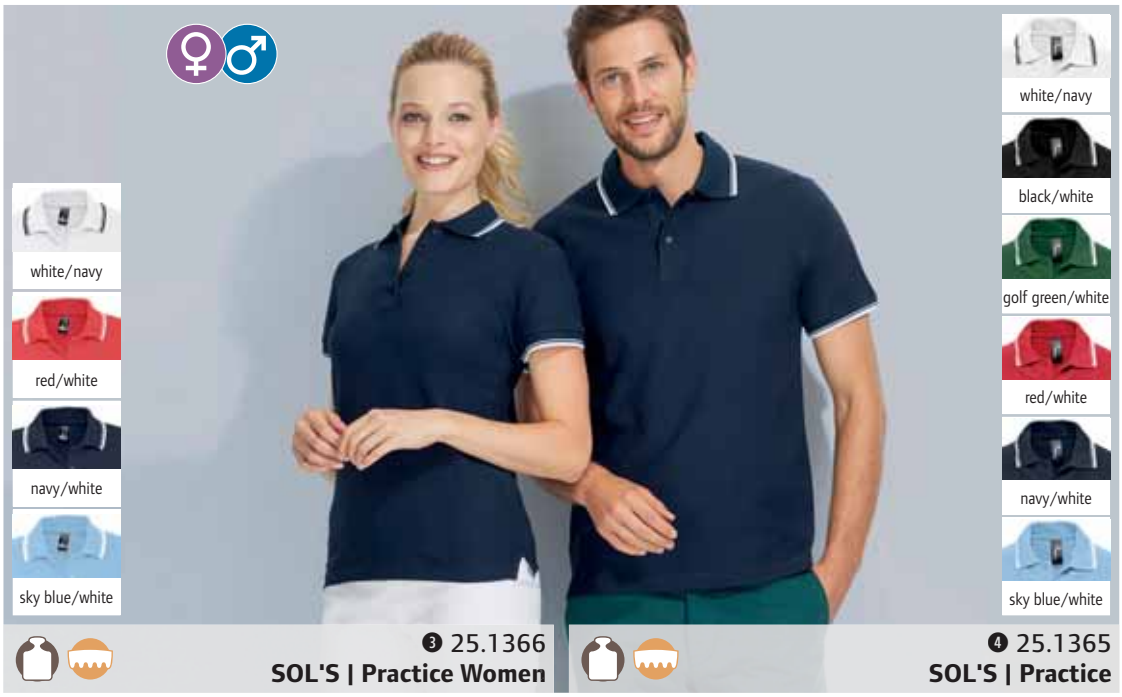
❸ 25.1366 SOL'S Practice Women
Ladies' Heavy Piqué Polo with Stripes
270g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
contrasting striped collar and bottom of sleeves, tone to tone buttons placket, straight bottom with contrasted twill side slits, cut and sewn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❹ 25.1365
SOL'S | Practice
Men's Heavy Piqué Polo with Stripes
270g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, piqué quality
collar and sleeves with rib edge, neckband, collar and sleeve edge stripes in contrasting colours, 3-button placket tone on tone, straight bottom with contrasting twill side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❺ 25.0578 SOL'S | Pasadena Women
Ladies' Pique Polo
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❻ 25.0577 SOL'S | Pasadena Men
Men's Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, piqué
fitted cut, flat rib collar, 3-button placket, contrasting stripes in collar and arm cuff, side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5











❶ 25.0576
SOL'S | Patriot

❷ 25.1407
SOL'S | Patriot Women



❸ 25.1369
SOL'S | Prince





❹ 25.1325
SOL'S | Pretty



❺ 25.0574
SOL'S | Portland Men

❻ 25.0575
SOL'S | Portland Women



❶ 25.0576
SOL'S | Patriot
Men's Heavy Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton slim fit, rib 1x1 collar and cuffs, reinforcing tape at neck, reinforced 2-pearlised buttons placket, spare button on the inside seam, neckline button placket and side slits with 2-colored striped band, cuffs with 2-colored striped tag, under collar 2-colored striped knitted
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❷ 25.1407
SOL'S | Patriot Women
Ladies' Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton tailored fit, rib 1x1 collar and cuffs, 3-button placket with contrast fabric detail, reinforced sidevents, under collar 2-colored striped knitted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❸ 25.1369
SOL'S | Prince
Heavy Piqué Polo bi-colour
200g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
tone to tone 2 button placket, contrasted collar and bottom of sleeved
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❹ 25.1325
SOL'S | Pretty
Ladies' Polo
220g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton
fitted cut, rib-knit collar with no button
S – M – L – XL
50 5

❺ 25.0574
SOL'S | Portland Men
Men's Heavy Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton slim fit, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, reinforcing contrasted tape at neck, fake pearl white 2 buttons placket, spare button on the inside seam, neckline under button placket and side slits with contrasted twill band, cuffs with contrasted twill tag
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❻ 25.0575 **SOL'S**
Portland Women
Ladies' Heavy Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton slim fit, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, reinforcing contrasted tape at neck, fake pearl white 4 buttons placket, spare button on the inside seam, neckline under button placket and side slits with contrasted twill band, cuffs with contrasted twill tag
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

Stars
by Stedman®







❶ 05.9050 **Stedman Polo „Henry“**

Men’s Piqué Polo „Henry“
225g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, piqué
rib collar and cuffs, 2 button placket tone on tone, contrast herringbone tape at neck and side seam slits, cuffs on sleeves, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❷ 05.9150 **Stedman Polo „Hanna“**

Ladies’ Piqué Polo „Hanna“
170g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, piqué
tailored fit, rib collar and cuffs, 5 button placket tone-on-tone, contrast herringbone neck tape, sleeves without cuffs, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL
24 6

❶ 05.9050
Stedman | Polo „Henry“

❷ 05.9150
Stedman | Polo „Hanna“





❸ 05.3100
Stedman | Polo Women

❹ 05.3000
Stedman | Polo Men

❺ 05.3300
Stedman | Polo 65/35 Men

❸ 05.3100 **Stedman | Polo Women**

Ladies’ Piqué Polo
170g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, piqué
2 tone in tone buttons, without sleeve cuffs, back neck tape
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
48 6

❹ 05.3000 **Stedman | Polo Men**

Piqué Polo
170g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton, piqué
2 button placket, without sleeve cuffs, back neck tape, 2 horn look buttons
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
48 6

❺ 05.3300 **Stedman | Polo 65/35 Men**

Piqué Polo
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ring-spun cotton
3 tone-on-tone buttons, sleeve cuffs, back neck tape, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
48 6



❶ 18.1402
Tee Jays | 1402



❷ 18.1403
Tee Jays | 1403

❶ 18.1402 Tee Jays | 1402

Men's Club Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% combed double preshrunk ring-spun cotton piqué
contrast stripes on collar and cuff, placket with 2 matching buttons, double stitched shoulder armhole and bottom, taped shoulder, side slits, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❷ 18.1403 Tee Jays | 1403

Ladies' Club Polo
215g/m², 100% combed double preshrunk ring-spun cotton piqué
contrast stripes on collar and cuff, placket with 4 matching buttons, double stitched shoulder armhole and bottom, taped shoulder, side slits, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❸ 18.1415
Tee Jays | 1415



❹ 18.1420
Tee Jays | 1420

❸ 18.1415 Tee Jays | 1415

Men's Piqué College Polo
215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, flat knit collar with Lycra®, 3 button placket, Lycra® cuffs, velvet trim in neck and side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❹ 18.1420 Tee Jays | 1420

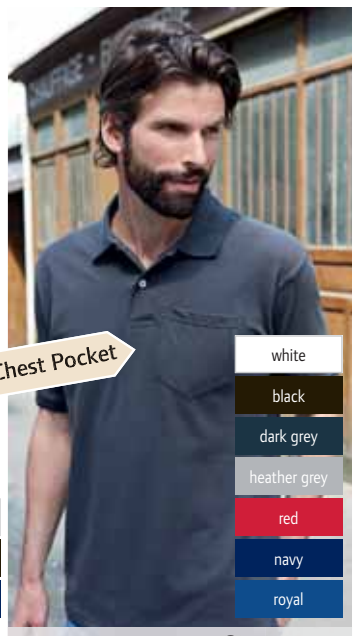
Ladies' Piqué College Polo
215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton
tailored fit, flat knit collar with lycra®, 4 button placket, lycra® cuffs, velvet trim in neck and side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❺ 18.1406 Tee Jays | 1406



❻ 18.0146
Tee Jays | 146



❼ 18.2400
Tee Jays | 2400

❺ 18.1406 Tee Jays | 1406

Men's Heavy Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo longsleeve
215g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué
tailored fit, flat knit collar with lycra®, necktape, 3 button placket, lycra® cuffs, taped side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❻ 18.0146 Tee Jays | 146

Ladies' Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo longsleeve
215g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, mini piqué
tailored fit, flat knit collar with Lycra®, necktape, 5-buttons-placket, Lycra® cuffs, taped side vents
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❼ 18.2400 Tee Jays | 2400

Men's Piqué Polo with pocket
185g/m², 60% preshrunk cotton, 40% polyester
flat knit collar, necktape, 2 button placket with pearl buttons, pocket on left chest, double stitching on shoulder, arm and bottom
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
25 1





❶ 18.1405
Tee Jays | 1405

❷ 18.0145
Tee Jays | 145

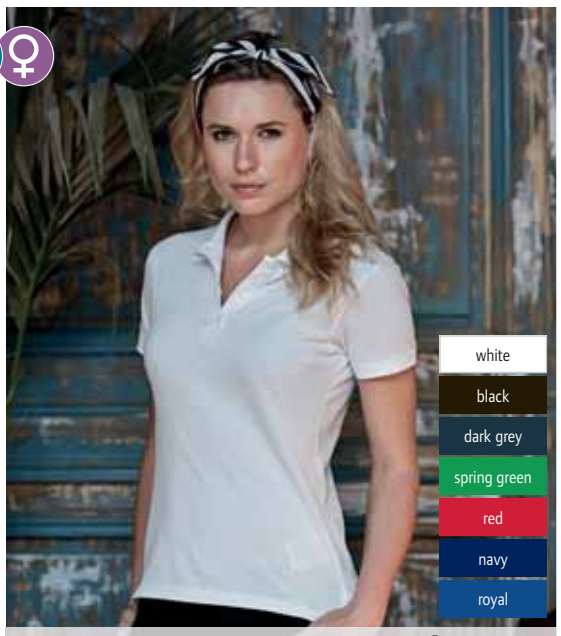
white | black | dark grey | stone | kit
chocolate | wine | spring green | new dusty green | aqua
mandarin | coral | deep red | berry | new plum
navy | indigo | azure | sky blue | new flint stone

white | black | dark grey | stone | kit
chocolate | wine | spring green | new dusty green | aqua
mandarin | coral | deep red | berry | hot pink
light pink | lavender | new plum | navy | indigo
azure | sky blue | new flint stone

❶ 18.1405
Tee Jays | 1405
Men's Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo
215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, compacted mini piqué tailored fit, rib collar with Lycra®, reinforced placket with 3 matching buttons, double seams on shoulder arm and hem, shoulder- and necktape, side vents, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❷ 18.0145
Tee Jays | 145
Ladies' Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo
5 matching buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1





white
black
dark grey
spring green
red
navy
royal

❸ 18.1400
Tee Jays | 1400

❹ 18.1401
Tee Jays | 1401

❸ 18.1400
Tee Jays | 1400
Men's Heavy Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ring-spun cotton
rib collar, double stitched shoulder, armhole and hem, taped shoulder, 60° washable, reinforced placket with 2 matching buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
25 1

❹ 18.1401
Tee Jays | 1401
Ladies' Heavy Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% combed double preshrunk ring-spun cotton piqué feminine shape, placket with 4 matching buttons, side slits, taped shoulder, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



finishing sample:
relief embroidery

S

master piece

russell

herringbone necktape

earphone access

3 layer fabric

covered zip

covered zip

weats

155 different sweats provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
5 new articles offer additional diversity.

Ring-spun cotton can be distinguished from open-end yarn because of a softer grip and is ideal for printing. Combed cotton has an even higher value and is marked with the „comb“ symbol.

Many sweaters contain more than 20% polyester to offer a better dimensional stability. The composition of the fabric differs a lot between the manufacturers. Some of the sweaters are washable up to 60°.

Functional sweaters offering special characteristics can be found in the categories „Sports & Outdoor“ and „Workwear“.

Most of our sweatshirts are roughened inside. Alternatively, there is the „French Terry“ quality.

The material weight of polos ranges from 240g/m² to 380g/m². Heavy sweaters (starting from 300g/m²) are marked with the „heavy“ symbol.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



article made of combed cotton



Not roughened inside



heavy, from 300g/m²



60° washable



white*
black*
steel grey
heather grey
brown
khaki
real green
pixel lime
pixel coral
red*
sorbet
purple
burgundy
navy*
royal blue
very turquoise
diva blue

white
black
navy

❶ 01.0620
B&C | Hooded

❷ 01.0625
B&C | Cat /women

❶ 01.0620
B&C | Hooded
Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
special PST yarn construction, low shrinkage fleece, lined hood with drawstring, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams, shoulders and armholes with flatlock topstitch
*XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❷ 01.0625
B&C | Cat /women
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester
feminine fitted cut, V-neck hooded sweat, french terry, hood and kangaroo pockets finished with 2x2 rib, collar, cuffs and hem in 2x2 rib, raglan sleeved with trendy rough seems
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



white
black
real green
red
sorbet
navy
royal blue
very turquoise

white
black
heather grey
navy

❸ 01.0681
B&C | Hooded /kids

❹ 01.0610
B&C | Open Hem

❸ 01.0681
B&C | Hooded /kids
Kids' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
special PST yarn construction, lined hood (without drawstring), low shrinkage, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams, shoulders and armholes with flatlock topstitch

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

20 5

❹ 01.0610
B&C | Open Hem
Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
bottom side vents, special PST yarn fabric, collar in 1x1 rib with elastane, low shrinkage fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

B&C COLLECTION





❶ 01.0600
B&C | Set In
Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester
special PST yarn construction, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside, low shrinkage fleece (brushed inside), collar cuffs and hem in 1x1 rib with elastane
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
30 5

❷ 01.0680
B&C | Set In /kids
Kids' Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
special PST yarn construction, low shrinkage fleece, cuffs, collar and hem in 1x1 rib with elastane

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

30 5

❶ 01.0600 **B&C | Set In**

❷ 01.0680 **B&C | Set In /kids**







❸ 01.ID02 **B&C | ID.002**

❹ 01.ID03 **B&C | ID.003**

❺ 01.ID04 **B&C | ID.004**

❸ 01.ID02 B&C | ID.002
Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
collar cuffs and hem in 1x1 rib with elastane, modern cut, tubular fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 5

❹ 01.ID03 B&C | ID.003
Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
tubular construction, cuffs and hem in 1x1 rib with elastane, front kangaroo pocket, shoulders & armholes with flatlock topstitch
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❺ 01.ID04 B&C | ID.004
Zip Neck Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
fleece brushed inside, cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib with elastane, high collar in 1x1 Rib with elastane, covered placket with a tone-on-tone zip (no skin contact with zip), set-in sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



black*
heather grey*
red*
navy*
royal blue

❶ 01.0647
B&C | Hooded Full Zip /men

white*
black*
heather grey*
red*
royal blue

❷ 01.0642 **B&C**
Hooded Full Zip /women



black
heather grey
red
navy
royal blue

❸ 01.0682
B&C | Hooded Full Zip /kids



white*
black*
heather grey
red*
navy*

❹ 01.0645
B&C | Monster /men

white*
black*
heather grey
red*
navy*

❺ 01.0641
B&C | Wonder /women



white*
black*
used brown
red*
navy*

❻ 01.0646
B&C | Spider /men

❶ 01.0647
B&C | Hooded Full Zip /men
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
special PST yarn construction, low shrinkage, tone-on-tone and covered zip with a piping for overall decoration
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❷ 01.0642
B&C | Hooded Full Zip /women
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, cotton outside, unbrushed polyester inside
special PST yarn fabric, low shrinkage, tone on tone and covered zip with a piping for overall decoration, modern cut
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❸ 01.0682
B&C | Hooded Full Zip /kids
Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
hood without drawstring, special PST yarn fabric, low shrinkage, tone-on-tone and covered zip with a piping for overall decoration

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

20 5

❹ 01.0645 B&C | Monster /men
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
special PST yarn construction, low shrinkage fleece, hood and 2 front pockets finished with rib 2x2 piping, cuffs and hem in 2x2 rib set in sleeved with flatlock topstitch
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❺ 01.0641 B&C | Wonder /women
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, French Terry polyester inside
hooded jacket, special PST yarn fabric, low shrinkage fleece, 2 front pockets, gathering on pockets, sleeve shoulders cuffs and hem in 2x2 rib, star-shaped zip puller
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
20 5

❻ 01.0646 B&C | Spider /men
Men's Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, cotton outside, brushed polyester inside
special PST yarn construction, 2x2 rib collar, low shrinkage fleece, cuffs and hem in 2x2 rib, seams finished with flatlock topstitch, 2 lateral pockets
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5



❶ 01.2275 B&C | DNM Starlight /men
Men's Slub Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, slub yarn raglan sleeves, collar cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib, vintage look, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❷ 01.2375 B&C | DNM Starlight /women
Ladies' Slub Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry, slub yarn feminine cut, wide neckline, raglan sleeves, collar cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib, vintage look, goods may bleed during washing - light prints could be damaged
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 5

❶ 01.2275 B&C | DNM Starlight /men

❷ 01.2375 B&C | DNM Starlight /women



❸ 01.2480 B&C | DNM Universe /men
Men's Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, black, brushed inside hood with drawstring made of darker tape and metallic eyelets, cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib, shoulders and armholes with flatlock topstitch, modern side pockets in double needle topstitch with jersey pocketing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ 01.2580 B&C | DNM Universe /women
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester black, brushed inside feminine cut, hood with drawstring made of darker tape and metallic eyelets, cuffs and bottom hem in 1x1 rib, shoulders and armholes with flatlock topstitch, modern side pockets in double needle topstitch with jersey pocketing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❸ 01.2480 B&C | DNM Universe /men

❹ 01.2580 B&C | DNM Universe /women



❺ 01.2083 B&C | DNM Invincible /men
Men's Raglan Sweatshirt
300g/m², 75% cotton, 25% polyester, french terry
collar cuffs and bottom hem in 2x2 rib, cover stitched raw edge at collar cuffs and bottom hem, fashionable cut and sewn under sleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❻ 01.2183 B&C | DNM Invincible /women
Ladies' Raglan Sweatshirt
300g/m², 75% cotton, 25% polyester, french terry
feminine cut, wide crew neck, collar cuffs and bottom hem in 2x2 rib, cover stitched raw edge at collar cuffs and bottom hem
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 5

❺ 01.2083 B&C | DNM Invincible /men

❻ 01.2183 B&C | DNM Invincible /women



❶ 06.3739
Bella + Canvas | 3739


black | asphalt | digital grey | digital black


neon yellow | neon pink | digital blue | neon blue



❷ 06.3909
Bella + Canvas | 3909


solid black triblend | grey triblend | dark red triblend | navy triblend | blue triblend

BELLA+CANVAS
LOS ANGELES

❶ 06.3739 Bella + Canvas | 3739
Unisex Poly-Cotton Hooded Sweatjacket
220g/m², 60% combed ring-spun cotton, 40% polyester, digital colors (100% polyester)
slim unisex fit, full zip closure with white waistband, kangaroo pockets, white cord drawstring
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
18 0

❷ 06.3909 Bella + Canvas | 3909
Unisex Triblend Full Zip Hoodie
278g/m², 50% polyester 37.5% combed ring-spun cotton 12.5% rayon
slim unisex fit, kangaroo pockets, rib cuffs and waistband, laundered triblend sponge fleece
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 0



❸ 06.7501
Bella + Canvas | 7501



❹ 06.3981
Bella + Canvas | 3981



❺ 06.0810
Bella + Canvas | 810

❸ 06.7501 Bella + Canvas | 7501
Triblend Slouchy Wideneck Sweatshirt
278g/m², 50% polyester, 37,5% combed ring-spun cotton, 12,5% rayon
relaxed fit, 1x1 rib neckline, wide rib cuffs and waistband, prelaundered triblend sponge fleece
S – M – L – XL
12 0

❹ 06.3981 Bella + Canvas | 3981
Unisex Lightweight Sweater
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose, 1x1 rib
relaxed unisex fit, raglan sleeves, 1x1 smooth ribbed fabric uniquely engineered with a flat surface ideal for screen printing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
18 0

❺ 06.0810 Bella + Canvas | 810
Spandex Fitness Pants
270g/m², 87% preshrunk ring-spun combed cotton, 13% spandex
form fitting, slightly flared leg opening, two-piece waistband, pre-laundered
S – M – L – XL
24 0

GILDAN®

30 Colours available

New Sizes 3XL-5XL

BEST SELLER



❶ 15.1800
Gildan | 18000



New Sizes 3XL-5XL

❷ 15.1850
Gildan | 18500

❶ 15.1800
Gildan | 18000
Sweatshirt
279g/m², 50% preshrunk cotton, 50% polyester
double needle stitching, set-in sleeves, 1x1 athletic rib with spandex, quarter-turned to eliminate center crease
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
36 0

❷ 15.1850
Gildan | 18500
Hooded Sweatshirt
279g/m², 50% preshrunk cotton, 50% polyester
double-lined hood, twin needle stitching, pouch pocket, 1x1 athletic rib with spandex, quarter-turned to eliminate center crease
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
24 0

white*	black*	charcoal	dark heather	ash	sport grey	light blue	sand	maroon	dark chocolate
military green	forest green	kiwi	irish green	safety green	gold	orange	safety orange	red	cherry red
antique cherry red	heliconia	safety pink	light pink	purple	navy	royal	indigo blue	antique sapphire	carolina blue

GILDAN®

New Sizes 3XL-5XL



white*
black*
ash
sport grey
maroon
dark chocolate
forest green
irish green
safety green
safety orange
red
light pink
purple
navy
royal
carolina blue

❸ 15.1860
Gildan | 18600



white
black
sport grey
maroon
forest green
irish green
gold
red
heliconia
light pink
purple
navy
royal

❹ 15.185B
Gildan | 18500B

❸ 15.1860
Gildan | 18600
Hooded Sweat Jacket
279g/m², 50% preshrunk cotton, 50% polyester
full zip hooded, unlined hood, twin needle stitching, metal zipper, overlapped fabric across zip allows full chest printing, pouch pockets, 1x1 athletic rib with spandex
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
24 0

❹ 15.185B
Gildan | 18500B
Kids' Hooded Sweatshirt
279g/m², 50% preshrunk cotton, 50% polyester
unlined hood, twin needle stitching, kangaroo pocket, 1x1 athletic rib with spandex

S	M	L	XL
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

24 0 € 15,25



❶ 16.2156
F.O.L. | Lightweight Set-In Sweat



❷ 16.2138
F.O.L. | Lightweight Raglan Sweat



❸ 16.2146
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat



❹ 16.4038
F.O.L. | Lightweight Jog Pants



❺ 16.4005 **F.O.L.**
Kids Lightweight Jog Pants



❻ 16.4036
F.O.L. | Lightweight Shorts

❶ 16.2156
F.O.L. | Lightweight Set-In Sweat
Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, set-in sleeves, rib cuffs and hem with Lycra®
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 4

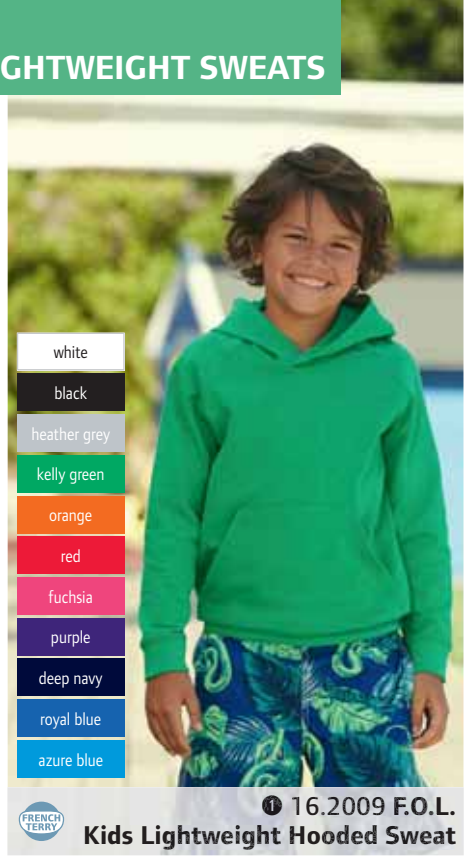
❷ 16.2138
F.O.L. | Lightweight Raglan Sweat
Raglan Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, raglan sleeves, neckline armholes and cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❸ 16.2146
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat
Ladies Raglan Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, waisted side seams for a female fit, raglan sleeves, neckline, armholes and cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

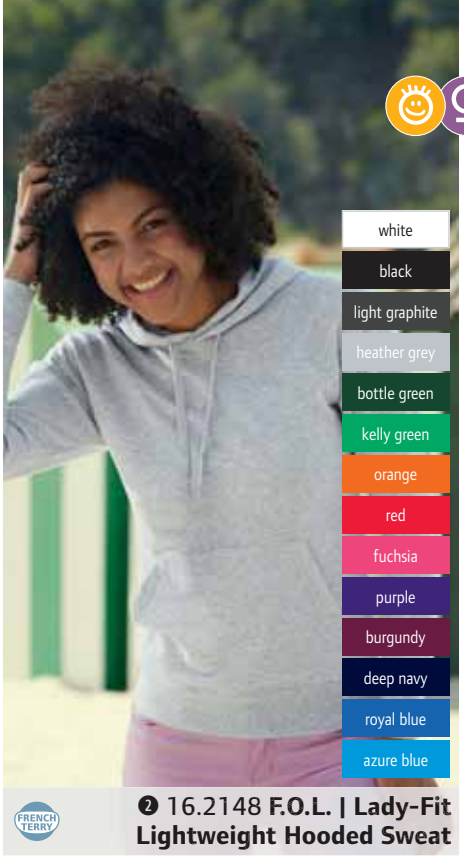
❹ 16.4038
F.O.L. | Lightweight Jog Pants
Sweat Pants
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, elasticated waistband with drawstring, side pockets, open leg end
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❺ 16.4005
F.O.L. | Kids Lightweight Jog Pants
Kid's Sweat Pants
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, elasticated waistband with drawstring, side pockets, open leg end
5-6 (116) 7-8 (128) 9-11 (140) 12-13 (152) 14-15 (164)
36 1

❻ 16.4036
F.O.L. | Lightweight Shorts
Sweat Shorts
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, elasticated waistband with drawstring, side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

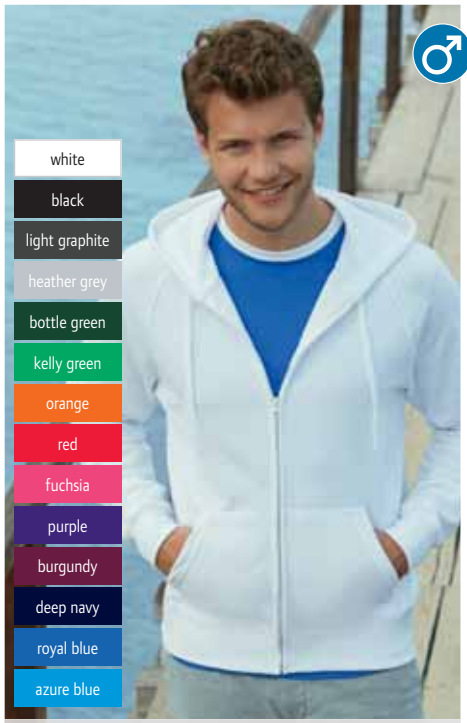


❶ 16.2009 **F.O.L.**
Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat

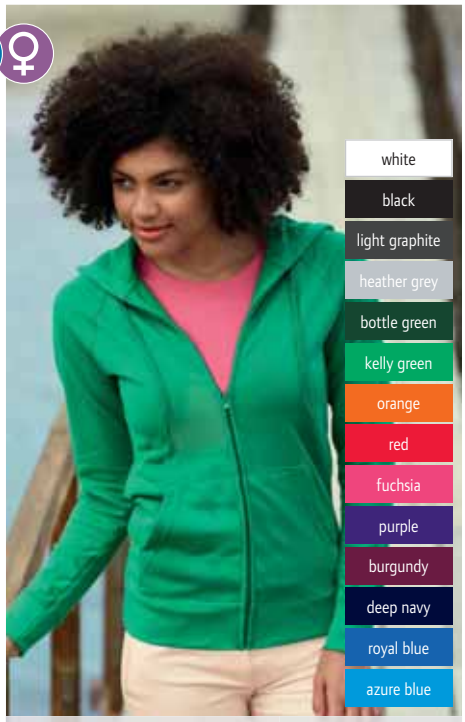


❷ 16.2148 **F.O.L. | Lady-Fit**
Lightweight Hooded Sweat





❹ 16.2144 **F.O.L. | Lightweight**
Hooded Sweat Jacket



❺ 16.2150 **F.O.L. | Lady-Fit**
LW Hooded Sweat Jacket

❸ 16.2140 **F.O.L.**
Lightweight Hooded Sweat

❶ 16.2009 F.O.L.
Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat
Kids Hooded Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, hood without draw cord, raglan sleeves, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib, front kangaroo pocket

5-6	7-8	9-11	12-13	14-15
116	128	140	152	164

24 1

❷ 16.2148 F.O.L.
Lady-Fit Lightweight Hooded Sweat
Ladies Hooded Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, waisted side seams for a female fit, hood with self-colored flat draw cord, raglan sleeves, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib, front kangaroo pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❸ 16.2140 F.O.L.
Lightweight Hooded Sweat
Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, hood with self-colored flat draw cord, raglan sleeves, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib, front kangaroo pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❹ 16.2144 F.O.L.
Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket
Hooded Sweat Jacket
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, hood with self-colored flat draw cord, raglan sleeves, cuffs in cotton/lycra® rib, 2 kangaroo pockets, covered zip for enhanced printability
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❺ 16.2150 F.O.L.
Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket
Ladies Hooded Sweat Jacket
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, french terry Belcoro® yarn, waisted side seams for a female fit, raglan sleeves, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib, 2 front kangaroo pockets, covered zip for enhanced printability
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1



❶ 16.2032
F.O.L. | Premium Zip Neck Sweat



❷ 16.2228
F.O.L. | Premium Sweat Jacket



❸ 16.2116 **F.O.L.**
Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket

❶ 16.2032
F.O.L. | Premium Zip Neck Sweat
Sweatshirt with 1/4 Zip
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
covered zip for improved printability, collar with single jersey necktape, cuffs and bottom hem in cotton/Lycra® rib
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❷ 16.2228
F.O.L. | Premium Sweat Jacket
Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
single jersey necktape, 2 pockets, narrow covered zip for better printability
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❸ 16.2116
F.O.L. | Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket
Ladies' Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
covered zip for enhanced printability, turtle neck collar with single jersey back necktape, narrow full length zip and two pouch pockets, waist and cuff rib in cotton/Lycra® for shape retention
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❶ 16.2034 F.O.L. Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket

Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
double fabric hood with self-colored flat draw and single jersey necktape, cuffs and bottom hem in cotton/Lycra® rib, 2 front pockets, narrow covered zip for improved printability
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❷ 16.2118 F.O.L. Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat Jacket

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
double fabric hood, self-colored flat draw cord, two front pouch pockets, narrow covered zip for enhanced printability, waist and cuff rib in cotton/Lycra® for shape retention
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6



❶ 16.2034
F.O.L. | Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket



❷ 16.2118 **F.O.L.**
Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat Jacket

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❸ 16.2152 F.O.L. Premium Hooded Sweat

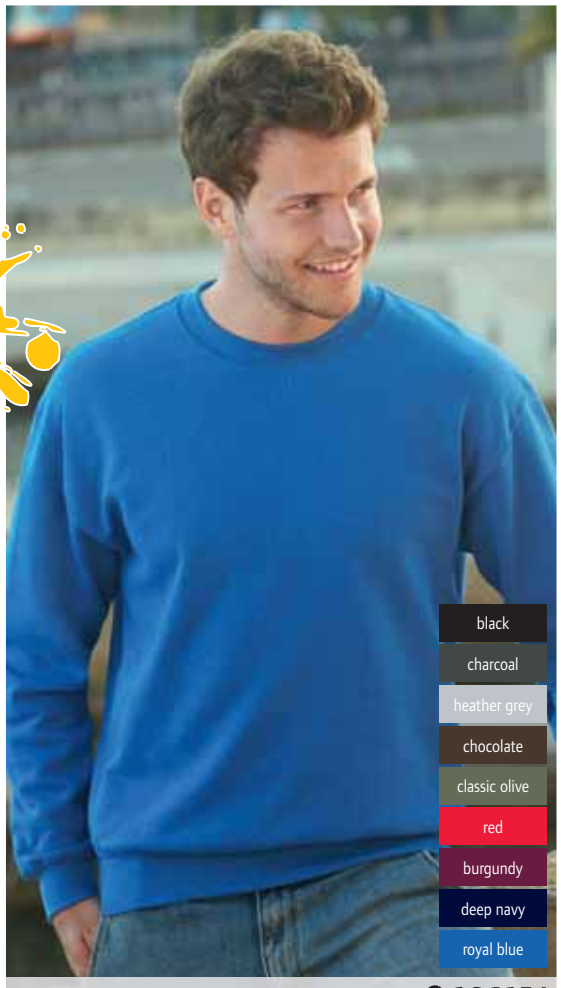
Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
double fabric hood, self-colored flat draw cord, single jersey neck tape, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib, front kangaroo pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❹ 16.2154 F.O.L. Premium Set-In Sweat

Sweatshirt
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
single jersey neck tape, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 1



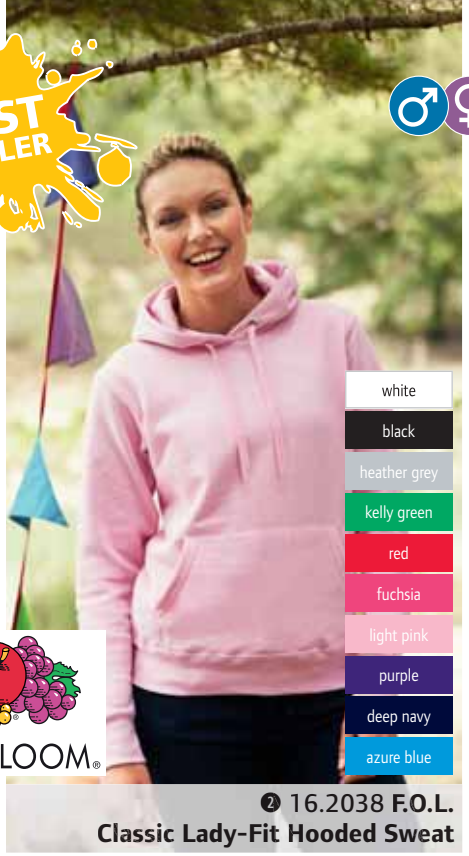
❸ 16.2152
F.O.L. | Premium Hooded Sweat



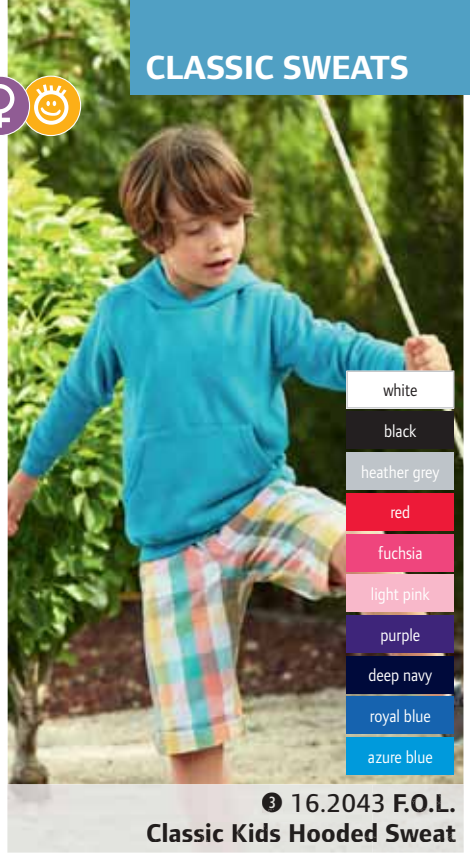
❹ 16.2154
F.O.L. | Premium Set-In Sweat



❶ 16.2208 **F.O.L.**
Classic Hooded Sweat



❷ 16.2038 **F.O.L.**
Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat



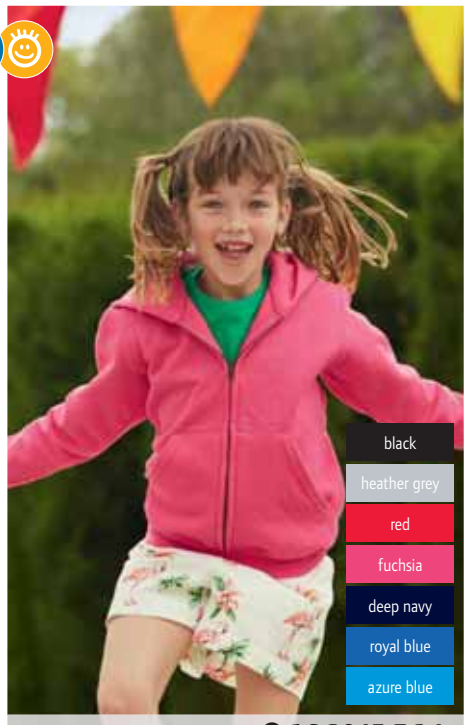
❸ 16.2043 **F.O.L.**
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat



❹ 16.2230 **F.O.L.**
Classic Sweat Jacket



❺ 16.2062 **F.O.L.**
Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket



❻ 16.2045 **F.O.L.**
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat Jacket

❶ 16.2208
F.O.L. | Classic Hooded Sweat
Hooded Sweatshirt
260g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
twin hood with isochromatic cord, Belcoro® yarn, proper printability, kangaroo pocket, cuff rib in cotton/Lycra®
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❷ 16.2038
F.O.L. | Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
feminine fit, Belcoro® yarn, double fabric hood with self-colored flat draw, cuffs in cotton/Lycra® rib, kangaroo pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❸ 16.2043
F.O.L. | Classic Kids Hooded Sweat
Kids' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, waist neck and cuff rib in cotton/ Lycra® for shape retention, self-colored jersey shoulder to shoulder tape, double fabric hood without drawstring, kangaroo pocket
116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 4

❹ 16.2230
F.O.L. | Classic Sweat Jacket
Sweatjacket
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, hidden zip for improved printability, standing collar with single-jersey halter neck, slender continous zip and two imposed pockets, cuff rib in cotton/Lycra®
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❺ 16.2062
F.O.L. | Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket
Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, self colored jersey back neck tape, narrow covered zip, 2 front pouch pockets, waist and cuff rib in cotton/Lycra® for shape retention, double fabric hood with single jersey back neck tape and self-colored flat draw cord
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 4

❻ 16.2045 F.O.L.
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat Jacket
Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, self colored jersey back necktape, narrow covered zip, double fabric hood without draw cord, two front pouch pockets, waist and cuff rib in cotton/Lycra® for shape retention
116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 4



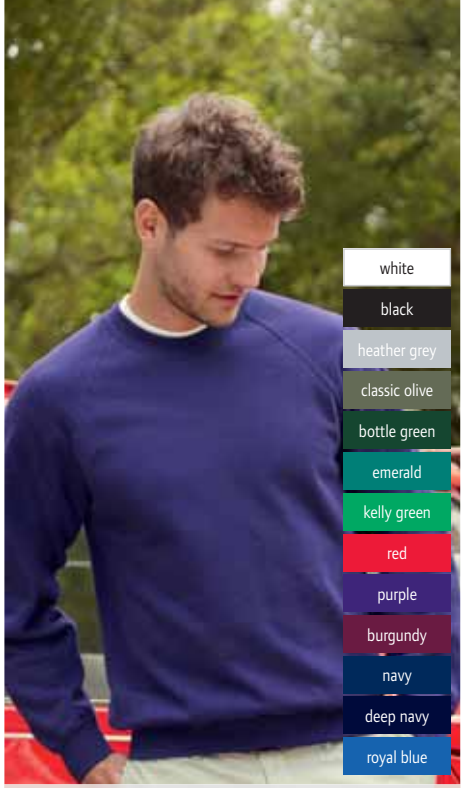


❶ 16.2202
F.O.L. | Classic Set-In Sweat

❷ 16.2041
F.O.L. | Classic Kids Set-In Sweat



white* | black* | heather grey* | bottle green | sunflower | red | burgundy | navy* | deep navy | royal blue | sky blue



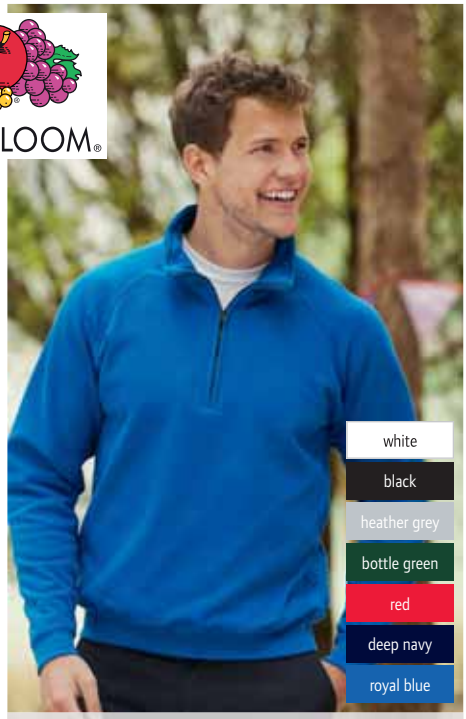
❸ 16.2216
F.O.L. | Classic Raglan Sweat



❹ 16.4026 **F.O.L.**
Classic Elasticated Jog Pants



❺ 16.4051
F.O.L. | Classic Kids Jog Pants



❻ 16.2114
F.O.L. | Classic Zip-Neck Sweat

❶ 16.2202
.O.L. | Classic Set-In Sweat
Sweatshirt
260g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
rib-stitch cuffs, single jersey necktape, Belcoro® yarn
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
36 6

❷ 16.2041
F.O.L. | Classic Kids Set-In Sweat
Kids' Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, self-colored jersey back necktape, waist neck and cuff rib in cotton/Lycra® for shape retention
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6

❸ 16.2216
F.O.L. | Classic Raglan Sweat
Raglan Sweatshirt
260g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
single jersey necktape, Belcoro® yarn, proper printability, cuff rib in cotton/Lycra®
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

❹ 16.4026
F.O.L. | Classic Elasticated Jog Pants
Sweat Pants
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, 2 pockets, ribbed leg cuffs, waistband
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

❺ 16.4051
F.O.L. | Classic Kids Jog Pants
Kids' Sweat Pants
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, 2 pockets, ribbed leg cuffs, waistband with drawstring
116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6

❻ 16.2114
F.O.L. | Classic Zip-Neck Sweat
Sweatshirt with 1/4 Zip
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Belcoro® yarn, covered zip for enhanced printability, collar with single jersey necktape, waist and cuff rib in cotton/Lycra® for shape retention
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 4



❶ 02.0994
James & Nicholson | JN 994

❷ 02.0993
James & Nicholson | JN 993

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0994 James & Nicholson | JN 994

Men's Melange Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

casual, comfortable cut, soft outside, brushed inside, 2-layer hood with contrast cord, kangaroo pocket, sleeve cuffs with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ 02.0993 James & Nicholson | JN 993

Ladies' Melange Hooded Sweatshirt

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ 02.0992
James & Nicholson | JN 992

❹ 02.0991
James & Nicholson | JN 991

❸ 02.0992 James & Nicholson | JN 992

Men's Sweatshirt

300g/m², 100% cotton, french terry

casual, comfortable cut, wide neck with narrow border, raglan sleeves, cuffs and hem with elastic rib

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❹ 02.0991 James & Nicholson | JN 991

Ladies' Sweatshirt

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5



❺ 02.0996
James & Nicholson | JN 996

❻ 02.0995
James & Nicholson | JN 995

❺ 02.0996 James & Nicholson | JN 996

Men's Hooded Sweatjacket

310g/m², 100% cotton, french terry

detachable hood, 2 side pockets with stud, cuffs and stand-up collar with elastane, contrasting band on zip and hood

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

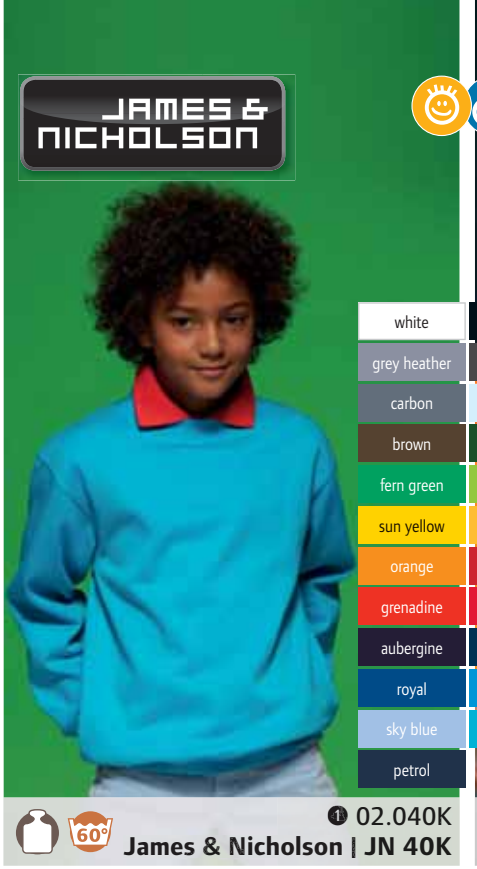
30 1

❻ 02.0995 James & Nicholson | JN 995

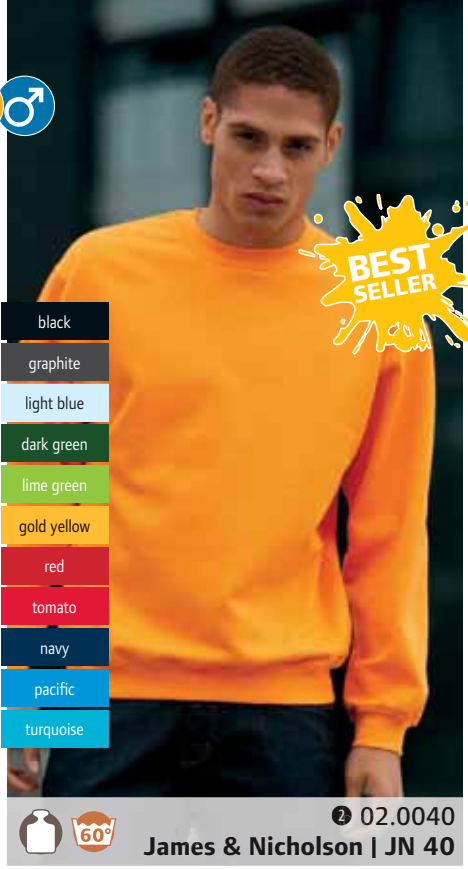
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



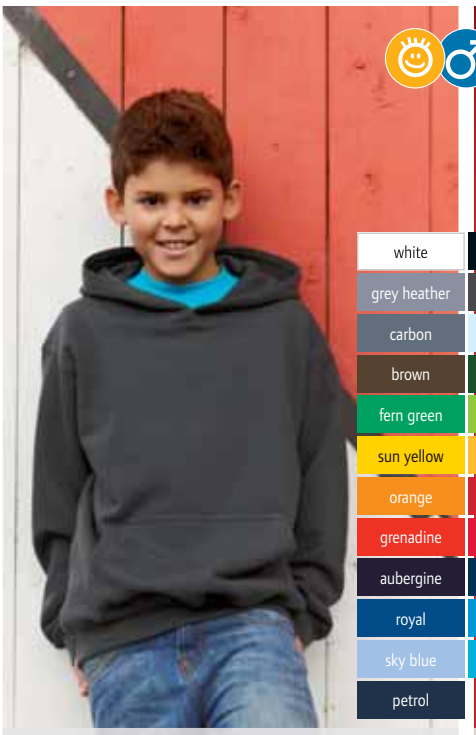
❶ 02.040K
James & Nicholson | JN 40K



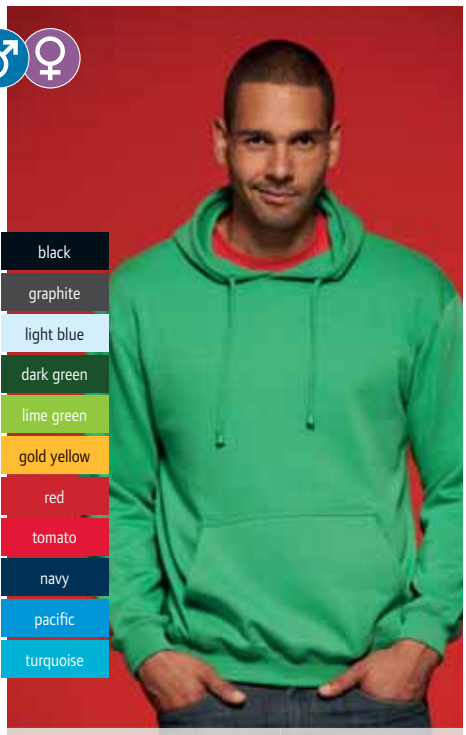
❷ 02.0040
James & Nicholson | JN 40



❸ 02.0760
James & Nicholson | JN 760



❹ 02.047K
James & Nicholson | JN 47K



❺ 02.0047
James & Nicholson | JN 47



❻ 02.0051
James & Nicholson | JN 51

❶ 02.040K
James & Nicholson | JN 40K
Kids' Heavy Sweat
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
high-quality sweat fabric, inside roughened, durable flat seams, bands with elastane, half-moon in neck, neck tape, 60° washable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 | 5 € 19,70

❷ 02.0040
James & Nicholson | JN 40
Heavy Sweat
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
high-quality sweat fabric, inside roughened, flat seams, bands with elastane, half-moon in neck, neck tape, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
30 | 5 € 21,50

❸ 02.0760
James & Nicholson | JN 760
Men's Casual Sweat
240g/m², 100% cotton, french terry
straight, casual fit, round neck, not roughened inside, raglan sleeves, contrasting seams on raglan sleeves, collar and waistband, waistband and sleeve bands with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 | 1 € 27,60

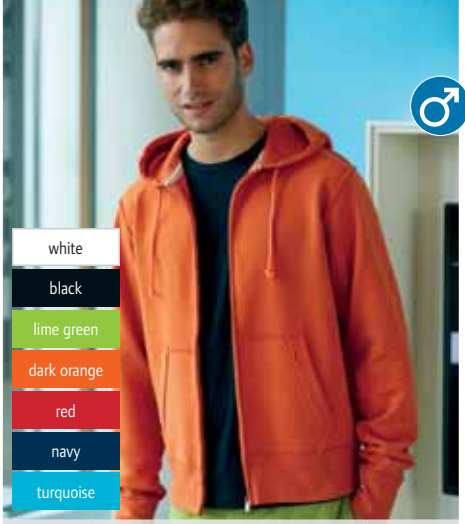
❹ 02.047K
James & Nicholson | JN 47K
Kids' Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, neck tape, sleeve bands and waistband with elastane, 2-layer hood, large kangaroo pocket, without cord, 60° washable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

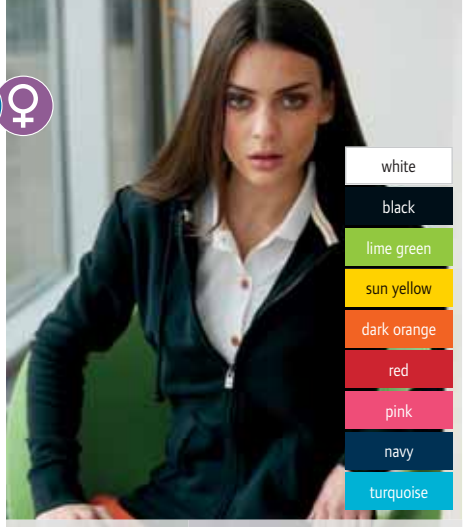
30 | 5 € 25,-

❺ 02.0047
James & Nicholson | JN 47
Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, neck tape, sleeve bands and waistband with elastane, 2-layer hood with drawstring, large kangaroo pocket, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 | 5 € 32,50

❻ 02.0051
James & Nicholson | JN 51
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
brushed interior, lined hood with drawstring, necktape, double stitching for durability, cuffs and waistband with elastane, kangaroo pockets, 60° washable, 3-ply sweat fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 | 5 € 32,50



❶ 02.0943 James & Nicholson | JN 943



❷ 02.0942 James & Nicholson | JN 942

❶ 02.0943
James & Nicholson | JN 943
Men's Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket
290g/m², 70% combed cotton, 30% polyester
soft, inside roughened, „used look" with open roll hem edges, cuffs with elastane, 2-layer hood, cord and neck tape in contrasting color, kangaroo pocket, metal zip fastener
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❷ 02.0942
James & Nicholson | JN 942
Ladies' Vintage Hooded Sweatjacket
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL
30 1



❸ 02.0939 James & Nicholson | JN 939

❹ 02.0938 James & Nicholson | JN 938



JAMES & NICHOLSON

❸ 02.0939
James & Nicholson | JN 939
Men's Vintage T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed cotton
vintage look, super soft cotton quality, round neckline, collar with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ 02.0938
James & Nicholson | JN 938
Ladies' Vintage T-Shirt
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 1



❺ 02.0941 James & Nicholson | JN 941

❻ 02.0940 James & Nicholson | JN 940

❼ 02.0945 James & Nicholson | JN 945

❽ 02.0944 James & Nicholson | JN 944



❺ 02.0941
James & Nicholson | JN 941
Men's Jersey Vintage Polo
180g/m², 100% combed cotton
vintage look, super soft cotton quality, knitted polo collar, contrasting neck tape, contrasting buttons, side slits, 2 button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❻ 02.0940
James & Nicholson | JN 940
Ladies' Jersey Vintage Polo
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 1

❼ 02.0945
James & Nicholson | JN 945
Men's Vintage Sweatpants
290g/m², 70% combed cotton, 30% polyester
soft, inside roughened, „used look" with open roll hem edges, straight open legs, comfortable wide waistband with two elastane side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❽ 02.0944
James & Nicholson | JN 944
Ladies' Vintage Sweatpants
XS – S – M – L – XL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0981 James & Nicholson | JN 981
Ladies' Slub Sweat Jacket „Urban"
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❷ 02.0982 James & Nicholson | JN 982
Men's Slub Sweat Jacket „Urban"
290g/m², 100% cotton, french terry made of mottled yarn
2-layer hood with contrasting color on the inside, contrasting cord, necktape in contrasting color, sleeve cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket with fashionable studs, metal zip with contrasting zip cover
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1



❶ 02.0981 James & Nicholson | JN 981

❷ 02.0982 James & Nicholson | JN 982

❸ 02.0355 James & Nicholson | JN 355
Men's Doubleface Jacket
380g/m², outer: 55% polyester, 45% cotton, single jersey, inner: microfleece
cord and inside in contrasting colour, hood with chin protection, sleeve- and waistband with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ 02.0354 James & Nicholson | JN 354
Ladies' Doubleface Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❸ 02.0355 James & Nicholson | JN 355

❹ 02.0354 James & Nicholson | JN 354



black/carbon | black/red | carbon/orange | sport grey/navy | grey heather/purple | olive/lime green | fern green/graphite | red/carbon | navy/red | navy/aqua | azure/navy

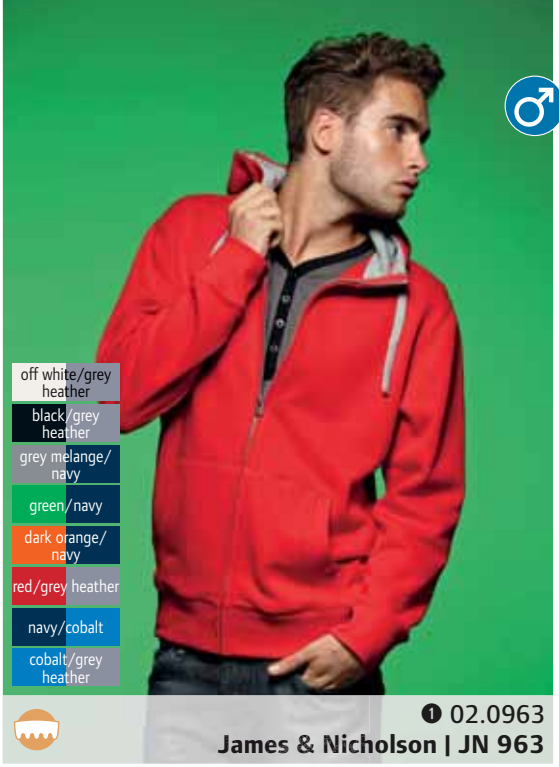
❺ 02.0046 James & Nicholson | JN 46
Men's Sweat-Jacket
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
brushed interior, washable up to 60°, shape retaining jacket, double stitching for durability, side zip pockets, cuffs and waistband with elastane, herringbone neck tape, 3-ply sweat fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❻ 02.0052 James & Nicholson | JN 52
Ladies' Sweat Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5



❺ 02.0046 James & Nicholson | JN 46

❻ 02.0052 James & Nicholson | JN 52



❶ 02.0963
James & Nicholson | JN 963



❷ 02.0962
James & Nicholson | JN 962

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0963 James & Nicholson | JN 963

Men's Lifestyle Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood inside and cord in contrasting color, high-quality soft sweat fabric, inside roughened, cuffs with elastane flatlock seams in matching color, kangaroo pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

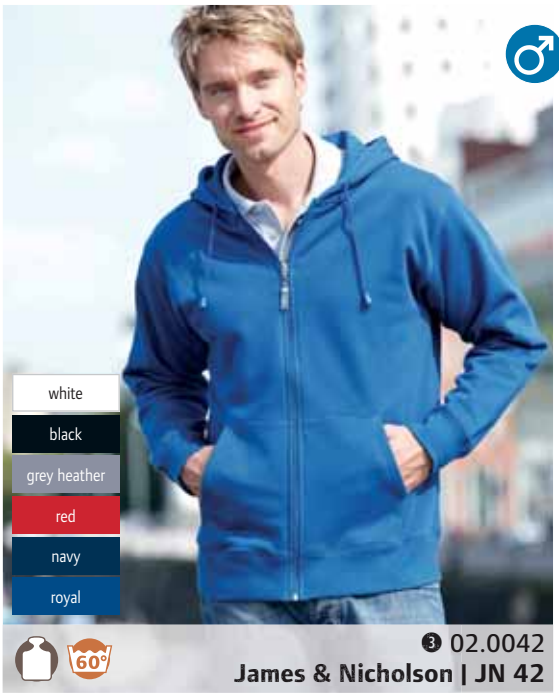
❷ 02.0962 James & Nicholson | JN 962

Ladies' Lifestyle Hooded Sweat Jacket

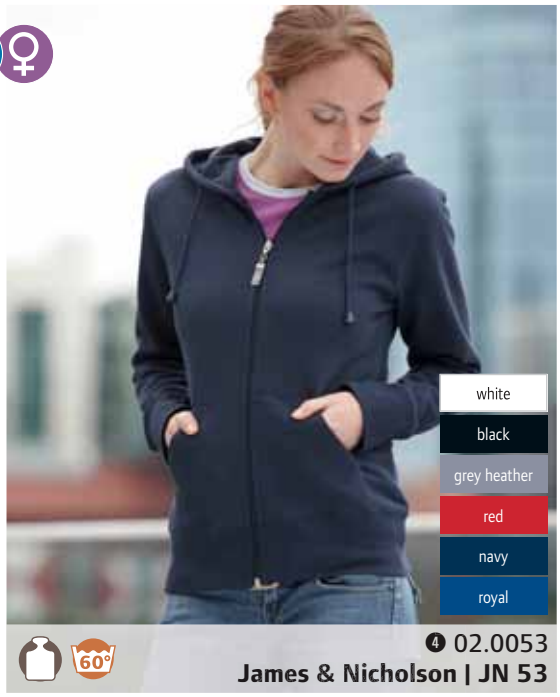
slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ 02.0042
James & Nicholson | JN 42



❹ 02.0053
James & Nicholson | JN 53

❸ 02.0042 James & Nicholson | JN 42

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
brushed interior, 60° washable, lined hood with drawstring, double stitching for durability, cuffs and waistband with elastane, herring-bone neck tape, full zip, kangaroo pocket, 3-ply sweat quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❹ 02.0053 James & Nicholson | JN 53

Ladies' Hooded SweatJacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5



❺ 02.0059
James & Nicholson | JN 59



❻ 02.059K
James & Nicholson | JN 59K

❺ 02.0059 James & Nicholson | JN 59

Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry raglan cut, 2 side pockets, sleeve- and waistbands with elastane, neck tape, 2-layer hood with jersey-lining and drawstring, twin needle stit-ching on sleeved and waistband

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ 02.059K James & Nicholson | JN 59K

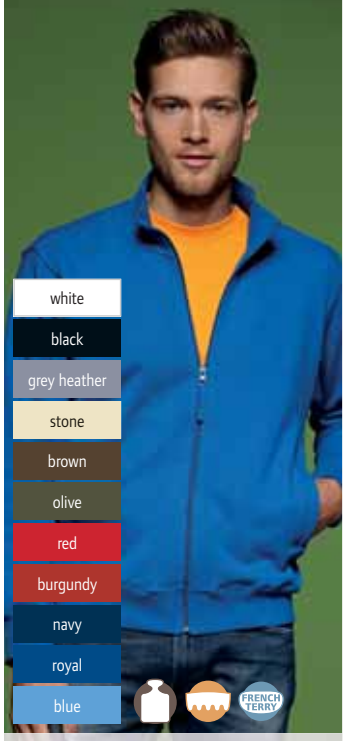
Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104,	110/116,	122/128,	134/140,	146/152,	158/164

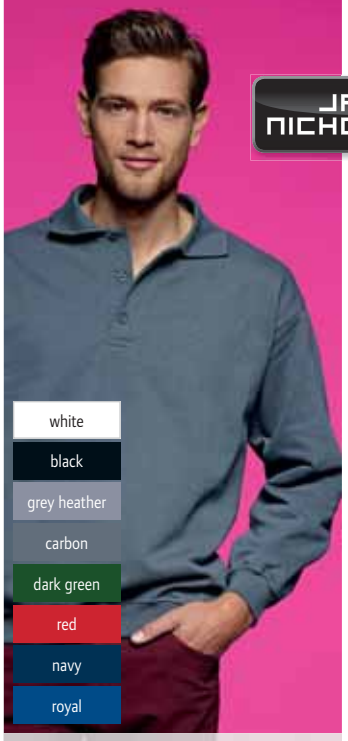
30 1



❶ 02.0554 **James & Nicholson | JN 554**



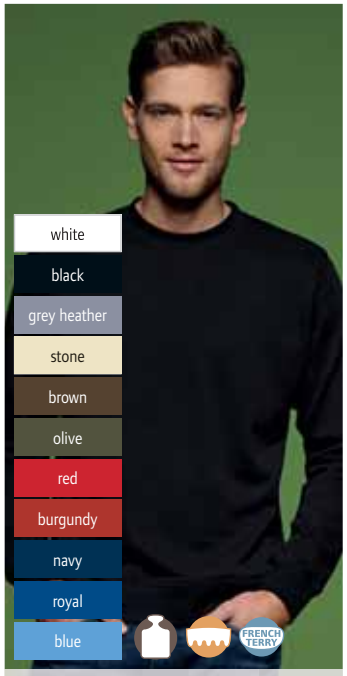
❷ 02.0058 **James & Nicholson | JN 58**



❸ 02.0041 **James & Nicholson | JN 41**



❹ 02.0352 **James & Nicholson | JN 352**



❺ 02.0057 **James & Nicholson | JN 57**



❻ 02.0199 **James & Nicholson | JN 199**



❼ 02.0960 **James & Nicholson | JN 960**

❽ 02.0961 **James & Nicholson | JN 961**

❶ 02.0554
James & Nicholson | JN 554
Ladies' Hooded Jacket
260g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, french terry
slightly waisted, for leisure and fitness, raglan sleeves with ribbed bands, wide ribbed waistband, kangaroo pocket and twin needle stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❷ 02.0058
James & Nicholson | JN 58
Sweatjacket
300g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry
sleeve- and waistbands with elastane, neck tape, twin needle stitching on round neckline
sleeves and waistband, 2 pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❸ 02.0041
James & Nicholson | JN 41
Men's Heavy Polo Sweater
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
high-quality sweat fabric, inside roughened, durable flat seams, knitted polo collar, bands with elastane, half-moon in neck, neck tape, matching color buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❹ 02.0352
James & Nicholson | JN 352
Sweatshirt with 1/4 Zip
320g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, french terry
with stand-up collar and short zip, elastic ribbed bands on neckline, sleeves and waistband, flatlock seams, neck tape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❺ 02.0057
James & Nicholson | JN 57
Sweatshirt
300g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, enzyme washed, french terry
sleeve- and waistbands with elastane, neck tape, twin needle stitching on round neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❻ 02.0199
James & Nicholson | JN 199
Sweatshirt Open Hem
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, with side slits, round neckline and sleeve bands with elastane, neck tape, half-moon in neck, twin needle stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❼ 02.0960
James & Nicholson | JN 960
Ladies' Lifestyle Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
lightly waisted, 2-layer hood inside and cord in contrasting color, fashionable contrasting seams, high-quality soft sweat fabric, inside roughened cuffs with elastane contrasting flatlock seams, kangaroo pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❽ 02.0961
James & Nicholson | JN 961
Men's Lifestyle Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood inside and cord in contrasting color, fashionable contrasting seams, high-quality soft sweat fabric, inside roughened cuffs with elastane contrasting flatlock seams, kangaroo pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1



❶ 20.K446
Kariban | K446



❷ 20.K453
Kariban | K453

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K446
Kariban | K446
Contrast Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, brushed fleece
lined contrast hood with drawcord, ribbed cuffs and waistband, kanga-roo pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ 20.K453
Kariban | K453
Kids' Contrast Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, brushed fleece
Lined contrast hood, ribbed cuffs and waistband, kangaroo pocket with earphones access

6/8	8/10	10/12	12/14
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

20 1


white/fine grey


black/fine grey


black/red


black/yellow


dark grey/black


oxford grey/ navy


light kelly green/ white


orange/white


red/white


red/yellow


navy/fine grey


light royal blue/ yellow


tropical blue/ white


white/fine grey


black/red


black/yellow


oxford grey/ navy


light kelly green/ white


red/white


red/yellow


navy/fine grey


light royal blue/ yellow



❸ 20.K978
Kariban | K978



❹ 20.K981
Kariban | K981

KARIBAN

❸ 20.K978
Kariban | K978
Men's V-Neck Knitted Jumper
240g/m², 100% cotton
fitted style, ribbed v-neck with inner fashionable necktape, cover stitch on collar, shoulders and back yoke, contrast elbow patch with cover stitch
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 20.K981
Kariban | K981
1/4 Zip Jumper
160g/m², 100% cotton
fitted style, zipped cadet collar with inner contrast, contrast trim throughout
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ 20.K442
Kariban | K442



❷ 20.K443
Kariban | K443



❸ 20.K444
Kariban | K444



❹ 20.2301
Kariban | KV2301

❺ 20.2300
Kariban | KV2300

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K442 Kariban | K442

Heavy Sweat

360g/m², 80% pre-shrunk ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester contrast reinforced neck tape (heather grey for all colours, for oxford grey in mid grey), set-in sleeves, ribbed neck with cross shape cover stitch, ribbed cuffs and waistband, silicone wash

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❷ 20.K443 Kariban | K443

Heavy Hooded Sweat

360g/m², 80% pre-shrunk ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester set-in sleeves, front pouch pocket, ribbed cuffs and waist-band, silicone wash, heather grey contrast reinforced neck tape and inner hood for all colours, except oxford grey (neck tape and inner hood dark grey)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❸ 20.K444 Kariban | K444

Heavy Hooded Jacket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❹ 20.2301 Kariban | KV2301

Ladies' Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket

feminine shape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❺ 20.2300 Kariban | KV2300

Men's Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket

290g/m², 80% combed preshrunk cotton, 20% polyester soft surface, hood inside and neckband in contrast color, thick cord, kangaroo pocket, wide ribbed hem and arm

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



white
black
light oxford
bottle green
apple
lime
yellow
orange
classic red
fuchsia
candy pink
purple
french navy
bright royal
sky
turquoise



❶ 10.575M
Russell | 575M

❷ 10.575B
Russell | 575B

russell

❶ 10.575M Russell | 575M

Hooded Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ring-spun cotton, 50% polyester
straight cut, kangaroo pocket, double layer hood with drawcord channel

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❷ 10.575B Russell | 575B

Kids' Hooded Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ring-spun cotton, 50% polyester
double-lined hood without draws-tring, neck strap, front pocket with reinforced seams, knitted cuffs and waistband

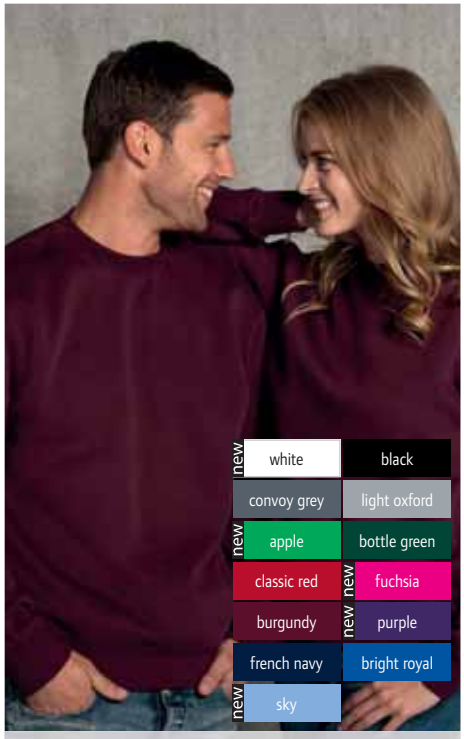
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

24 6



black
light oxford
bottle green*
bright red
classic red
purple
burgundy
french navy*
bright royal*
sky
winter emerald





new white | black
convoy grey | light oxford
new apple | bottle green
classic red | new fuchsia
burgundy | new purple
french navy | bright royal
new sky

❸ 10.762M
Russell | 762M

❹ 10.762B
Russell | 762B

❺ 10.262M
Russell | 262M

❸ 10.762M Russell | 762M

Raglan Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ring-spun cotton, 50% polyester
SpotShield™ coating, tubular fabric, neck tape, raglan style arms, ribbed knit at collar cuffs and seam

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ 10.762B Russell | 762B

Kids' Raglan Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ring-spun cotton, 50% polyester
spot repellent SpotShield™-coating to protect the material, tubular fabric, 1x1 rib trim on hem and cuffs, herringbone neck tape

90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

36 6

❺ 10.262M Russell | 262M

Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
3-layer fabric, straight cut, coverseamed armholes cuffs and hem, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6



❶ 10.266F
Russell | 266F
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
feminine fit, double layer hood with drawcord channel, flat chunky drawcords with buttonhole eyelets, MP3 earphone access, herringbone necktape, leaner arms with front facing shoulder seams, coverseamed armholes cuffs and hem, covered YKK metal antique silver full zip
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3

❷ 10.266M
Russell | 266M
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
YKK metal full zip, covered zip for cross body decoration, drawcords with buttonhole eyelets, double layer hood, wide hem and cuffs, MP3 earphone access
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
24 3

❶ 10.266F Russell | 266F

❷ 10.266M Russell | 266M

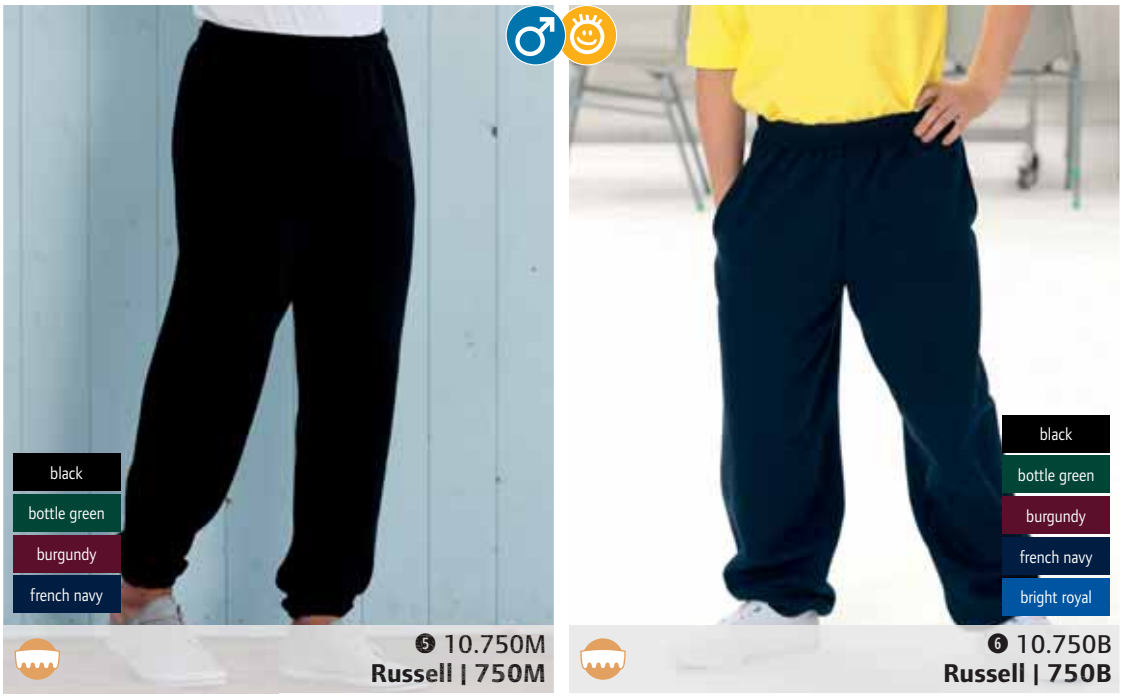


❸ 10.265M
Russell | 265M
Authentic Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
straight cut, drawcords with buttonhole eyelets, double layer hood, wide hem and cuffs, MP3 earphone access, herringbone neck tape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
24 3

❹ 10.265F
Russell | 265F
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
feminine fit, double layer hood with drawcord channel, flat chunky drawcords with buttonhole eyelets, MP3 earphone access, herringbone necktape, leaner arms with front facing shoulder seams, coverseamed armholes cuffs and hem
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3

❸ 10.265M Russell | 265M

❹ 10.265F Russell | 265F



❺ 10.750M
Russell | 750M
Men's Sweatpants
295g/m², 50% combed ring-spun cotton, 50% polyester
elastic waistband with drawcord, side pockets, elasticated leg ends
S – M – L – XL
36 6

❻ 10.750B
Russell | 750B
Kids' Sweat Pants
295g/m², 50% combed ring-spun cotton, 50% polyester
elastic waistband with drawcord and leg ends, side pockets, 40° washable
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
36 6

❺ 10.750M Russell | 750M

❻ 10.750B Russell | 750B



❶ 25.4780
SOL'S | Seven Men

❷ 25.4790
SOL'S | Seven Women

❶ 25.4780 SOL'S | Seven Men

Men's Sweat Jacket with Lined Hood

280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester, brushed fleece lining
zip, 2 kangaroo pockets, elastane rib bottom and cuffs, hood with drawstring and stopper

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❷ 25.4790 SOL'S | Seven Women

Ladies' Sweat Jacket with Lined Hood

280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester, brushed fleece lining
fitted cut, elastane rib bottom and cuffs, hood with drawstring and stopper, 2 kangaroo pockets

S – M – L – XL

20 5



❸ 25.4770
SOL'S | Silver



❹ 25.4730
SOL'S | Scott



❺ 25.0584
SOL'S | Sherpa

❸ 25.4770 SOL'S | Silver

Unisex Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
close fitting, elastane rib, lined hood with contrast colored drawstrings, 2 kangaroo pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❹ 25.4730 SOL'S | Scott

Men's 1/4 Zip Sweatshirt

280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester, brushed fleece lining
lined and contrasted neck, elastane rib bottom and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

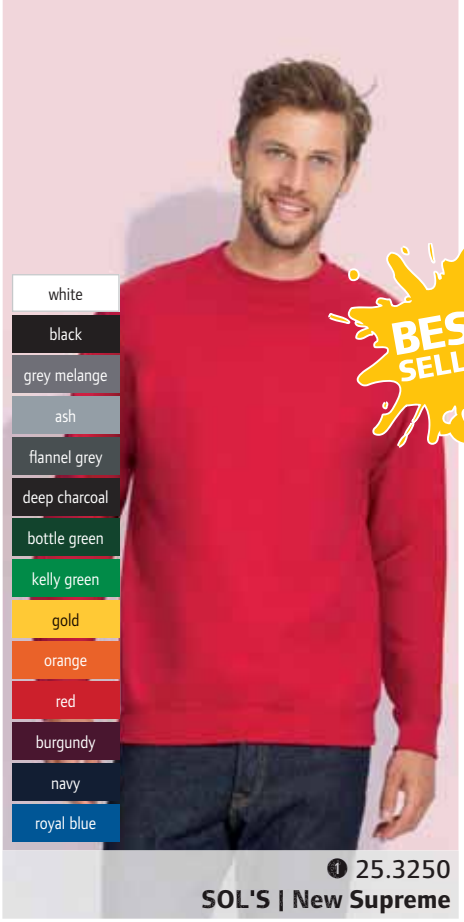
❺ 25.0584 SOL'S | Sherpa

Unisex Hooded Sweatjacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, sherpa lined body and hood
fitted cut, wide and flat contrasted drawstring, set in sleeves, rib 2x2 cuffs waistband and pockets, kangaroo pockets, hidden zip

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ 25.3250
SOL'S | New Supreme



❷ 25.1178
SOL'S | Supreme



❸ 25.1168
SOL'S | Spider



❹ 25.3251
SOL'S | Slam



❺ 25.3255
SOL'S | Slam Kids



❻ 25.7101
SOL'S | Snake

❶ 25.3250 SOL'S | New Supreme
Unisex Sweatshirt
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
unisex, strengthened neck tape, elastane rib on sleeves, collar and waist
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❷ 25.1178 SOL'S | Supreme
Unisex Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
classic fit, neck tape, set-in sleeves, rib cuffs on collar, arms and bottom hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5

❸ 25.1168 SOL'S | Spider
Unisex Sweatshirt
260g/m², 50% cotton 50% polyester
set-in sleeves, neck tape, rib cuffs with elastane on cuffs and hem seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 10

❹ 25.3251 SOL'S | Slam
Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt
320g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
set in sleeves, kangaroo pockets, drawstringless lined hood
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❺ 25.3255 SOL'S | Slam Kids
Kids' Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
set in sleeves, kangaroo pockets, drawstringless lined hood
4 Y 98/104 6 Y 110/116 8 Y 122/128 10 Y 134/140 12 Y 146/152
20 5

❻ 25.7101 SOL'S | Snake
Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
classic fit, set-in sleeves, hood with matching drawcord, rib cuffs with elastane on arm and seam
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



❶ 25.4740
SOL'S | Soda

❷ 25.4720
SOL'S | Sundae

❶ 25.4740
SOL'S | Soda
Ladies' Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Close cutting, brushed fleece lining, 2x2 elastane rib collar bottom and cuffs, raglan sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❷ 25.4720
SOL'S | Sundae
Men's Sweatjacket
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester, brushed fleece lining
2x2 elastane rib collar bottom and cuffs, raglan sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❸ 25.4690
SOL'S | Soul Men

❹ 25.4710
SOL'S | Soul Women

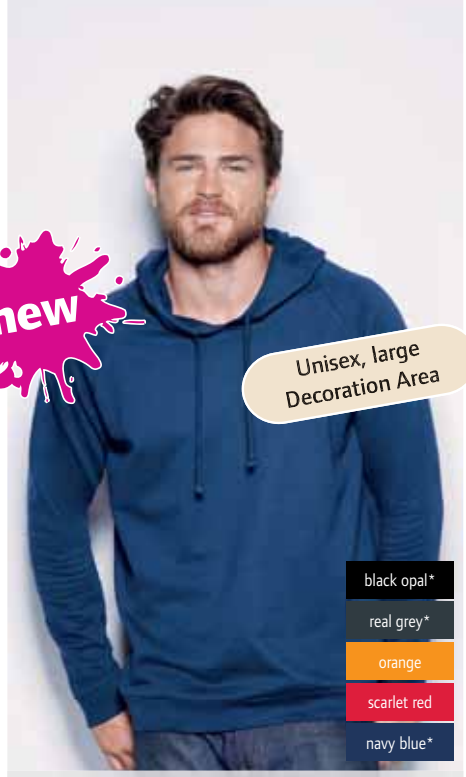
❸ 25.4690
SOL'S | Soul Men
Men's Contrasted Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester, brushed fleece lining
elastane rib bottom and cuffs, lined and contrasted hood with contrasted drawstring and stopper, 2 kangaroo pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ 25.4710
SOL'S | Soul Women
Ladies' Contrasted Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester, brushed fleece lining
fitted cut, elastane rib bottom and cuffs, lined and contrasted hood with contrasted drawstring and stopper, 2 kangaroo pockets
S – M – L – XL
20 5



❶ 05.5700 **Stedman Active Sweat Hoody Women**

❷ 05.5600 **Stedman | Active Sweat Hoody**



❸ 05.4200 **Stedman | Unisex Hoody**

❶ 05.5700
Stedman | Active Sweat Hoody Women
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester, brushed interior
tailored cut, double fabric hood with metal grommets for draw cord, flatlock seams, wide rib cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL

24 6

❷ 05.5600
Stedman | Active Sweat Hoody
Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester, brushed interior
straight cut, double fabric hood with metal grommets for draw cord, flatlock seams, wide rib cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 4

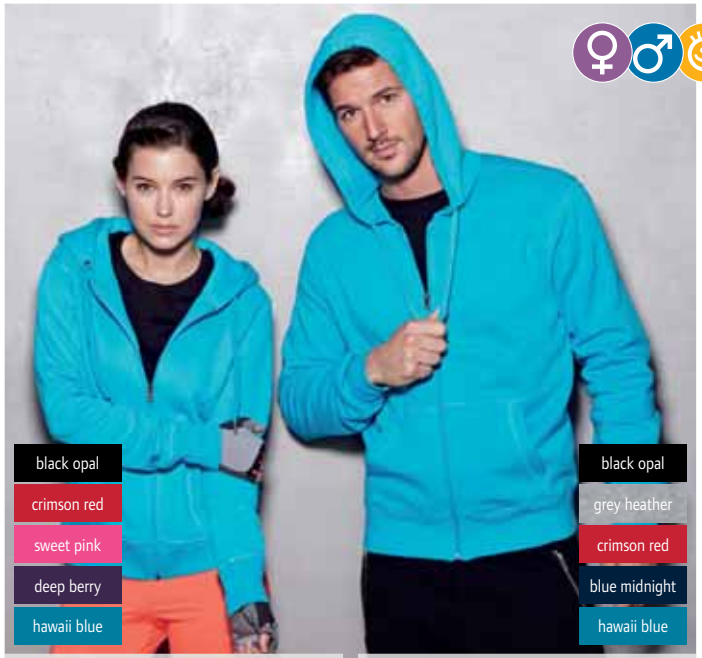
❸ 05.4200
Stedman | Unisex Hoody
Light Unisex Hooded Sweathshirt

190 g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton
raglan sleeves, brushed inside, self-fabric cuffs and waistband, tone on tone cord, no kangaroo pocket for large decoration area, neutral size label in neck

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6



❹ 05.5710 **Stedman Active Sweatjacket Women**

❺ 05.5610 **Stedman Active Sweatjacket**



❻ 05.5770 **Stedman Active Sweatjacket Junior**



❼ 05.5620 **Stedman Active Sweatshirt**

❹ 05.5710 Stedman
Active Sweatjacket Women
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester, brushed interior
tailored fit, double fabric hood with metal grommets for draw cord, fashionable wide rib cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone on tone zipper with metal puller, flatlock seams, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL

24 6

❺ 05.5610 Stedman
Active Sweatjacket
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester, brushed interior
straight cut, double fabric hood with metal grommets for draw cord, fashionable wide rib cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone on tone zipper with metal puller, flatlock seams, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 4

❻ 05.5770 Stedman
Active Sweatjacket Junior
Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester, brushed interior
straight cut, double fabric hood, fashionable wide rib cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone on tone zipper with metal puller, flatlock seams, neutral size label in neck

S	*M*	*L*	*XL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

24 1

❼ 05.5620 Stedman
Active Sweatshirt
Men´s Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester, brushed interior
generous cut, flatlock seams on the front, small rib collar, wide rib cuffs on arms and hem, side panels, neutral size label in neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 4



❶ 18.5400
Tee Jays | 5400



❷ 18.5401
Tee Jays | 5401



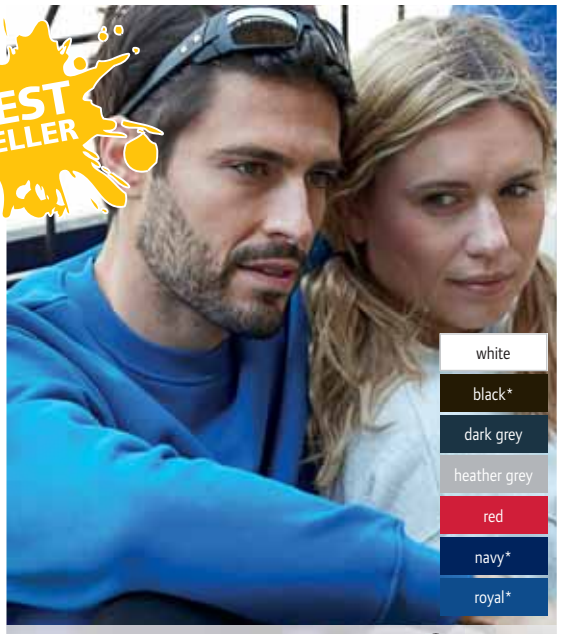
❸ 18.5402
Tee Jays | 5402



❹ 18.5403
Tee Jays | 5403



❺ 18.5406
Tee Jays | 5406



❻ 18.5429
Tee Jays | 5429

❶ 18.5400
Tee Jays | 5400
Men's Urban Sweatshirt
320g/m², 100% egyptian combed ring-spun cotton, heather grey: 80% cotton, 20% viscose, enzym washed, french terry
casual fit, necktape in contrast color, raglan sleeves, 2ply rib, elastane cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.5401
Tee Jays | 5401
Ladies' Urban Sweatshirt
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❸ 18.5402
Tee Jays | 5402
Men's Urban Sweat Jacket
320g/m², 100% egyptian combed ring-spun cotton, heather grey: 80% cotton, 20% viscose, enzym washed, french terry
casual fit, necktape in contrast color, raglan sleeves, 2ply rib, elastane cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

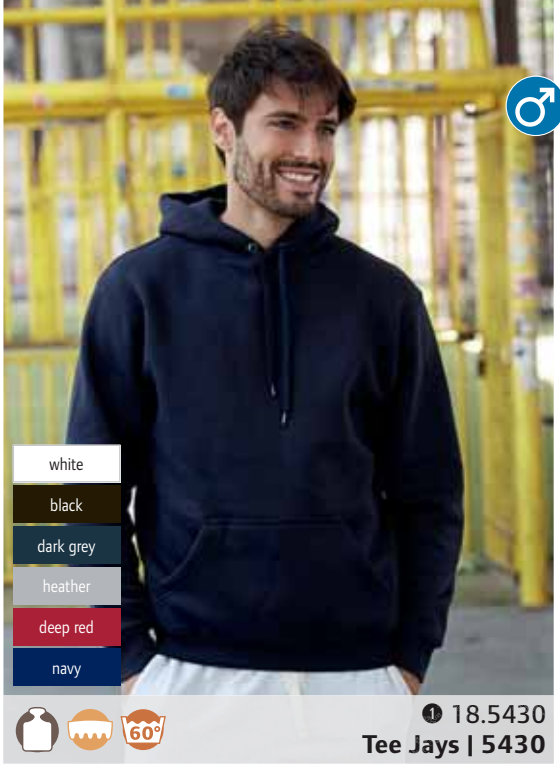
❹ 18.5403
Tee Jays | 5403
Ladies' Urban Sweat Jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❺ 18.5406
Tee Jays | 5406
Urban Sweat Pants
320g/m², 80% egyptian combed combed ring-spun cotton, 20% viscose, enzym washed, french terry
casual fit, 2ply rib, elastane cuffs, side pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

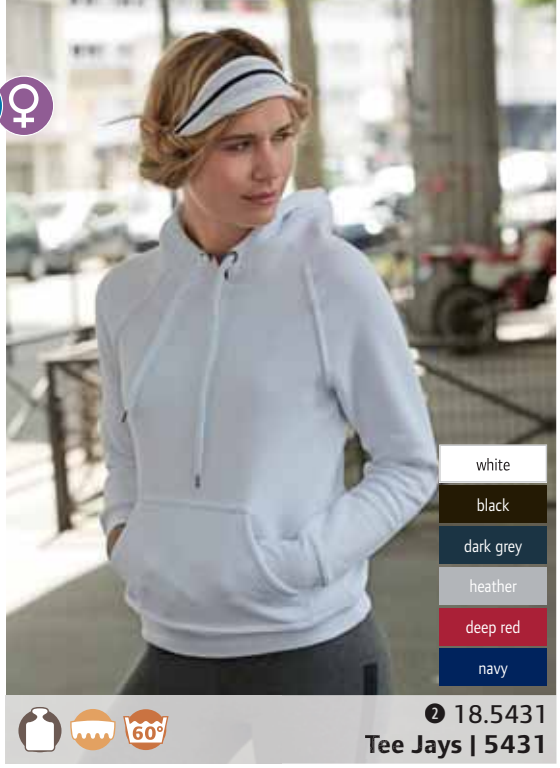
❻ 18.5429
Tee Jays | 5429
Heavy Sweatshirt
310g/m², 70% egyptian ring-spun cotton, 30% polyester, brushed inside
3 thread fabric, lycra® in all ribs for better stability, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 1

❶ 18.5430
Tee Jays | 5430
Hooded Sweatshirt
310g/m², 70% ring-spun combed cotton, 30% polyester, double dyed extra fine and soft surface, Lycra® in all ribs for high stability, 3-layer fabric, brushed inside, double stitching, double layer hood with string, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.5431 **Tee Jays | 5431**
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❶ 18.5430 Tee Jays | 5430



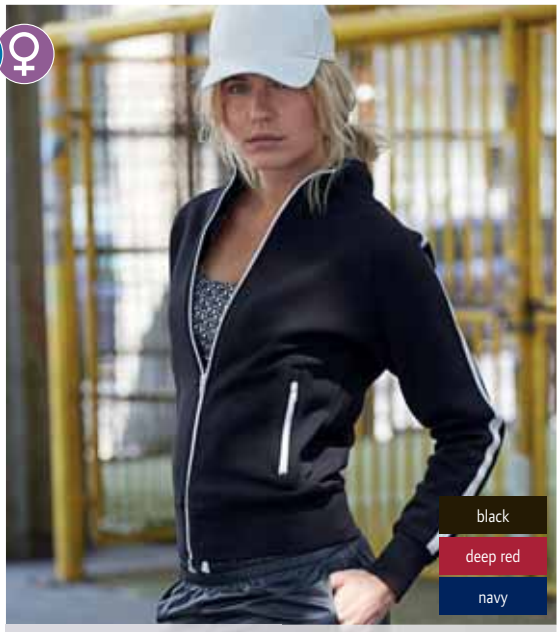
❷ 18.5431 Tee Jays | 5431

❸ 18.5421
Tee Jays | 5421
Sports Sweat Jacket
310g/m², 70% combed ring-spun cotton, 30% polyester, double dyed casual fit, bold contrast stripe, Lycra® in all ribs for high stability, 3-layer construction, brushed inside, 2 side pockets, YKK zip in contrast color, double stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❹ 18.5422
Tee Jays | 5422
Ladies' Sports Sweat Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❸ 18.5421 Tee Jays | 5421



❹ 18.5422 Tee Jays | 5422

❺ 18.5435
Tee Jays | 5435
Men's Fashion Hooded Sweat Jacket
310g/m², 70% combed ring-spun cotton, 30% polyester, double dyed extra fine and soft surface, Lycra® in all ribs for high stability, 3-layer fabric, brushed inside, double stitching, contrast neck tape, double layer hood with contrast string
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 18.5436
Tee Jays | 5436
Ladies' Fashion Hooded Sweat Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❼ 18.5425
Tee Jays | 5425
Sweat Pants
310g/m², 70% ring-spun cotton, 30% polyester
fashion unisex jog pant, slightly higher waistband, 1 back pocket and 2 side pockets, brushed inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❺ 18.5435 Tee Jays | 5435



❻ 18.5436 Tee Jays | 5436



❼ 18.5425 Tee Jays | 5425

Sports

master piece

PROACT®



20.P438 **Kariban ProAct | PA438**
Page 131

20.P439 **Kariban ProAct | PA439**
Page 131

20.P445 **Kariban ProAct | PA445**
Page 131

& Outdoor

191 different articles provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
21 new articles offer additional diversity.

Polyester is the fabric for sports clothes. All polyester fibres are especially resistant to light, weather and mechanic abrasion. They are lightweight, dimensionally stable, easy-care, fast drying and can absorb moisture from the body if they have a certain construction.

Fabrics made of micropolyester offer a fine, soft grip and are windproof and often also strongly water-repellent.

Moreover there are many function polyester yarns: brands like Coolmax® and many more offer yarns/fibres that are optimised in their microstructure and therefore provide an additional functional value.

Further benefits (like antibacterial, water-repellent or cooling functions) arise from equipment and lining.

All light-coloured textiles fabricated of polyester can be also printed through sublimation.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



article made of combed cotton



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



zip for decoration







BEST SELLER

BEST SELLER

new

❶ 16.1390
F.O.L. | Performance T

❷ 16.1013
F.O.L. | Kids Performance T

❺ 16.1392
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Performance T

white | black | lime | bright yellow | red | fuchsia | deep navy | new | royal blue | azure blue

❸ 16.4042
F.O.L. | Performance Shorts

white | black | red | deep navy

❹ 16.4007
F.O.L. | Kids Performance Shorts

white | black | red | deep navy

❶ 16.1390 F.O.L. | Performance T

Sports T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

moisture wicking, quick dry performance, raglan sleeves with coverstitch detail to seam, printed back neck label for comfort, back neck tape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12

❷ 16.1013 F.O.L. | Kids Performance T

Kids' Sports T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester; moisture wicking, quick dry performance, raglan sleeves with coverstitch detail to seam, printed back neck label, unichromatic neck tape, printed back neck label for comfort

3-4	*5-6*	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-13*	*14-15*
104	*116*	*128*	*140*	*152*	*164*

72 | 12

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❸ 16.4042 F.O.L | Performance Shorts

Sport Shorts

140g/m², 100% polyester

textured fabric, moisture wicking and quick dry performance, elasticated waist with self-colored draw cord, loose fit

S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 | 0

❹ 16.4007 F.O.L | Kids Performance Shorts

Kids' Sport Shorts

140g/m², 100% polyester

textured fabric, moisture wicking and quick dry performance, elasticated waist with self-colored draw cord, in accordance with european childrenswear legislation

3-4	*5-6*	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-13*	*14-15*
104	*116*	*128*	*140*	*152*	*164*

36 | 0

❺ 16.1392 F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Performance T

Ladies' Sports T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

feminine fit, moisture wicking, quick dry performance, raglan sleeves with coverstitch detail to seam, printed back neck label for comfort, back neck tape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❶ 16.1416 F.O.L Performance Vest

Men's Sport Vest

140g/m², 100% polyester textured fabric, moisture wicking and quick dry performance, self-fabric binding to neck and armholes, printed neck label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 0

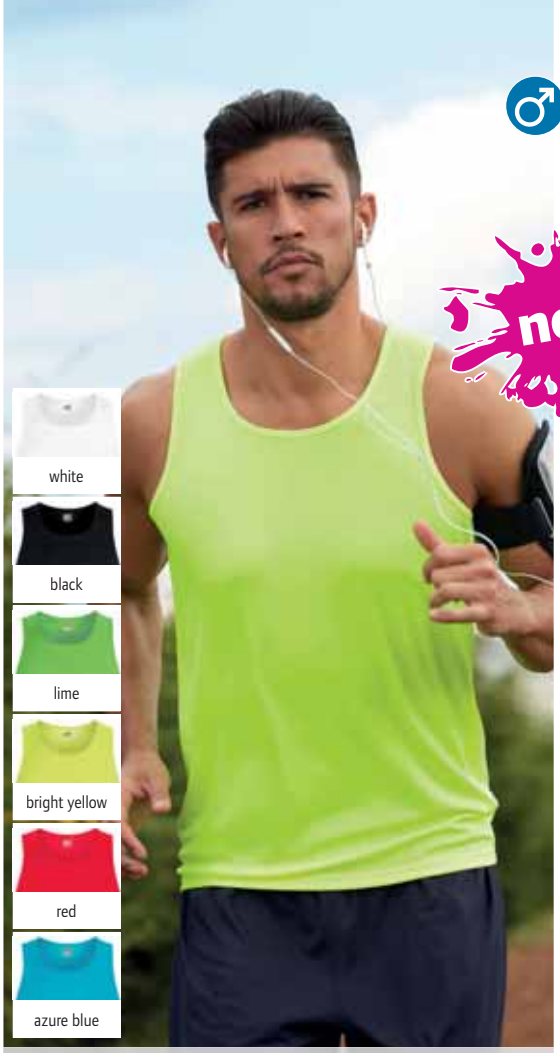
❷ 16.1418 F.O.L Lady's Performance Vest

Ladies' Sport Vest

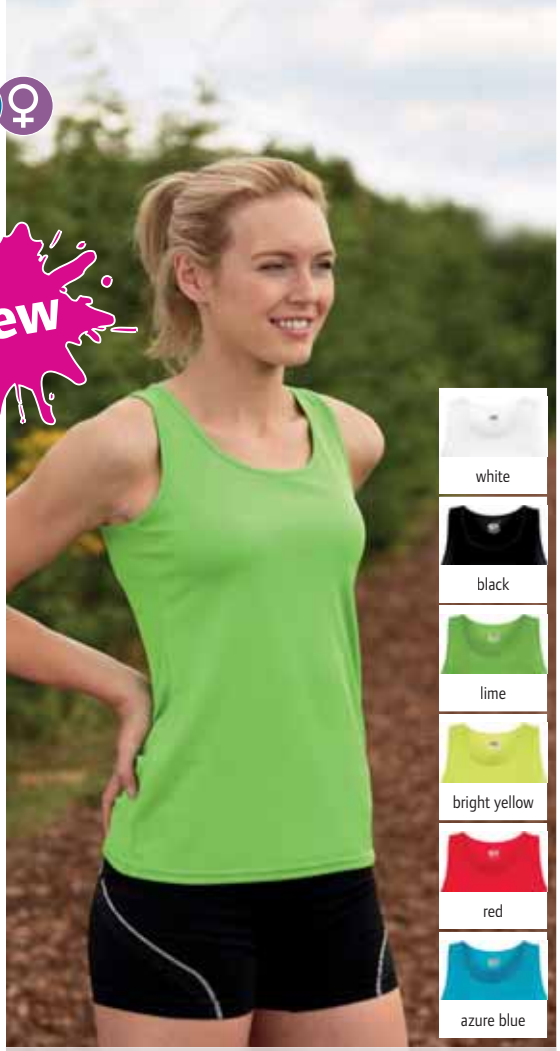
140g/m², 100% polyester tailored fit, textured fabric, moisture wicking and quick dry performance, racer back, self-fabric binding to neck and armholes, printed back neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 0



❶ 16.1416
F.O.L. | Performance Vest



❷ 16.1418
F.O.L. | Ladies' Performance Vest

❸ 16.3038 F.O.L Performance Polo

Men's Sport Polo

140g/m², 100% polyester textured fabric, moisture wicking and quick dry performance, self-fabric back neck tape, 3-button placket with self-colored buttons, self-fabric collar, set-in sleeves, printed neck label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 0

❹ 16.3040 F.O.L Ladies' Performance Polo

Ladies' Sport Polo

140g/m², 100% polyester tailored fit, textured fabric, moisture wicking and quick dry performance, self-fabric back neck tape, 3-button placket with self-colored buttons, self-fabric collar, set-in sleeves, printed back neck label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 0



❸ 16.3038
F.O.L. | Performance Polo



❹ 16.3040
F.O.L. | Ladies' Performance Polo



❶ 02.1078
James & Nicholson | JN 1078



❷ 02.1077
James & Nicholson | JN 1077



❸ 02.1074
James & Nicholson | JN 1074



❹ 02.1073
James & Nicholson | JN 1073



❺ 03.6575
Myrtle Beach | MB 6575

❶ 02.1078 James & Nicholson | JN 1078
Men's Softshell Jacket „Maritime"
290g/m², 100% polyester
stand-up collar, detachable hood, elastic cord with stoppers on hood and waistband, zip and lateral band in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 chest pocket, non taped seams, knitted sleeve cuffs, zip for decoration, wind- and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable and permeable to vapour
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ 02.1077 James & Nicholson | JN 1077
Ladies' Softshell Jacket „Maritime"
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❸ 02.1074
James & Nicholson | JN 1074
Men's Sailing Jacket
100% polyester
hood with cord in contrasting color, zips in contrasting color, 2 zipped side pockets, full-length storm flap with chin-cup
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ 02.1073
James & Nicholson | JN 1073
Ladies' Sailing Jacket
100% polyester
hood with cord in contrasting colour, zips in contrasting color, 2 zipped side pockets, full-length storm flap with chin-cup, lightly waisted form
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❺ 03.6575 Myrtle Beach | MB 6575
Softshell 6-Panel Cap „Maritime"
100% polyester
impressive double sandwich on peak, sporty tapes along front panels, comfortable low-profile shape, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, pre-formed peak with 3 decorative stitching lines, pleasant wear due to padded sweatband, Velcro®-fastener with tape for size adjustment, windproof and water-repellent
onesize
144 24



❶ 02.1076
James & Nicholson | JN 1076



❷ 02.1075
James & Nicholson | JN 1075

❶ 02.1076 James & Nicholson | JN 1076

Men's Bodywarmer „Maritime"
Outer: 100% polyamide, inner 100% polyester
mat surface, elastic cord with stopper on hood, full-length storm flap, 2 front pockets, 1 inner pocket, elastic armhole for perfect fit, contrasting trimmings, zip for decoration at the back, wind- and water repellent (600mm water column)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ 02.1075 James & Nicholson | JN 1075

Ladies' Bodywarmer „Maritime"
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❸ 03.6576
Myrtle Beach | MB 6576



❹ 02.0984
James & Nicholson | JN 984



❺ 02.0983
James & Nicholson | JN 983

❸ 03.6576 Myrtle Beach | MB 6576

Cotton Cap „Maritime"
100% cotton
4 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting colour, pre-formed peak with 2 decorative stitching lines, comfortable low-profile shape, pleasant wear to padded sweatband, Velcro®-fastener with silicone loop for easy size-adjustment
onesize
144 24

❹ 02.0984 James & Nicholson | JN 984

Men's Piqué Polo „Maritime"
190g/m², 100% combed cotton
collar with contrasting color stand, 3 button placket, lateral single-colored insets, flatlock seams, side slits, fashionable details in jeans look
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❺ 02.0983 James & Nicholson | JN 983

Ladies' Piqué Polo „Maritime"
190g/m², 100% combed cotton
waisted cut, collar with contrasting color stand, 5 button placket, lateral single-colored insets, flatlock seams, side slits, fashionable details in jeans look
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ 02.0475 **James & Nicholson | JN 475**

❷ 02.0476 **James & Nicholson | JN 476**

❸ 02.0489 **James & Nicholson | JN 489**

❹ 02.0490 **James & Nicholson | JN 490**



white/black | iron grey/lemon | green/iron grey | lemon/iron grey | tomato/black | grenadine/iron grey | atlantic/black



black/atlantic | black/tomato | black/white | iron grey/green | iron grey/grenadine | iron grey/lemon



❺ 02.0472 **James & Nicholson | JN 472**

❼ 02.0488 **James & Nicholson | JN 488**



❻ 02.0471 **James & Nicholson | JN 471**

❽ 02.0481 **James & Nicholson | JN 481**



white/white | iron grey/lemon
green/iron grey | lemon/iron grey
tomato/black | grenadine/iron grey
atlantic/black | black/atlantic
new black melange/tomato | black/tomato
new grey melange/green | black/white
new grey melange/grenadine | iron grey/green
new black melange/atlantic | iron grey/grenadine
new black melange/white | iron grey/lemon
new grey melange/lemon

❶ 02.0475
James & Nicholson | JN 475
Ladies' Performance Jacket
slightly waisted
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ 02.0476
James & Nicholson | JN 476
Men's Performance Jacket
100% polyester
concealed zip with chin-cup, 2 side pockets, contrasting mesh insets on the sleeves and sides, ventilation openings at the back, elastic cord with stopper at the hem, reflective transfer at the back, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, wind- and water repellent, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0489
James & Nicholson | JN 489
Ladies' Running Pants
100% polyester
full-length mesh lining, lateral contrasting stripes, 2 zipped pockets, elastic waistband with cord, zipped leg gathers, reflective transfer, wind- and water repellent, breathable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ 02.0490
James & Nicholson | JN 490
Men's Running Pants
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ 02.0472
James & Nicholson | JN 472
Men's Running Shirt
125g/m², 100% polyester
contrasting insets and flatlock seams, moisture-adjusting, quick-drying, reflective transfer at the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❻ 02.0471
James & Nicholson | JN 471
Ladies' V-Neck Running Shirt
slightly waisted
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

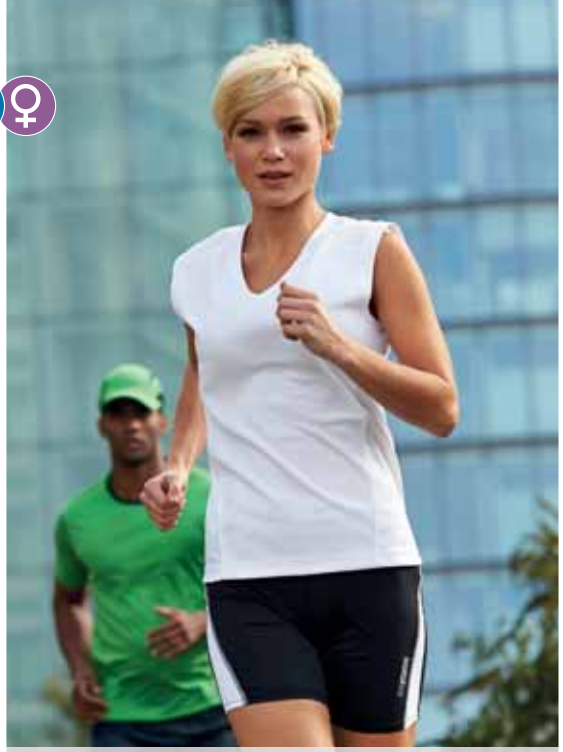
❼ 02.0488
James & Nicholson | JN 488
Men's Running Trunk
100% polyester
inner slip made of mesh, small zipped key pocket, elastic waistband with cord, reflective transfer, wind- and water repellent, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❽ 02.0481
James & Nicholson | JN 481
Ladies' Running Tights 3/4
245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane
breathable mesh insets, contrasting insets and flatlock seams, reflective print and zipped pocket at the back, elastic waistband with drawcord
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ 02.0470
James & Nicholson | JN 470



❷ 02.0469
James & Nicholson | JN 469

❸ 02.0478
James & Nicholson | JN 478

❹ 02.0477
James & Nicholson | JN 477

❶ 02.0470 James & Nicholson | JN 470
Men's Running Tank
125g/m², 100% polyester
contrasting insets and flatlock seams, moisture-adjusting, quick-drying, reflective transfer at the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ 02.0469 James & Nicholson | JN 469
Ladies' V-Neck Running Tank
slightly waisted
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0478 James & Nicholson | JN 478
Men's Running Shorts Tights
200g/m², 85% polyamide, 15% elastane
contrasting insets and flatlock seams, reflective transfer and zip pocket at the back, elastic waistband with drawcord
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ 02.0477 James & Nicholson | JN 477
Ladies' Running Short Tights
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



white/white | iron grey/lemon | green/iron grey | lemon/iron grey | tomato/black | grenadine/iron grey | atlantic/black



new black melange/atlantic | new black melange/tomato | new black melange/white | new grey melange/green | new grey melange/lemon | new grey melange/grenadine



black/atlantic | black/tomato | black/white | iron grey/green | iron grey/grenadine | iron grey/lemon



❺ 02.0480
James & Nicholson | JN 480



black/atlantic
black/tomato
black/white
iron grey/green
iron grey/ grenadine
iron grey/lemon



❻ 02.0479
James & Nicholson | JN 479



❼ 03.6580
Myrtle Beach | MB 6580



white/white | black/atlantic | iron grey/lemon | green/iron grey
lemon/iron grey | tomato/black | grenadine/ iron grey | atlantic/black

❺ 02.0480 James & Nicholson | JN 480
Men's Running Tights
245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane
breathable mesh insets, contrasting insets and flatlock seams, zipped leg gathers, reflective transfer and zip pocket at the back, elastic waistband with drawcord
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❻ 02.0479 James & Nicholson | JN 479
Ladies' Running Tights
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❼ 03.6580 Myrtle Beach | MB 6580
Functional 3 Panel Cap
100% polyester
vigorous mesh-insets, pre-formed edged peak with 2 decorative flatlock seams, comfortable low-profile shape, pleasant to wear due to padded sweatband, Velcro® fastener with silicone loop for size adjustment
onesize
144 24



❶ 02.0306
James & Nicholson | JN 306

❷ 02.0316
James & Nicholson | JN 316

❶ 02.0306 James & Nicholson | JN 306
Men's Running T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
comfortable to wear, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying, contrasting mesh insets, reflective print on back part
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 02.0316 James & Nicholson | JN 316
Ladies' Running Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
comfortable to wear, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying, contrasting mesh insets, reflective print on back part
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❸ 02.0702
James & Nicholson | JN 702

❹ 02.0701
James & Nicholson | JN 701

❸ 02.0702 James & Nicholson | JN 702
Mens' Funktions Polo
160g/m², 100% polyester
3 button placket, high-quality functional micropolyester (micro-polyester), Breathable, moisture-regulating and fast-drying, UV-protection 25, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands with contrasting stripes, chest pocket with button, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 02.0701 James & Nicholson | JN 701
Ladies' Funktions Polo
160g/m², 100% polyester
slightly waisted, 5 button placket, high-quality functional micropolyester (micro-polyester), Breathable, moisture-regulating and fast-drying, UV-protection 25, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands with contrasting stripes, breast pocket with button, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

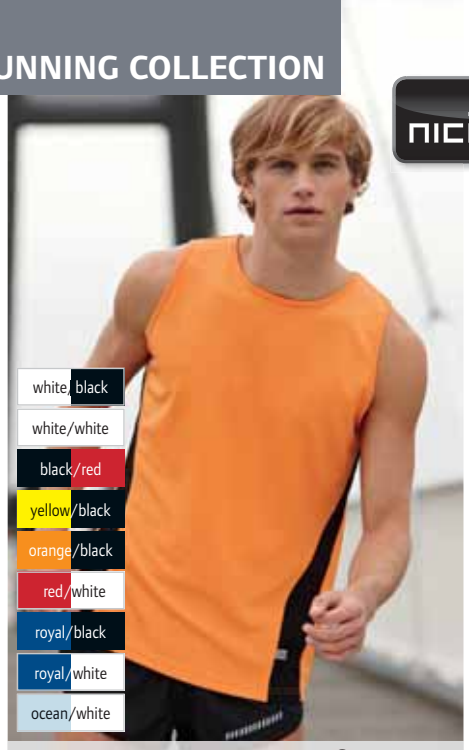


❺ 02.0391
James & Nicholson | JN 391

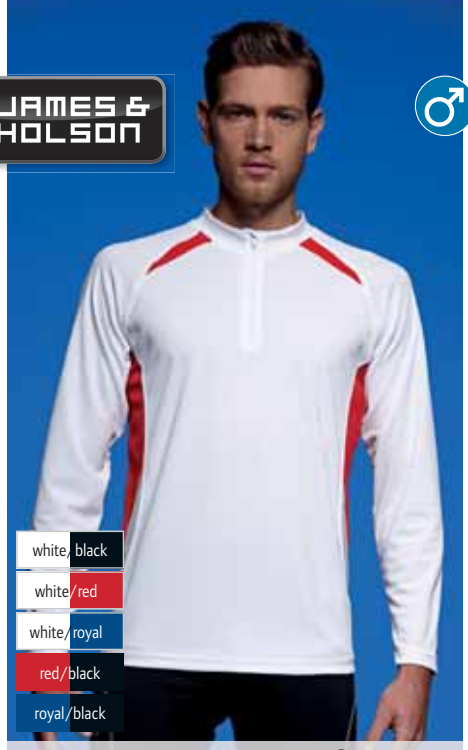
❻ 02.0390
James & Nicholson | JN 390

❺ 02.0391 James & Nicholson | JN 391
Men's Running T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester, TOPCOOL®
moisture-adjusting, breathable, wicking, quick drying, light and comfortable, contrast insets, reflective transfer and pipings
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

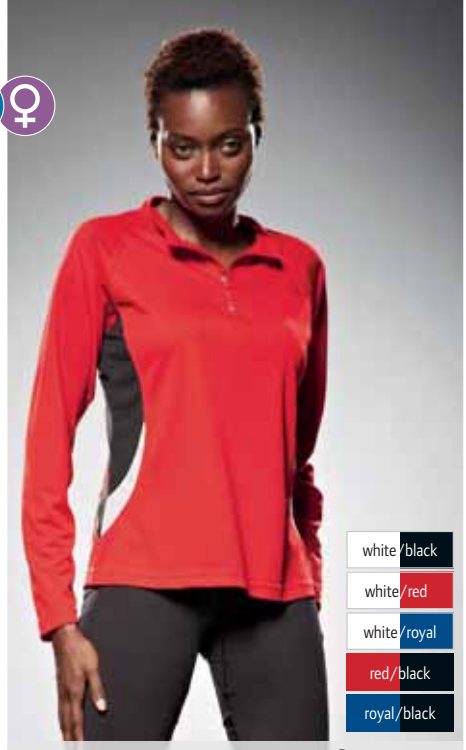
❻ 02.0390 James & Nicholson | JN 390
Ladies' V-Neck Running Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®
slightly waisted, moisture-adjusting, V-neck, wicking, quick drying, light and comfortable, contrast insets, reflective transfer and pipings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ 02.0305
James & Nicholson | JN 305



❷ 02.0393
James & Nicholson | JN 393



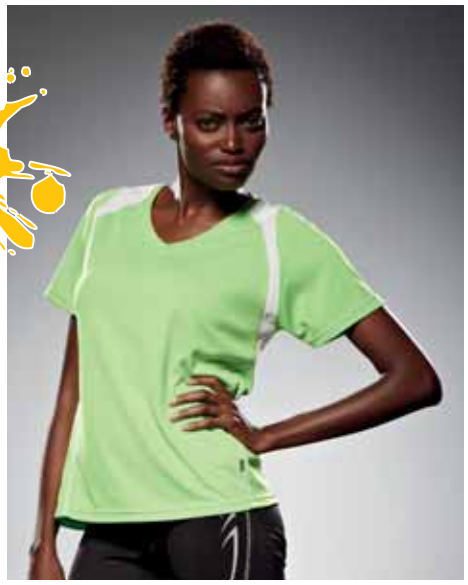
❸ 02.0392
James & Nicholson | JN 392



❸ 02.397K
James & Nicholson | JN 397K



❹ 02.0397
James & Nicholson | JN 397



❺ 02.0396
James & Nicholson | JN 396



white/silver | mint/white | lime green/white | yellow/white | orange/white | lilac/white | purple/white | turquoise/white

❶ 02.0305 James & Nicholson | JN 305

Men's Running Tank
140g/m², 100% polyester
comfortable to wear, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying, contrasting mesh insets, reflective print on back part
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 1

❷ 02.0393 James & Nicholson | JN 393

Men's Running Shirt longsleeve
165g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®
breathable, moisture-adjusting, wicking, quick drying, light and comfortable, fastening 1/4 zip with zip retainer, contrast insets, reflective transfer and pipings
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 1

❸ 02.0392 James & Nicholson | JN 392

Ladies' Running Shirt longsleeve
140g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®
slightly waisted, breathable, moisture-adjustings, wicking, quick drying, light and comfortable, fastening 1/4 zip with zip retainer, contrast insets, reflective transfer and pipings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1

❹ 02.397K James & Nicholson | JN 397K

Kids' Running Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®
breathable, wicking, quick drying, lightweight and comfortable, contrasting colors, low-friction flat seams, reflector transfer and pipings

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

50 | 1

❺ 02.0397 James & Nicholson | JN 397

Men's Running Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®
breathable, wicking, quick drying, lightweight and comfortable, contrasting colors, low-friction flat seams, reflector transfer and pipings
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 1

❻ 02.0396 James & Nicholson | JN 396

Ladies' Running Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester TOPCOOL®
slightly waisted, breathable, V-neck, wicking, quick drying, lightweight and comfortable, contrasting colors, low-friction flat seams, reflector transfer and pipings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 1



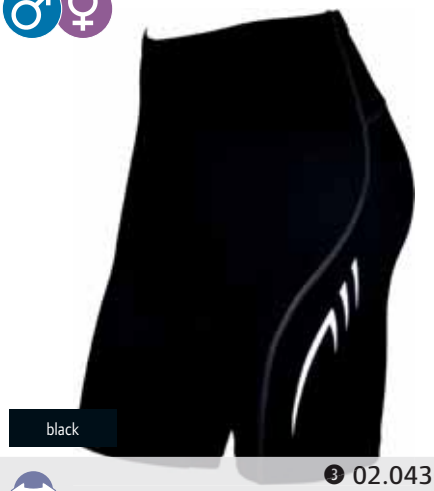
black

❶ 02.0320
James & Nicholson | JN 320



black

❷ 02.0310
James & Nicholson | JN 310



black

❸ 02.0436
James & Nicholson | JN 436

❹ 02.0435
James & Nicholson | JN 435

❶ 02.0320
James & Nicholson | JN 320
Running Cap
100% polyester
reflective piping, smooth anti-pilling microfleece with wind-proof insets, wind- and water-repellent, breathable, extended side part for ear protection
S/M – L/XL
200 1

❷ 02.0310
James & Nicholson | JN 310
Running Gloves
100% polyester
functional running gloves, smooth anti-pilling microfleece with windproof insets, wind- and water-repellent, breathable, hand sizes: 7=19cm, 8=22cm, 9=24cm
7 – 8 – 9
200 1

❸ 02.0436
James & Nicholson | JN 436
Men's Running Tights
200g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane (Lycra®)
soft elastic fabric with Lycra®, contrasting colored skin friendly flat seams, reflex transfer and zip pocket on back, elastic waist with drawstring
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

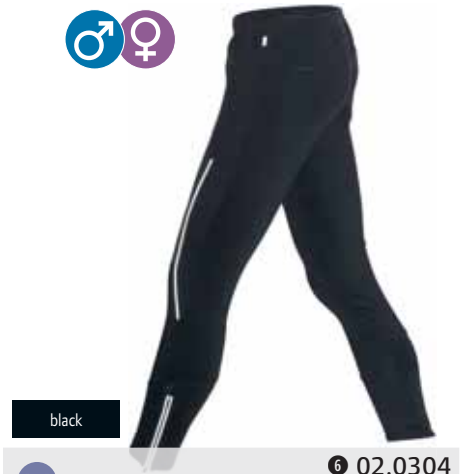
❹ 02.0435
James & Nicholson | JN 435
Ladies' Running Short Tights
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



black

❺ 02.0438
James & Nicholson | JN 438

❽ 02.0437
James & Nicholson | JN 437



black

❻ 02.0304
James & Nicholson | JN 304

❾ 02.0314
James & Nicholson | JN 314



black

❼ 02.0302
James & Nicholson | JN 302

❿ 02.0312
James & Nicholson | JN 312

❺ 02.0438
James & Nicholson | JN 438
Men's Running 3/4 Tights
240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane (Lycra®)
soft elastic fabric with Lycra®, breathable mesh insets, contrasting colored skin friendly flat seams, reflex transfer and zip pocket on back, elasticated waist with drawstring
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ 02.0304
James & Nicholson | JN 304
Men's Running Tights
240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane (Lycra®)
comfortable elastic fabric with Lycra®, breathable and fast-drying, moisture-adjusting, flat seams, elastic waistband, leg with zip, reflective piping and non-slip rubber band, small key pocket with zip, reflective piping
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❼ 02.0302
James & Nicholson | JN 302
Men's Running Short-Tights
200g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane (Lycra®)
comfortable elastic fabric with Lycra®, breathable, fast-drying and moisture-adjusting, mesh inset on the sides, flat seams, elastic waistband, small key pocket with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❽ 02.0437
James & Nicholson | JN 437
Ladies' Running 3/4 Tights
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❾ 02.0314
James & Nicholson | JN 314
Ladies' Running Tights long
S – M – L – XL
50 1

❿ 02.0312
James & Nicholson | JN 312
Ladies' Running Short
S – M – L – XL
50 1

❶ 02.0421 James & Nicholson | JN 421
Men's Reflex Running Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
with reflective details, high quality functional polyester, moisture regulating, breathable and quick drying, upgrade Silver technology, light and comfortable, mesh insets under the arms, reflective seams at the front, reflective print at the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 02.0422 James & Nicholson | JN 422
Ladies' Running Reflex Shirt

slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0423 James & Nicholson | JN 423
Men's Running Reflex Tank
140g/m², 100% polyester
with reflective details, high quality functional polyester, moisture regulating, breathable and quick drying, upgrade Silver technology, light and comfortable, mesh insets under arms and back, reflective seams at the front, reflective print on back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 02.0424 James & Nicholson | JN 424
Ladies' Running Reflex Top
140g/m², 100% polyester
with reflective details, high quality functional polyester, moisture regulating, breathable and quick drying, upgrade Silver technology, light and comfortable, reflective seams at the front, reflective print on back, inner bra, small side pocket with zip, no mesh insets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

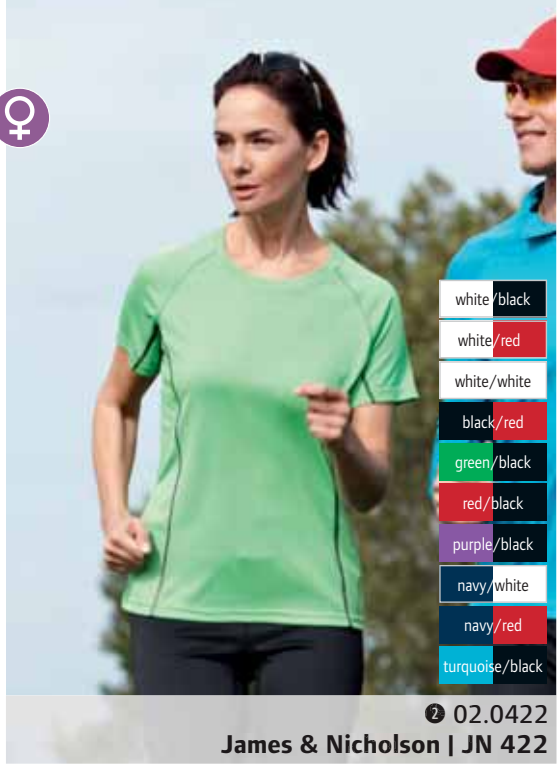
❺ 02.0307 James & Nicholson | JN 307
Men's Running Shirt longsleeve
180g/m², 100% polyester
comfortable to wear, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying, stand-up collar with zip and reflective piping, contrasting mesh insets, reflective print on back part
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ 02.0317 James & Nicholson | JN 317
Ladies' Running Shirt longsleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

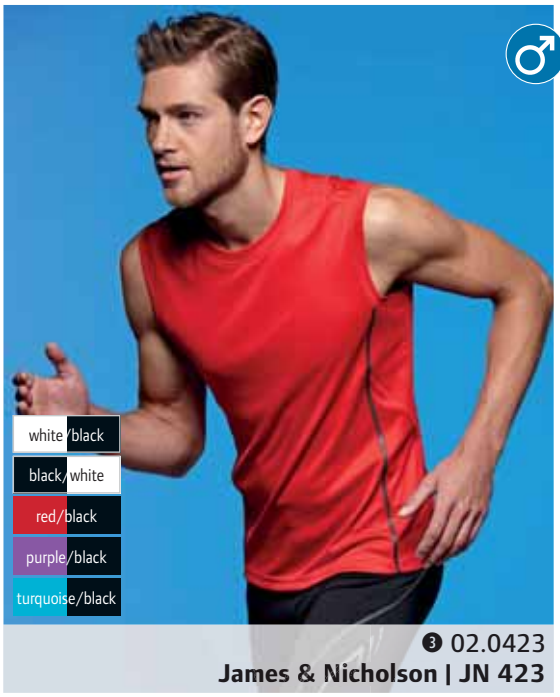
❼ 02.0555 James & Nicholson | JN 555
Ladies' Jazz Pants
260g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane, french terry for leisure and fitness, smooth, elastic ribbed waistband with cord, twin-needle stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



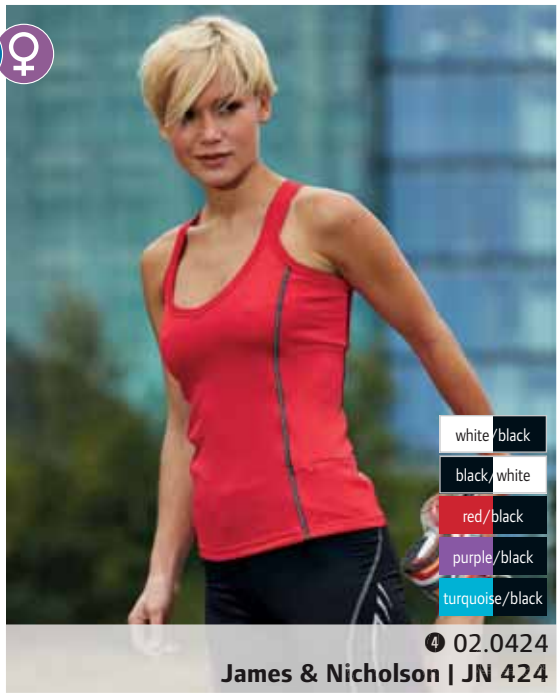
❶ 02.0421
James & Nicholson | JN 421



❷ 02.0422
James & Nicholson | JN 422



❸ 02.0423
James & Nicholson | JN 423



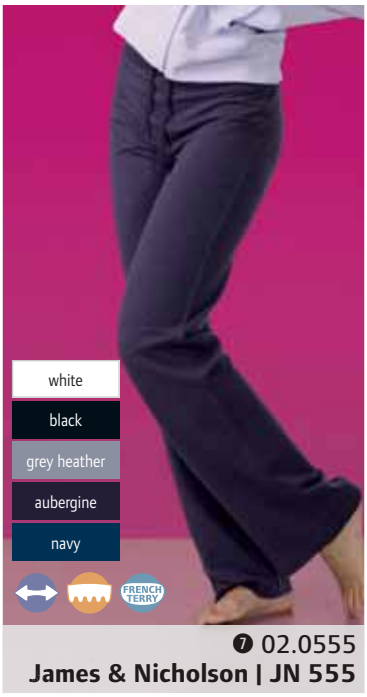
❹ 02.0424
James & Nicholson | JN 424



❺ 02.0307
James & Nicholson | JN 307



❻ 02.0317
James & Nicholson | JN 317



❼ 02.0555
James & Nicholson | JN 555



❶ 02.0322
James & Nicholson | JN 322



❷ 02.0462
James & Nicholson | JN 462



❸ 02.0324
James & Nicholson | JN 324



❹ 02.0463
James & Nicholson | JN 463



❺ 02.0323
James & Nicholson | JN 323



❻ 02.0336
James & Nicholson | JN 336

❼ 02.0335
James & Nicholson | JN 335

❶ 02.0322
James & Nicholson | JN 322
Bike Short Tights
190g/m², 80% polyamide, 20% elastane (Lycra®)
pleasant elastic fabric with Lycra®, moisture-adjusting, breathable and fast-drying, ergonomically designed cushion, treated antimicrobially with Coolmax® Silver, leg with non-slip rubber band, flat seams, elastic waistband with cord, reflective print for enhanced visibility
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ 02.0462
James & Nicholson | JN 462
Ladies' Bike Short Tights
220g/m², 80% polyamide, 20% elastane
pleasant elastic fabric with elastane, ergonomically designed cushion, treated antimicrobially with Coolmax®, elastic and soft waistband and leg without rubber band, legs without inner seams, reflective print for enhanced visibility, 1 inner pocket, flat seams, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0324
James & Nicholson | JN 324
Men's Bike Tights
240g/m², front: 100% polyester, back: 86% polyamide, 14% elastane (Lycra®)
reflective piping, front: windproof and breathable softshell fabric, back: pleasant elastic fabric with Lycra®, fast-drying and moisture-adjusting, ergonomically designed cushion, treated antimicrobially with Coolmax® Silver, leg with non-slip rubber band, flat seams, small zipped pocket at the back, elastic waistband with cord, leg with zip and reflective piping
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ 02.0463
James & Nicholson | JN 463
Ladies' 3/4 BikeTights
220g/m², 80% polyamide, 20% elastane
pleasant elastic fabric, ergonomically designed cushion, treated antimicrobially with Coolmax® Silver, elastic and soft waistband without rubber band, leg hem with non-slip rubber band, reflective print for enhanced visibility, 1 inner pocket, flat seams, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ 02.0323
James & Nicholson | JN 323
Men's Bike Short Tights
190g/m², 80% polyamide, 20% elastane (Lycra®)
pleasant elastic fabric with Lycra®, breathable, fast-drying and moisture-adjusting, mesh inset on the back optimises moisture transport, ergonomically designed cushion, treated antimicrobially with Coolmax® Silver, leg with non-slip rubber band, flat seams, reflective piping in side seam, small zipped pocket on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❻ 02.0336
James & Nicholson | JN 336
Bike Gloves (Summer)
upper hand: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, back of the hand: structured elastic fabric, thumb made of terry, reflective elements, Velcro® fastener, 70% polyamide, 30% polyurethane, palm: synthetic leather with ergonomical gel padding and non-slip print on palm, 100% polyester, lining
for ladies and men, wind- and water-repellent, breathable, little moisture absorption, fast-drying and temperature-adjusting
S – M – L – XL
200 1

❼ 02.0335
James & Nicholson | JN 335
Bike Gloves (Winter)
upper hand: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, back of the hand: structured elastic fabric, thumb made of reflective elements, Velcro® fastener, 70% polyamide, 30% polyurethane, palm: synthetic leather with ergonomical gel padding, 100% polyester, laminated lining with membrane (100% polyurethane)
warming gel gloves with fingertips, wind-and water-proof 2.000mm water column, breathable, little moisture absorption, fast-drying and temperature-adjusting, reflective elements, Velcro® fastener
S – M – L – XL
100 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0454 James & Nicholson | JN 454
Men's Full Zip Bike T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% polyester COOL-DRY™
divisible lockable covered zip with chin protection, contrasting insets, back pocket with lockable zip, ergonomically extended back with non-slip rubber band at the back, breathable, moisture-adjusting, quick-drying, light and comfortable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 02.0453 James & Nicholson | JN 453
Ladies' Full Zip Bike T-Shirt
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0461 James & Nicholson | JN 461
Men's Bike Shorts
outer shorts: 100g/m², 100% polyamide, inner shorts: 170g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane consisting of outer woven shorts and separate elastic inner bike shorts, 2 side zip pocket, reflective piping on outer shorts, separate inner shorts with ergonomically designed cushion, treated antimicrobially with Coolmax® Silver, elastic waistband, flat seams, breathable, wicking and quick drying, 1 back pocket with lockable zip, hem with non-slip rubber band
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 02.0460 James & Nicholson | JN 460
Ladies' Bike Shorts
no back pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ 02.0440 James & Nicholson | JN 440
Windproof Men's Sports Jacket
front and sleeves: 100% polyester, back: 86% polyamide, 14% elastane
windproof front, 3-layer functional material with TPU-membrane, breathable elastic back, moisture-adjusting and fast-drying, covered front zip with reflective piping and chin protection, contrasting insets, 2 zipped side pockets, reflective details at the front, back and on the sleeves, elastic cord with stopper on hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ 02.0439 James & Nicholson | JN 439
Windproof Ladies' Sports Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❶ 02.0454
James & Nicholson | JN 454

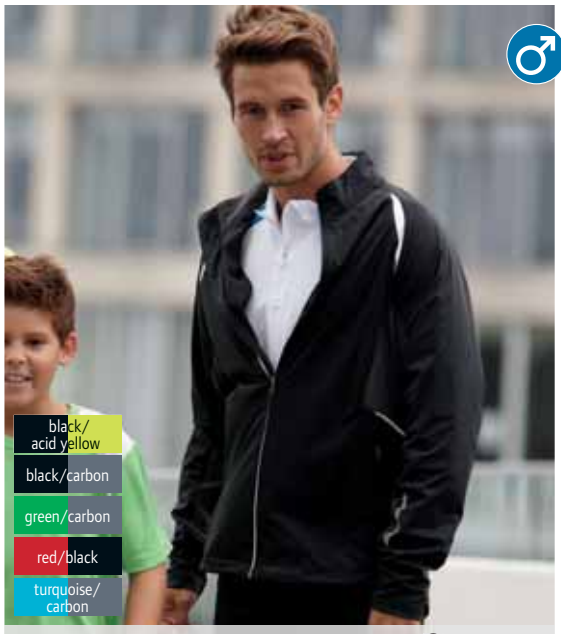


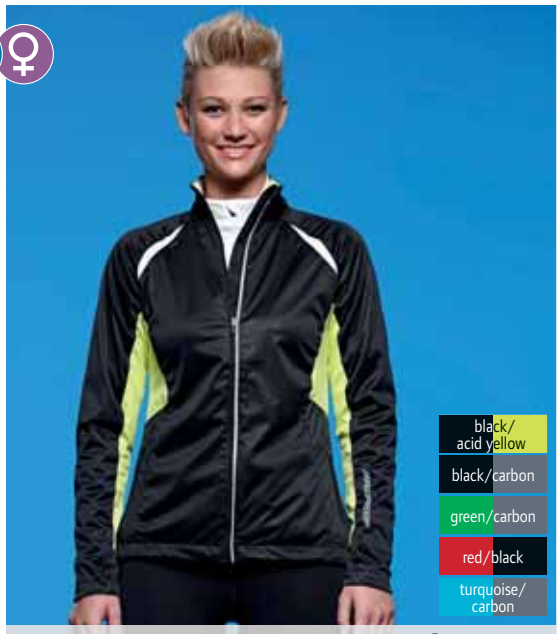
❷ 02.0453
James & Nicholson | JN 453



❸ 02.0461
James & Nicholson | JN 461

❹ 02.0460
James & Nicholson | JN 460





❺ 02.0440
James & Nicholson | JN 440

❻ 02.0439
James & Nicholson | JN 439











❶ 02.1028
James & Nicholson | JN 1028

black | carbon | sand | dusty olive

❶ 02.1028
James & Nicholson | JN 1028
Men's Zip Off Trekking Pants
shell and lining: 100% polyester
2 in 1 trekking trousers, fabric with water and dirt repellent Teflon® finish, extremely comfortable and quick drying, elastic insets on side, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 back pockets, 2 large cargo pockets, removable zip-off lower legs, vertical side zippers allow leg sections to be slipped off easily over footwear
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.1029
James & Nicholson | JN 1029

❷ 02.1029
James & Nicholson | JN 1029
Ladies' Zip Off Trekking Pants
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ 02.0583
James & Nicholson | JN 583

black | carbon | stone

❸ 02.0583
James & Nicholson | JN 583
Men's Zipp-Off Pants
94% polyamide, 6% elastane
stretch pants with removable zip-off lower legs, light durable and elastic fabric, water repellent and quick-drying, partly elastic hem with belt loops, 2 side zip pockets, 1 zip pocket, 1 back pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ 02.0582
James & Nicholson | JN 582

❹ 02.0582
James & Nicholson | JN 582
Ladies' Stretch Zip Off Pants
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❺ 02.0585
James & Nicholson | JN 585

black

❺ 02.0585
James & Nicholson | JN 585
Men's Outdoor Pants
53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane
slightly formed knee part, durable quick-drying, warm fabric, partly elastic hem with belt loops, durable trimmings on the inside of the legs, 2 side zip pockets, 1 zip pocket, 1 back zip pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❻ 02.0584
James & Nicholson | JN 584

❻ 02.0584
James & Nicholson | JN 584
Ladies Outdoor Pants
53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane
slightly formed knee part, durable, quick-drying, warm fabric, partly elastic hem with belt loops, durable trimmings on the inside of the legs, 2 zipped side pockets, 1 zipped pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0401
James & Nicholson | JN 401
Men's High Performance Polo
170g/m², 100% polyester
with upgrade®-silver finish, micro polyester, very comfortable and durable, UPF 25, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, knitted polo collar, neck tape, buttons in matching colors, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 02.0411
James & Nicholson | JN 411
Ladies' High Performance Polo
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0576
James & Nicholson | JN 576
Men's Active Polo
150g/m², 100% polyester
micro polyester, extremely comfortable, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, UPF 25, collar in flat stitch knitting, buttons in matching colors
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 02.0574
James & Nicholson | JN 574
Ladies' Acitve Polo
150g/m², 100% polyester
slightly waisted, micro polyester, extremely comfortable, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, UPF 25, collar in flat stitch knitting look, buttons in matching colour
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ 02.0575
James & Nicholson | JN 575
Ladies' Active Polo sleeveless
150g/m², 100% polyester
slightly waisted, micro polyester, extremely comfortable, breathable moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, UPF 25, collar in flat stitch knitting look, buttons in matching colors
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

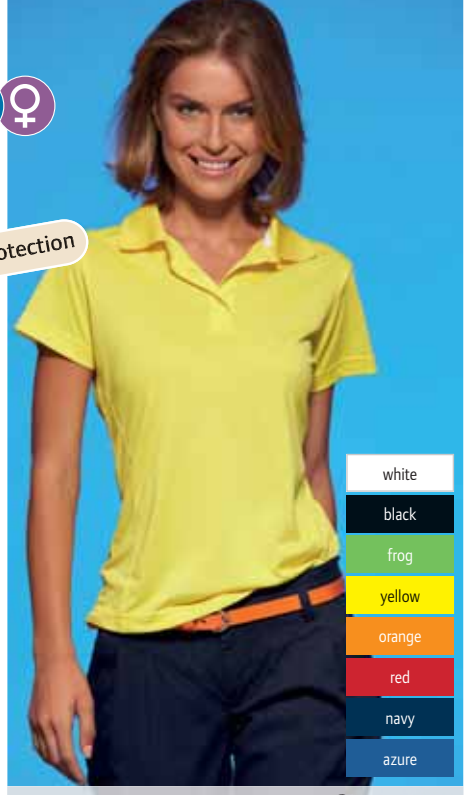
❻ 02.0580
James & Nicholson | JN 580
Men's UV-Protect Trekking Shirt longsleeve
100% polyester
easy-care quality in casual checked design, moisture-adjusting, breathable, UPF30+, roll-up-sleeves with fastening flap, collar cuff and button placket inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, 1 chest pocket with Velcro® fastener, 1 chest pocket with Velcro® fastener
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❼ 02.0579
James & Nicholson | JN 579
Ladies' UV-Protect Trekking Blouse longsleeve
2 zipped breast pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

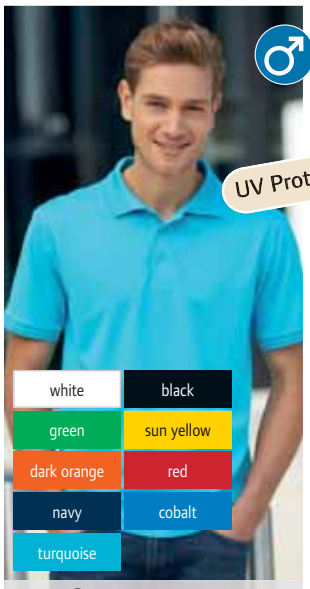
❽ 02.0604
James & Nicholson | JN 604
Twill Travel Shirt with Roll-up-Sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton
kent collar, buttons in matching colours, yoke at the back, 2 chest pockets, roll-up-sleeves with fastening flap, durable twin-needle stitching, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❶ 02.0401 James & Nicholson | JN 401



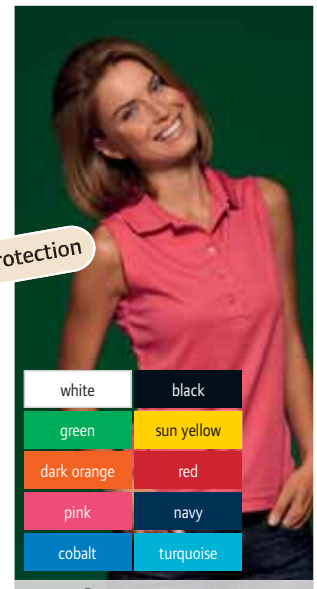
❷ 02.0411 James & Nicholson | JN 411



❸ 02.0576 James & Nicholson | JN 576



❹ 02.0574 James & Nicholson | JN 574



❺ 02.0575 James & Nicholson | JN 575



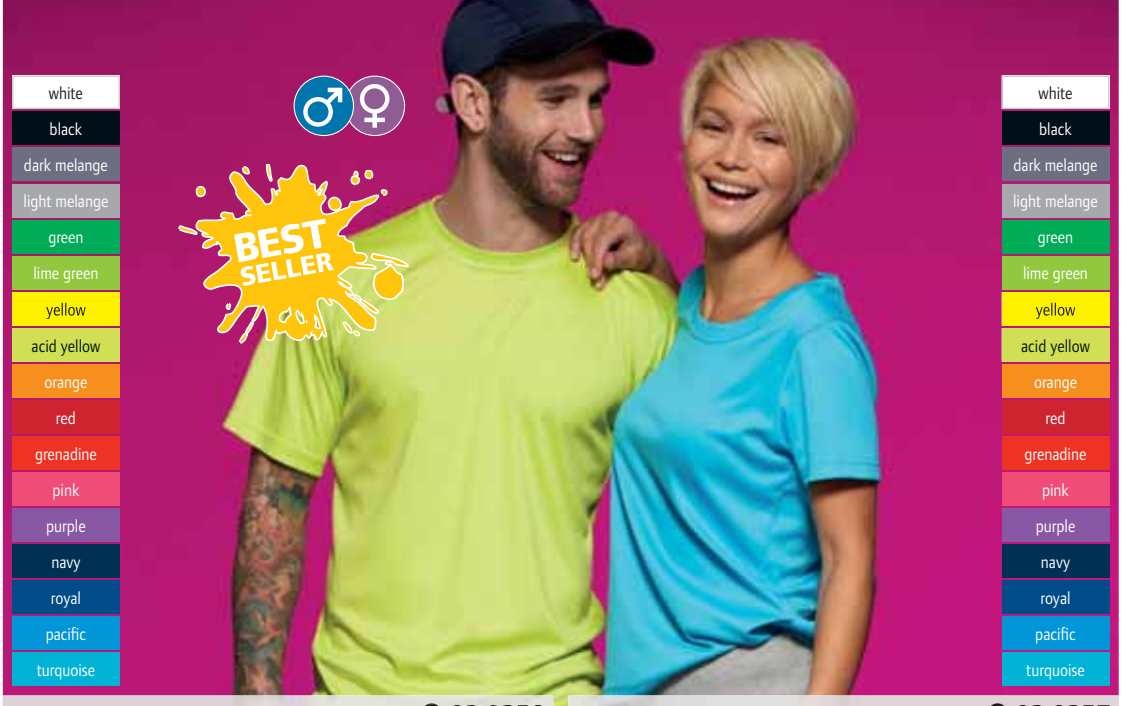
❻ 02.0580 James & Nicholson | JN 580


❼ 02.0579 James & Nicholson | JN 579



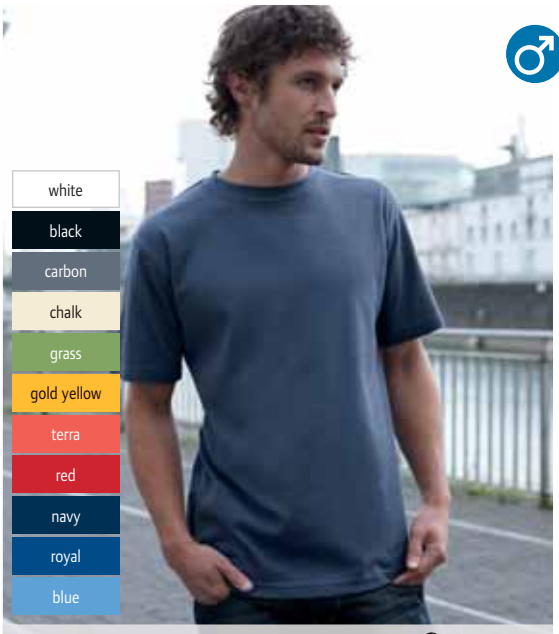
❽ 02.0604 James & Nicholson | JN 604


carbon/turquoise green/acid yellow red/navy navy/blue azure/navy

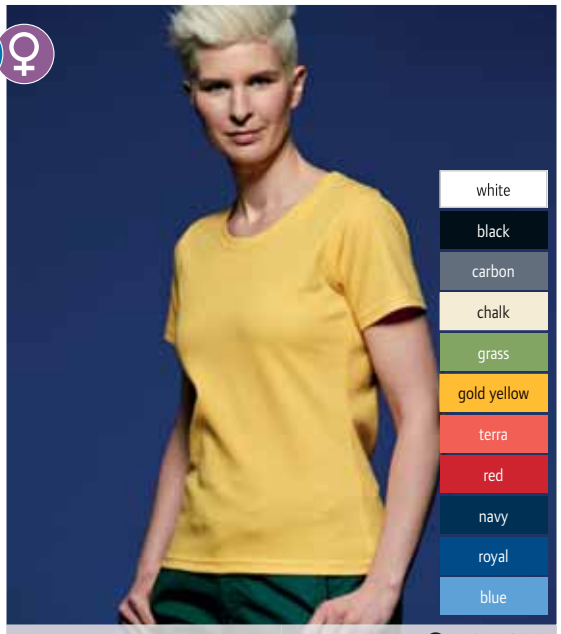


❶ 02.0358
James & Nicholson | JN 358

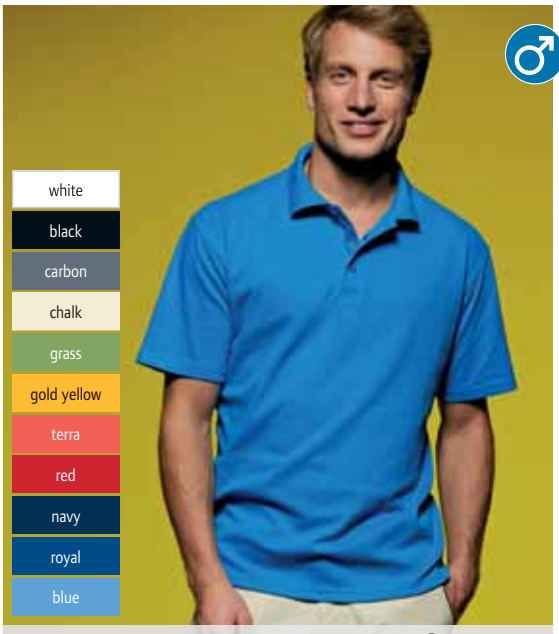
❷ 02.0357
James & Nicholson | JN 357



❸ 02.0023
James & Nicholson | JN 23



❹ 02.0196
James & Nicholson | JN 196



❺ 02.0024
James & Nicholson | JN 24



❻ 02.0197
James & Nicholson | JN 197

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0358 James & Nicholson | JN 358

Men's Active Shirt

150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey
for leisure time and sports, straight cut, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders neck- and armlines, breathable, moisture-adjusting, quick-drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❷ 02.0357 James & Nicholson | JN 357

Ladies' Active-Shirt

fitted cut

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❸ 02.0023 James & Nicholson | JN 23

Sport Shirt

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
made of highly-functional CoolDry, double-knitted, structured jersey, inside made of polyester-5-channel fibre, outside made of cotton, comfortable, breathable and quick-drying, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines, neck tape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ 02.0196 James & Nicholson | JN 196

Ladies' Function Shirt

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™
slightly waisted, made of highly-functional CoolDry, double-knitted, structured jersey, inside: polyester-5-channel fibre, outside: cotton, comfortable to wear, breathable and quick-drying, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❺ 02.0024 James & Nicholson | JN 24

Sport Polo

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™ double-knitted, structured jersey, inside: polyester-5-channel fibre, outside: cotton comfortable, breathable and quick-drying, knitted collar, side slits, buttons in matching color, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❻ 02.0197 James & Nicholson | JN 197

Ladies' Function Polo

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™
slightly waisted, made of highly-functional COOLDRY™, double-knitted, structured jersey, inside: polyester-five-channel fibre, outside: cotton, comfortable to wear, breathable and quick-drying, neck tape, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ 02.0486
James & Nicholson | JN 486



❷ 02.0487
James & Nicholson | JN 487



❸ 02.0372
James & Nicholson | JN 372

❶ 02.0486
James & Nicholson | JN 486
Training Team Suit
100% polyester
easy-care fabric roughened inside, contrasting insets, jacket: full-length zip and stand-up collar, elastic sleeve cuff and waistband, 2 zipped side pockets, pants: elastic waistband with cord, 2 zipped pockets, zipped leg gathers
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❷ 02.0487
James & Nicholson | JN 487
Team Weather Jacket
100% polyamide, linig 100% polyester
hood integrated into collar, full-length storm flap, 2 side zip pockets, 1 inner zip pocket, contrasting insets, zip for decoration at the back, ventilation openings at the back, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❸ 02.0372
James & Nicholson | JN 372
Team Signal Tank Top
75g/m², 100% polyester
for kids (S) and adults (L), breathable, durable mesh
S – L
100 10



❶ 02.0386
James & Nicholson | JN 386



❷ 02.386K
James & Nicholson | JN 386K



white/black | black/white | green/white | yellow/black | orange/black | red/white | royal/white

❸ 02.0387
James & Nicholson | JN 387

❹ 02.387K
James & Nicholson | JN 387K



white/black | black/white | green/white | red/white | royal/white

❺ 02.0342
James & Nicholson | JN 342



white | black | carbon | green | yellow | acid yellow | red | navy | royal | cobalt

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0386 James & Nicholson | JN 386

Team Shirt

135g/m², 100% polyester breathable and quick-drying, durable, easy-care, light and comfortable, contrasting insets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❷ 02.386K James & Nicholson | JN 386K

Kids' Team Shirt

135g/m², 100% polyester breathable and quick-drying, durable, easy-care, light and comfortable, contrasting insets

XS S M L XL XXL
98/104-110/116-122/128-134/140-146/152-158/164

50 1

❸ 02.0387 James & Nicholson | JN 387

Basic Team Shorts

135g/m², 100% polyester breathable, quick-drying, light and comfortable, durable and easy-care, contrasting piping, elastic waistband with cord, without inner slip

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❹ 02.387K James & Nicholson | JN 387K

Kids' Basic Team Shorts

135g/m², 100% polyester breathable, quick-drying, light and comfortable, durable and easy-care, contrasting piping, without inner slip

XS S M L XL XXL
98/104-110/116-122/128-134/140-146/152-158/164

50 1

❺ 02.0342 James & Nicholson | JN 342

Team Socks

97% polyamide, 3% elastane for adults and children, comfortable, durable and easy-care ravailable in the following sizes: S (27-30), M (31-34), L (35-38), XL (39-42), XXL (43-46)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1



❶ 02.0337 James & Nicholson | JN 337

Team Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester breathable and fast-drying, moisture-adjusting, light and comfortable, contrasting insets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❷ 02.337K James & Nicholson | JN 337K

Kids' Team Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester breathable and fast-drying, moisture-adjusting, light and comfortable, contrasting insets

XS S M L XL XXL

98/104-110/116-122/128-134/140-146/152-158/164

50 1

❶ 02.0337 **James & Nicholson | JN 337**

❷ 02.337K **James & Nicholson | JN 337K**



black/white | green/white | yellow/black | orange/black | red/white | royal/white

❸ 02.0371 James & Nicholson | JN 371

Team Shorts

140g/m², 100% polyester breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, light and comfortable, without inner slip, mesh insets and pipings in matching color, elastic waistband with cord

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❹ 02.371K James & Nicholson | JN 371K

Kids' Team Shorts

140g/m², 100% polyester breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, light and comfortable, without inner slip, mesh insets and pipings in matching color

XS S M L XL XXL

98/104-110/116-122/128-134/140-146/152-158/164

50 1

❸ 02.0371 **James & Nicholson | JN 371**

❹ 02.371K **James & Nicholson | JN 371K**



white | black | green | red | royal



white/black | white/green | white/red | white/royal blue

❺ 02.0338 James & Nicholson | JN 338

Team Contrast T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester breathable and fast-drying, moisture-adjusting, light and comfortable, contrasting insets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❻ 02.338K James & Nicholson | JN 338K

Kids' Team T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester breathable and fast-drying, moisture-adjusting, light and comfortable, contrasting insets

XS S M L XL XXL

98/104-110/116-122/128-134/140-146/152-158/164

50 1

❺ 02.0338 **James & Nicholson | JN 338**

❻ 02.338K **James & Nicholson | JN 338K**

❸ 02.0371 **James & Nicholson | JN 371**

❹ 02.371K **James & Nicholson | JN 371K**



white | black | green | red | royal

TEAM SPORT COLLECTION













❶ 02.0467
James & Nicholson | JN 467



❷ 02.0482
James & Nicholson | JN 482



❸ 02.0484
James & Nicholson | JN 484



❹ 02.0468
James & Nicholson | JN 468

❺ 02.0483
James & Nicholson | JN 483

❻ 02.0485
James & Nicholson | JN 485

❶ 02.0467
James & Nicholson | JN 467
Team V-Neck T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
V-neck with polo collar, contrasting insets, breathable, fast-drying and moisture-adjusting, light and comfortable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ 02.0482
James & Nicholson | JN 482
Competition Team Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
lateral contrasting mesh insets, jacquard insets at the back, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ 02.0484
James & Nicholson | JN 484
Tournament Team Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
lateral contrasting mesh insets, jacquard insets at the back, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ 02.0468
James & Nicholson | JN 468
Team Shorts
140g/m², 100% polyester
contrasting insets, elastic waistband with cord, breathable, fast-drying and moisture-adjusting, light and comfortable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ 02.0483
James & Nicholson | JN 483
Competition Team Shorts
140g/m², 100% polyester
lateral jacquard insets in contrasting color, elastic waistband with cord, breathable, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❻ 02.0485
James & Nicholson | JN 485
Tournament Team Shorts
140g/m², 100% polyester
lateral jacquard insets in contrasting color, inner slip made of mesh, elastic waistband with cord, moisture-adjusting and quick-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

PROACT.®



❶ 20.P438
Kariban ProAct | PA438

❷ 20.P439
Kariban ProAct | PA439

❶ 20.P438 Kariban ProAct | PA438

Men's Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
improved taped crew neck, raglan sleeves with coverstitch, twin needle finishing, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❷ 20.P439 Kariban ProAct | PA439

Ladies' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
improved taped crew neck, raglan sleeves with coverstitch, twin needle finishing, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 5





❸ 20.P441
Kariban ProAct | PA441

❹ 20.P442
Kariban ProAct | PA442



❺ 20.P445
Kariban ProAct | PA445

❸ 20.P441 Kariban ProAct | PA441

Men's Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% polyester
self fabric bound neck and armholes, twin needle finishing, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❹ 20.P442 Kariban ProAct | PA442

Ladies' Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% polyester
racer back style, self fabric bound neck and armholes, twin needle finishing, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 5

❺ 20.P445 Kariban ProAct | PA445

Kids' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
improved taped crew neck, raglan sleeves with coverstitch, twin needle finishing, quick drying

6/8	8/10	10/12	12/14
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 5

€ 6,20



❶ 20.P340
Kariban ProAct | PA340



❷ 20.P360
Kariban ProAct | PA360

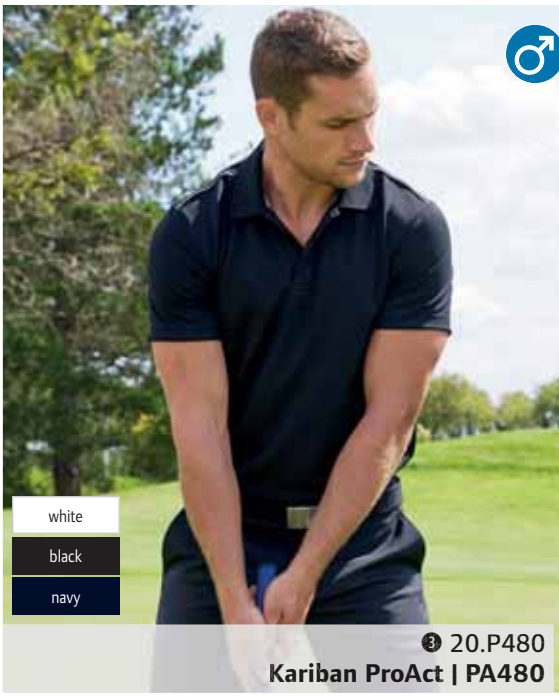
PROACT.®

❶ 20.P340 Kariban ProAct | PA340

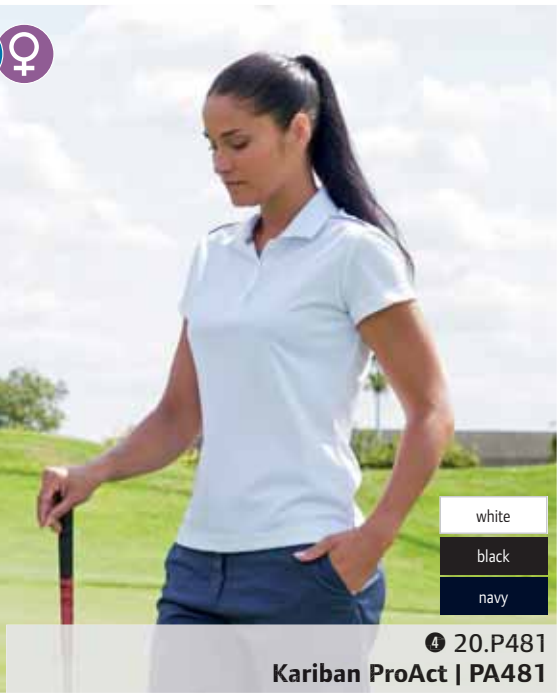
Hooded Sportjacket
100% polyester
hood with contrasting lining with draw cord, 2 front pockets, rib cuffs on arms and bottom hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ 20.P360 Kariban ProAct | PA360

Sport Sweatshirt 1/4 zip
90% polyester, 10% elastane
soft brushed fabric, raglan arms, 2 zipped pockets with reflecting details, white zips at navy, black at red, lime green at dark grey
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ 20.P480
Kariban ProAct | PA480



❹ 20.P481
Kariban ProAct | PA481

❸ 20.P480 Kariban ProAct | PA480

Men's Interlock Golf Polo
100% polyester, interlock, quick-dry
flat knit collar, 3 button placket, contrasted tape in neck and side vents, contrasting piping on shoulder, twin needle finishing on arms and hem, breathable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ 20.P481 Kariban ProAct | PA481

Ladies' Interlock Golf Polo
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❺ 20.K765
Kariban | K765



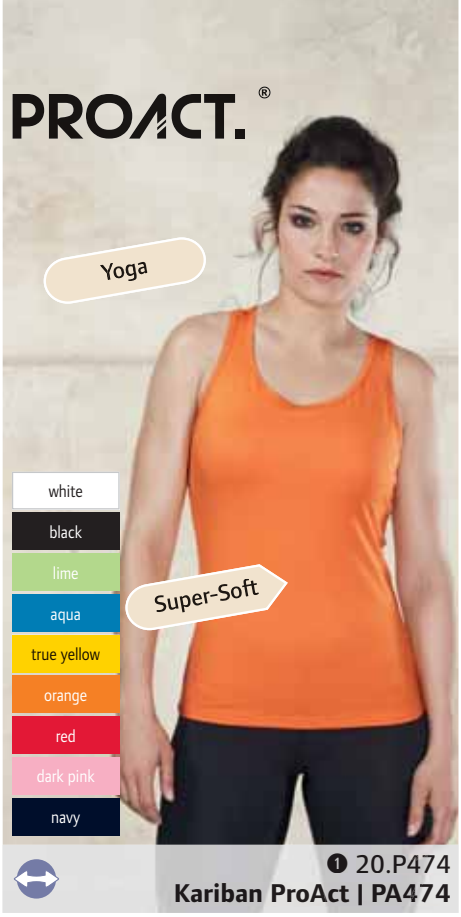
❻ 20.K764
Kariban | K764

❺ 20.K765 Kariban | K765

Men's Bermuda
100% cotton, baby canvas
peach finish fabric, zip closing with 2 buttons, 2 side pockets, 2 back jetted pockets wit flap, french sizes, please have a look at our size table
(38) – (40) – (42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54)
20 1

❻ 20.K764 Kariban | K764

Ladies' Bermuda
100% cotton, baby canvas
peach finish fabric, zip closing with 2 buttons, 2 side pockets, 2 back jetted pockets wit flap, side vents, french sizes, please have a look at our size table
(34) – (36) – (38) – (40) – (42) – (44) – (46)
20 1



❶ 20.P474
Kariban ProAct | PA474

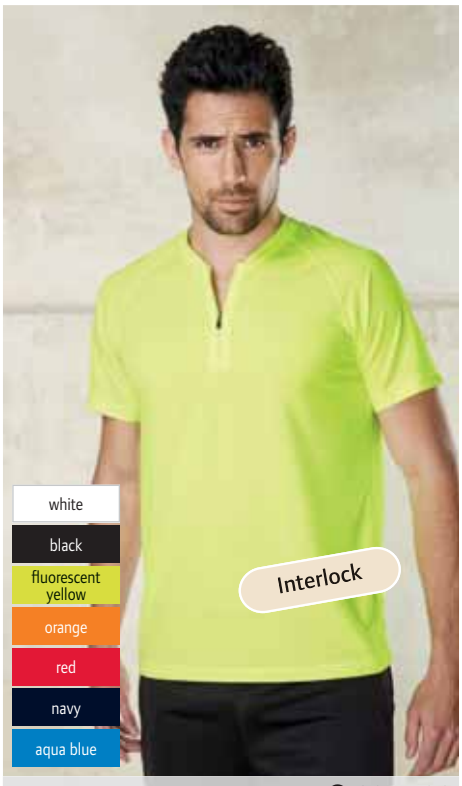


❷ 20.P482
Kariban ProAct | PA482

❸ 20.P483
Kariban ProAct | PA483



❹ 20.P119
Kariban ProAct | PA119



❺ 20.P486
Kariban ProAct | PA486



❻ 20.P188
Kariban ProAct | PA188

❶ 20.P474 Kariban ProAct | PA474
Ladies' Vest
85 % polyester, 15 % elastane
peached fabric, casual style, ideal for dance, yoga or fitness activities, racer back tank, bound neck and armholes
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 5

❷ 20.P482 Kariban ProAct | PA482
Men's CoolPlus® Polo
145g/m², 50% polyester CoolPlus®, 50% polyester
moisture control fabric, self fabric collar, 3 pearlised button placket, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 | 5

❸ 20.P483 Kariban ProAct | PA483
Ladies' CoolPlus® Polo
145g/m², 50% polyester CoolPlus®, 50% polyester
slim fit, moisture control fabric, self fabric collar with button-less V-placket, capped sleeves, twin needle finishing
S – M – L – XL
25 | 5

❹ 20.P119 Kariban ProAct | PA119
Men's Swimsuit
110g/m², 100% polyester microfibre
elastic waist with inner drawcord, meshed inner brief, 2 side pockets, 1 side pocket with flap and eyelet, contrast topstitch
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 | 1

❺ 20.P486 Kariban ProAct | PA486
1/4 Zip Sport Shirt
145g/m², 100% polyester, piqué, interlock
quick drying light weight fabric, short raglan sleeves, zipped collar, stitch details at armholes, twin needle finishing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 5

❻ 20.P188 Kariban ProAct | PA188
Ladies' Leggings
95% cotton, 5% elastane
jersey fabric, elasticated waist
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 | 1

PROACT®



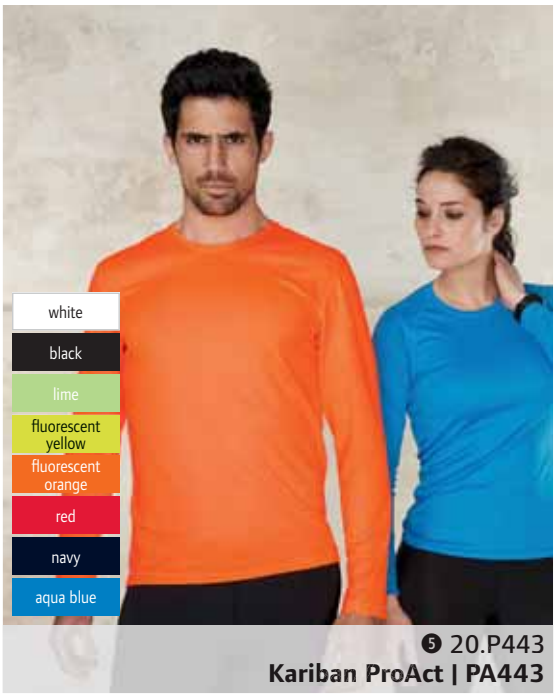
❶ 20.P342
Kariban ProAct | PA342



❷ 20.P343
Kariban ProAct | PA343

❸ 20.P192
Kariban ProAct | PA192

❹ 20.P193
Kariban ProAct | PA193



❺ 20.P443
Kariban ProAct | PA443



❻ 20.P154
Kariban ProAct | PA154

❶ 20.P342 Kariban ProAct | PA342
Men's Tracksuit Jacket
100% diamant polyester, cool-dry mesh lining, front zipper with reflective piping, 2 front zip pockets, 1 inner pocket, elastic cuffs, adjustable cord with toggles on hem, reflective trims at sides, lining with zip for decoration
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 20.P343 Kariban ProAct | PA343
Ladies' Tracksuit Jacket
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❸ 20.P192 Kariban ProAct | PA192
Men's Tracksuit Pants
100% diamant polyester, cool-dry fully mesh lining, elastic waist with draw cord, 2 side zip pockets, zipped leg ends
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 20.P193 Kariban ProAct | PA193
Ladies' Tracksuit Pants
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❺ 20.P443 Kariban ProAct | PA443
Sport Shirt longsleeve
140g/m², 100% polyester taped crew neck, twin needle finishing, quick drying (replaces 20.S025)
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❻ 20.P154 Kariban ProAct | PA154
Men's Sport Shorts
100g/m², 100% polyester breathable properties, mesh lining, elastic waist with drawcord, side panels, 2 side pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



❶ 25.1472
SOL'S | New York Men



❷ 25.1473
SOL'S | New York Women

❶ 25.1472 SOL'S New York Men

Men's Running Jacket with Down
150g/m², 100% polyester, padding 90% dawn 10% feathers
tailored fit, high performance stretch fabric, warm, breathable and light, stand up collar, elastic hood, front- and backside padded, elasticated cuff and hem, 2 side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 25.1473 SOL'S New York Women

Ladies' Running Jacket with down
150g/m², 100% polyester, padding 90% dawn 10% feathers
tailored fit, high performance stretch fabric, warm, breathable and light, stand up collar, elastic hood, front- and backside padded, elasticated cuff and hem, 2 side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❸ 25.1418
SOL'S | Rio



❹ 25.1414
SOL'S | Sydney Men



❺ 25.0141
SOL'S | Sydney Women

❸ 25.1418 SOL'S | Rio

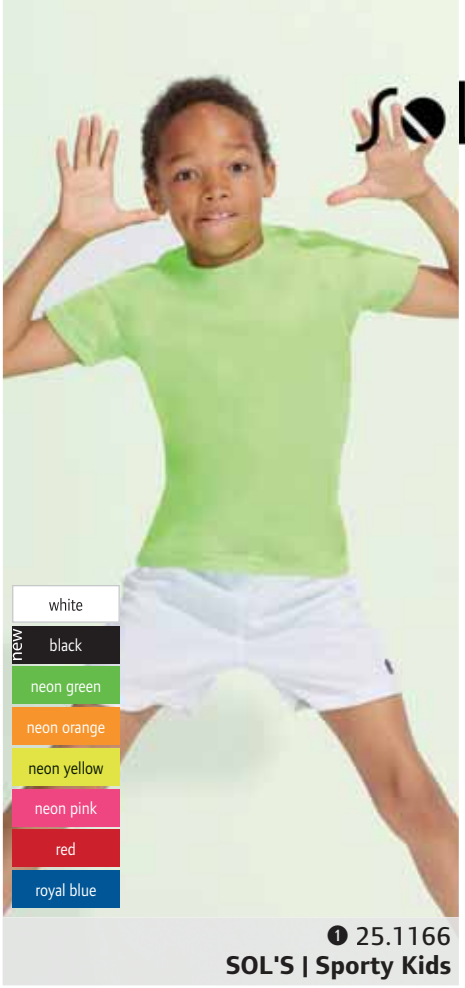
Ladies' Sport Tank Top
180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock
tailored fit, dry fit fabric, racer back, feminine neckline, reflecting pipings in the front, flatlock seams
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❹ 25.1414 SOL'S | Sydney Men

Men's Interlock Sport Shirt
180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock
slim fit, dry fit fabric, flatlock seams, breathable contrast mesh fabric on the sides, raglan sleeves with reflecting accents
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❺ 25.0141 SOL'S | Sydney Women

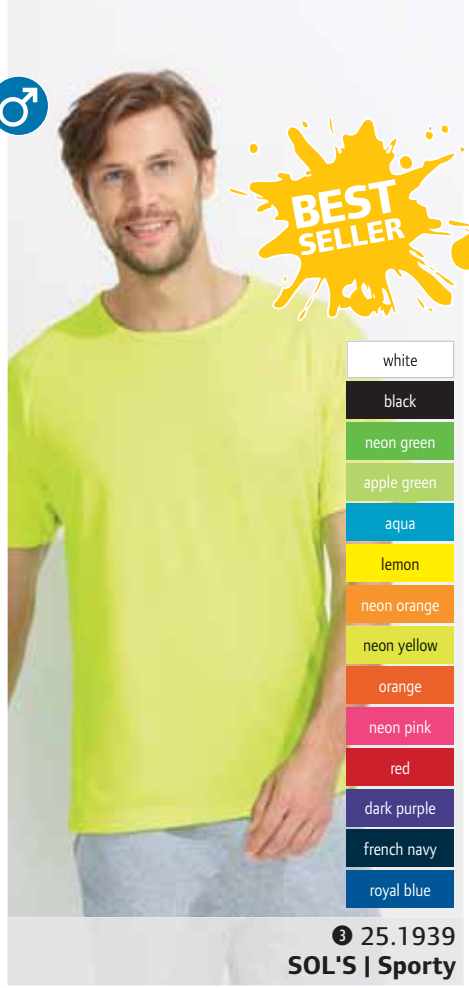
Ladies' Interlock Sport Shirt
180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock
tailored fit, dry fit fabric, flatlock seams, breathable contrast mesh fabric on the sides, raglan sleeves with reflecting accents
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



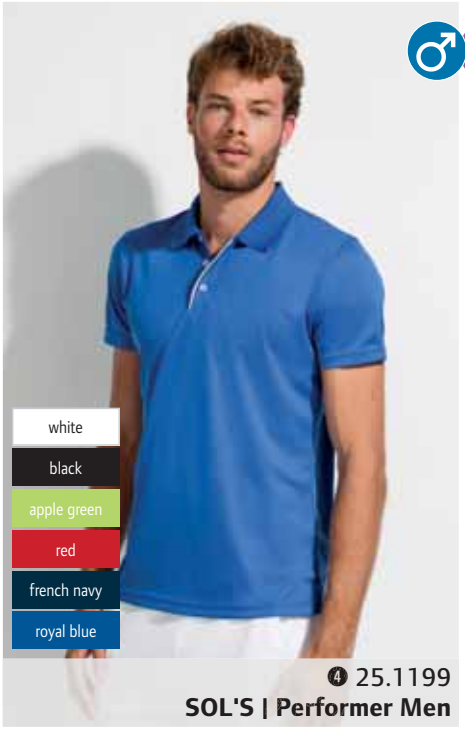
❶ 25.1166
SOL'S | Sporty Kids



❷ 25.1159
SOL'S | Sporty Women



❸ 25.1939
SOL'S | Sporty



❹ 25.1199
SOL'S | Performer Men



❺ 25.1198
SOL'S | Performer Women



❻ 25.0210
SOL'S | Anfield

❶ 25.1166 SOL'S | Sporty Kids

Kids' Raglan T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
breathable, raglan sleeves, longer back, ideal for sublimation

6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 | 10

❷ 25.1159 SOL'S | Sporty Women

Ladies' Raglan T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
breathable, raglan sleeves, longer back, ideal for sublimation
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10

❸ 25.1939 SOL'S | Sporty

Men's Raglan Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
collar binding, suitable for sublimation printing
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 | 10

❹ 25.1199 SOL'S | Performer Men

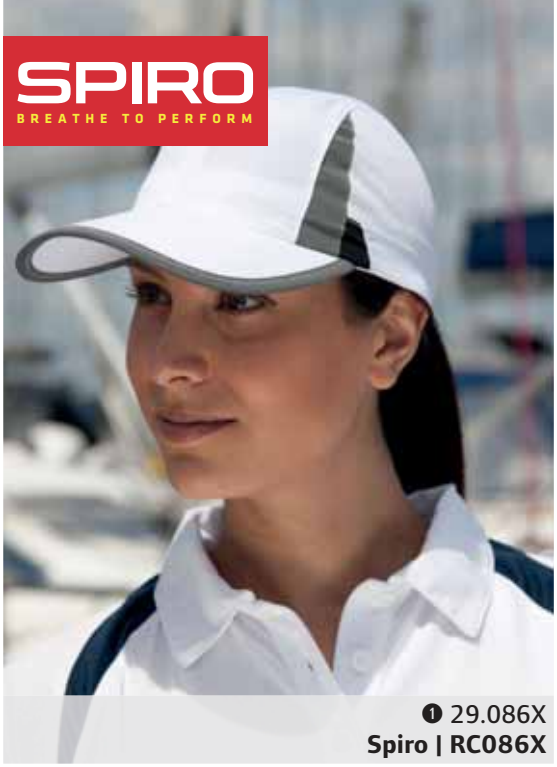
Men's Piqué Sport Polo
180g/m², 100% polyester
quick drying, sweat absorbing, 3 button placket with contrast piping, neck tape, side vents, suitable for sublimation, contrasting details on button placket, side slits and neck tape (black polo with blue accents, all other colours with white contrasting)
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 5

❺ 25.1198 SOL'S | Performer Women

Ladies' Piqué Sport Polo
180g/m², 100% polyester
quick drying, sweat absorbing, feminine cut, 3 button placket with contrast piping, neck tape, side vents, suitable for sublimation
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 5

❻ 25.0210 SOL'S | Anfield

Training Signal Shirt
80g/m², 100% breathable mesh-polyester
rib, round neck, matching piping, tone on tone bias trims at neck and sleeves, light, solid and strong
XS – M – XL
100 | 5



❶ 29.086X
Spiro | RC086X



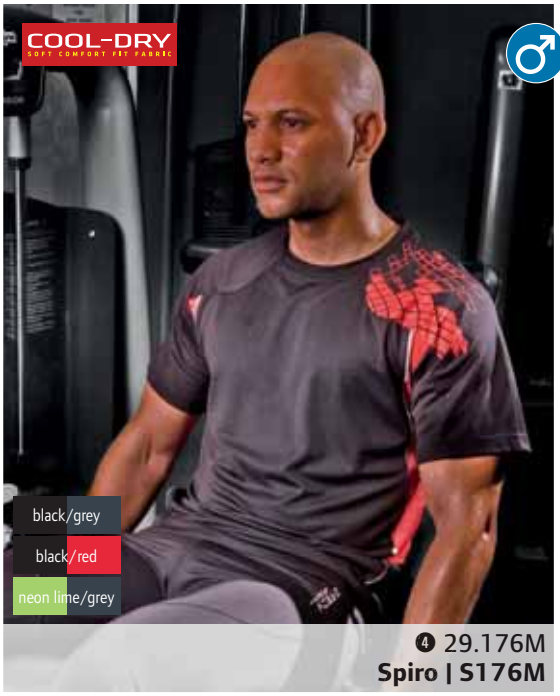
❶ 29.086X
Spiro | RC086X
Sport Cap
100g/m², 100% polyester unlined, contrasting mesh panels, low profile, reflecting parts on peak and side, self fabric closure with metal buckle
onesize
150 25



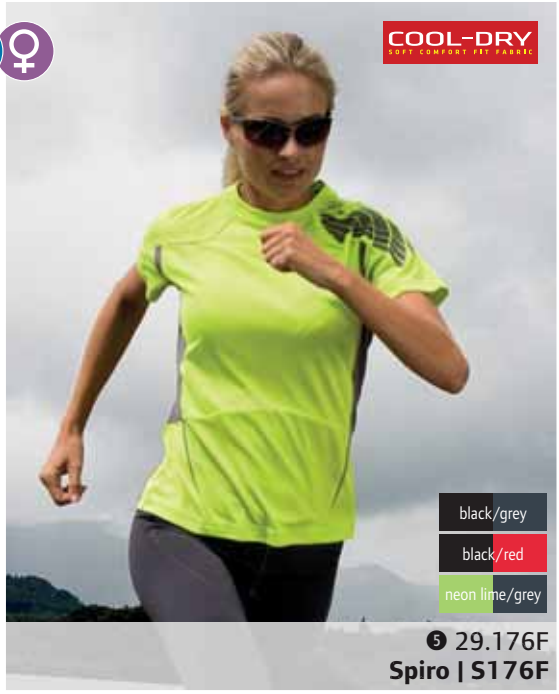
❷ 29.175M
Spiro | S175M
Men's Team Softshell Jacket
190g/m², 3 layer bonded soft shell fabric, outer: 100% polyester Pongee 300T, middle layer: water-proof TPU membrane, inner: 100% polyester, single jersey
3-layer, sophisticated technology, Pongee 300, lightweight, quick drying, wind protect longer back panel, waterrepellent (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h)
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5



❸ 29.175F
Spiro | S175F
Ladies' Softshell Jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5



❹ 29.176M
Spiro | S176M
Men's Training Top
145g/m², 100% waffle knitted polyester, CoolDry mesh
precision fit body mapping design, cover stitch seams, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❺ 29.176F
Spiro | S176F
Ladies' Training Top
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 5



❶ 29.177F
Spiro | S177F

❷ 29.177M
Spiro | S177M

SPIRO
BREATHE TO PERFORM

❶ 29.177F
Spiro | S177F
Ladies' Team Polo
145g/m², 100% polyester
printed design feature, CoolDry function, quick drying, lightweight, 3 button neck closing, keeps the skin cool and comfortable, good warmth factor when worn as a layer
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 5

❷ 29.177M
Spiro | S177M
Men's Team Polo
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



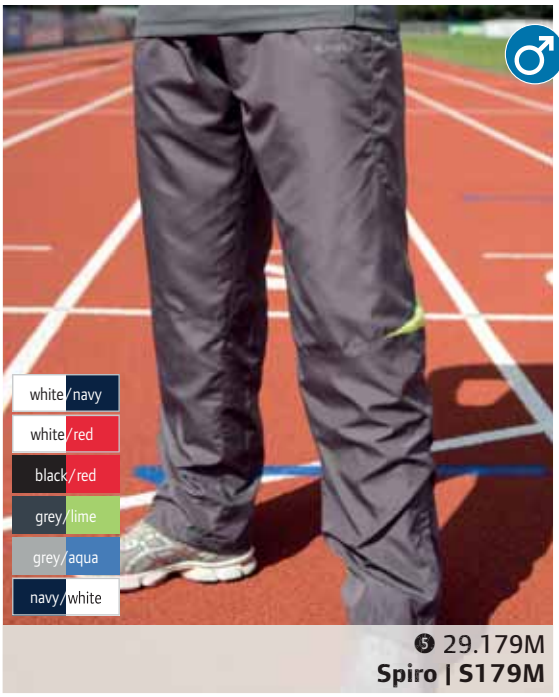
❸ 29.182M
Spiro | S182M



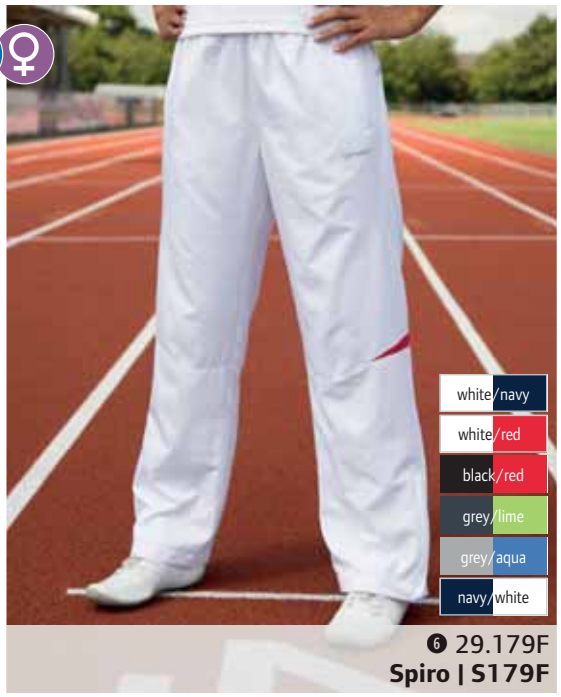
❹ 29.182F
Spiro | S182F

❸ 29.182M
Spiro | S182M
Men's Training Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
contour fit panels with reflective piping, sophisticated technology, soft athletic CoolDry fabric, quick drying, reflecting Spiro print logo, anti bacterial and deodorised, anti static, UV protection, breathable, extremely lightweight, ultra reflecting SPIRO logo bottom right hem position
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❹ 29.182F
Spiro | S182F
Ladies' Training Shirt
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 5



❺ 29.179M
Spiro | S179M



❻ 29.179F
Spiro | S179F

❺ 29.179M
Spiro | S179M
Men's Micro Lite Team Pant
100% polyester
ergonomically designed, lightweight, sophisticated technology, extremely lightweight, quick drying, keeps skin cool and comfortable, ventilation panels in sweat zones, mesh lined, comfortable active sport fit to enhance performance, elastic waistband, concealed key pocket, reflecting Spiro print logo, anti static, water-repellent, breathable, EN 50D micro fiber
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

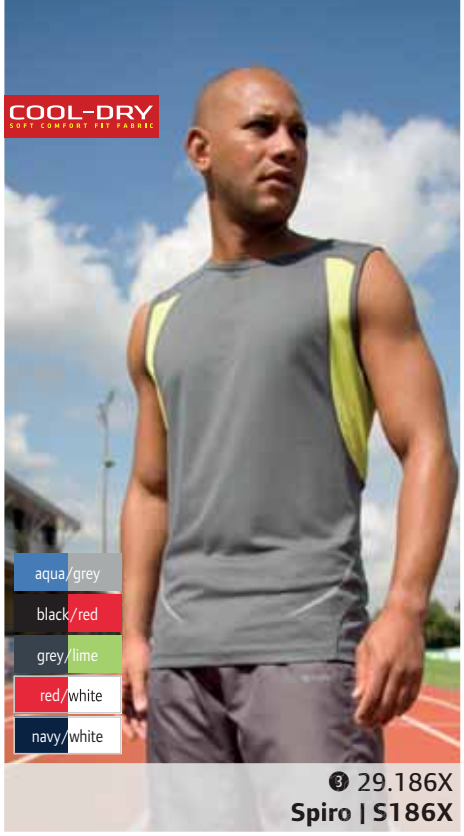
❻ 29.179F
Spiro | S179F
Ladies' Micro Lite Team Pants
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5



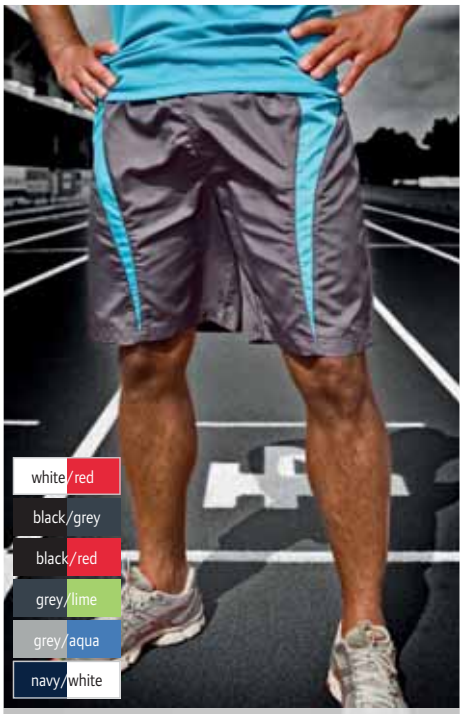
❶ 29.178X
Spiro | S178X



❷ 29.180X
Spiro | S180X



❸ 29.186X
Spiro | S186X



❹ 29.184X
Spiro | S184X



❺ 29.185X
Spiro | S185X



❻ 29.183X
Spiro | S183X

❶ 29.178X **Spiro | S178X**
Training Top
185g/m², 100% COOLDRY™ dense waffle knit polyester CoolDry function, quick drying, lightweight, 1/4 neck zip closing, keeps the skin cool and comfortable, good warmth factor when worn as a layer, breathable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

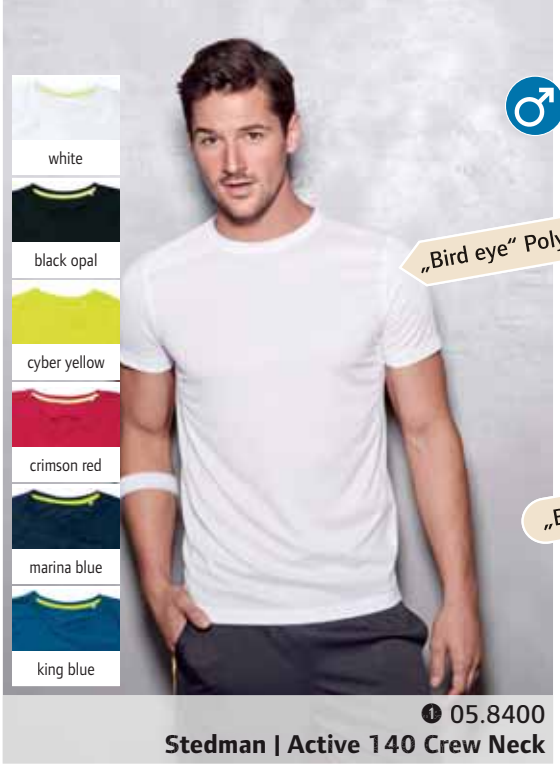
❷ 29.180X **Spiro | S180X**
Micro-Lite Team Jacket
50D microfibre, 100% polyester
mesh lining, water repellent, windproof, breathable, fast drying, extremely light, reflecting pipes, Spiro logo on right chest
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❸ 29.186X **Spiro | S186X**
Athletic Vest
140g/m², waffle knit polyester CoolDry
extremely lightweight quick drying, reflecting Spiro print logo, anti static, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❹ 29.184X **Spiro | S184X**
Team Shorts
100% polyester
inner mesh pants, quick drying, breathable ventilation panels, elastic waistband, concealed key pocket, ultra reflecting Spiro print logo, anti static, water-repellent,50D microfibre
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❺ 29.185X **Spiro | S185X**
Crosslite Trail & Track Jacket
100% polyester pongee 300T
ultimate sports jacket, PU transparent coating, lightweight, comfort fit with maximum protection, quick drying, easy open Spiro zip pullers, keeps skin cool and comfortable, fold-away into belt pocket, 5.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❻ 29.183X **Spiro | S183X**
Micro Lite Running Shorts
100% polyester
extremely lightweight, quick drying, ventilation panels, ultra reflecting Spiro print logo, UV protection, anti bacterial and deodorised treatment, anti static, water-repellent
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❶ 05.8400
Stedman | Active 140 Crew Neck



❷ 05.8500
Stedman | Active 140 Raglan Women

Stedman®

❶ 05.8400 Stedman Active 140 Crew Neck

Men's „Bird eye“ Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY® polyester, „Bird eye“ mesh stretchy fabric, side panels, flatlock seams on the front sides, contrast neck tape, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❷ 05.8500 Stedman Active 140 Raglan Women

Ladies' „Bird eye“ Raglan Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY® polyester, „Bird eye“ mesh tailored fit, stretchy fabric, contrast neck tape, raglan sleeves, flatlock seams on the front sides, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❸ 05.8440
Stedman | Active 140 Sleeveless



❹ 05.8540
Stedman | Active 140 Tank Woman

❸ 05.8440 Stedman Active 140 Sleeveless

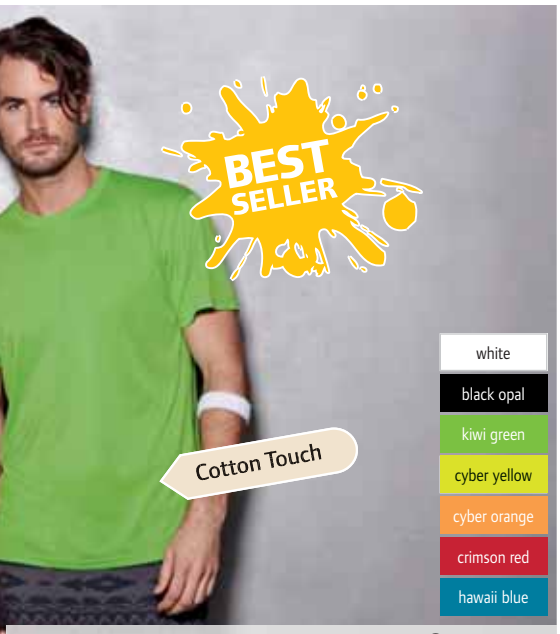
Men's „Bird eye“ Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, „Bird eye“ mesh stretchy fabric, side panels, neck drop and armholes with binding, flatlock seams on the front sides, front yoke, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❹ 05.8540 Stedman Active 140 Tank Woman

Ladies' „Bird eye“ Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY® polyester, „Bird eye“ mesh tailored fit, stretchy fabric, racer back, neck drop and armhole with binding, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❺ 05.8700
Stedman | Active Cotton Touch Woman



❻ 05.8600
Stedman | Active Cotton Touch

❺ 05.8700 Stedman Active Cotton Touch Woman

Ladies' Sport Shirt
160g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY® polyester, single jersey „cotton touch“ regular fit, necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seam, small reflecting print on the back
S – M – L – XL
24 6

❻ 05.8600 Stedman Active Cotton Touch

Men's Sport T-Shirt
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

Stedman®



❶ 05.8200 **Stedman Active Performance Raglan Shirt**
Men's Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester
raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, bounded neck drop, neutral size label in the neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❷ 05.8300 **Stedman Active Performance Raglan Shirt**
Ladies' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester
raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, bounded neck drop, neutral size label in the neck, self-fabric waistband, side panels
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❶ 05.8200
Stedman | Active Performance Raglan Shirt

❷ 05.8300
Stedman | Active Performance Raglan Shirt

Stedman®



❸ 05.8310 **Stedman | Active Performance Top**
Ladies' Active Top
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester
tailored fit, quick-drying polyester, melange look, racerback, decorative flatlock seams, self-fabric waistband, bounded neck drop and arm holes, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❹ 05.8888 **Stedman Active Performance Pants**
Ladies' Sport Pants 7/8
250g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, 10% elastane
fitted, 7/8 long sports pants for women, wide hem made of quick-drying polyester, melange look, decorative flatlock seams, neutral size label, side seams, washable at 40°
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❸ 05.8310
Stedman | Active Performance Top

❹ 05.8888
Stedman | Active Performance Pants



❶ 05.8000
Stedman | Active Sports T

❷ 05.8100
Stedman | Active Sports T Woman

Stedman®

❶ 05.8000 Stedman Active Sports T

Men's Interlock Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, Interlock
soft and sleek fabric, small self-fabric collar, flatlock shoulder seams, reflecting ACTIVE-DRY° logo in the back, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❷ 05.8100 Stedman Active Sports T Women

Ladies' Interlock Sport T-Shirt
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❸ 05.8010
Stedman | Active Sports Top

❹ 05.8110
Stedman | Active Sports Top Women

❸ 05.8010 Stedman Active Sports Top

Men's Interlock Sport T-Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, Interlock
soft and sleek fabric, small self-fabric collar, neck drop and armholes with binding, flatlock shoulder seams, reflecting ACTIVE-DRY° logo in the back, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❹ 05.8110 Stedman Active Sports Top Women

Ladies' Interlock Sport T-Shirt sleeveless
fitted cut, racer back
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❺ 05.5930
Stedman | Active Performance Jacket Women

❻ 05.5830
Stedman | Active Performance Jacket

❺ 05.5930 Stedman Active Performance Jacket Women

Ladies' Hooded Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL
10 10

❻ 05.5830 Stedman Active Performance Jacket

Men's Hooded Jacket
240g/m², 100% polyester melange polyester, double fabric scuba hood with centre panel, contrast black neck tape, black seams, brushed inside, 2 pockets with mesh lining, side panels and side seams, wide draw cord in black, self-fabric cuffs and waistband, inside front lap, zipper in contrast colour black, raglan sleeves with decorative applications, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 10

❶ 18.7020
Tee Jays | 7020
Men's CoolDry Sport Shirt
160g/m², 95% COOLDRY™ micro-polyester, 5% Spandex
new sporty fit, fast drying, raglan arms, flat lock stitching, reflective print
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ 18.7021
Tee Jays | 7021
Ladies' CoolDry Sport Shirt
160g/m², 95% COOLDRY™ micro-polyester, 5% Spandex
new tailored fit, fast drying, raglan arms, flat lock stitching, reflective print
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



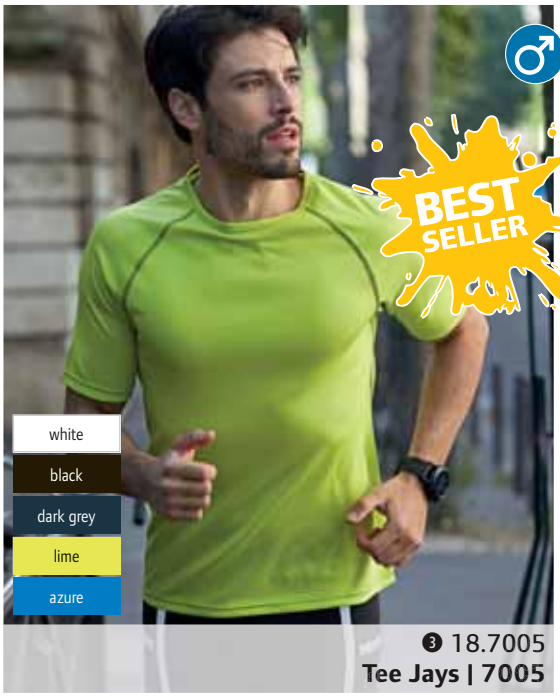
❶ 18.7020
Tee Jays | 7020



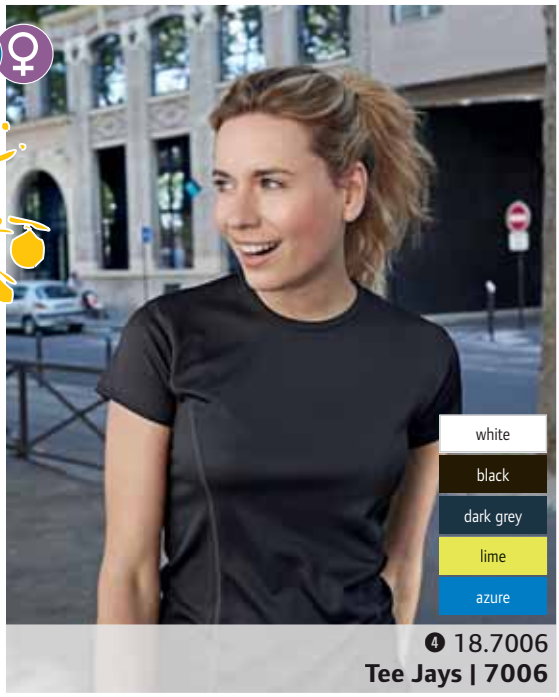
❷ 18.7021
Tee Jays | 7021

❸ 18.7005
Tee Jays | 7005
Men's Performance Shirt
150g/m², 100% functional micro-polyester
fast drying material, sweat absorbing, raglan sleeves with contrast stitching, double stitching
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ 18.7006
Tee Jays | 7006
Ladies' Performance Shirt
150g/m², 100% functional micro-polyester
fast drying material, sweat absorbing, sleeves with contrast stitching, double stitching
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❸ 18.7005
Tee Jays | 7005



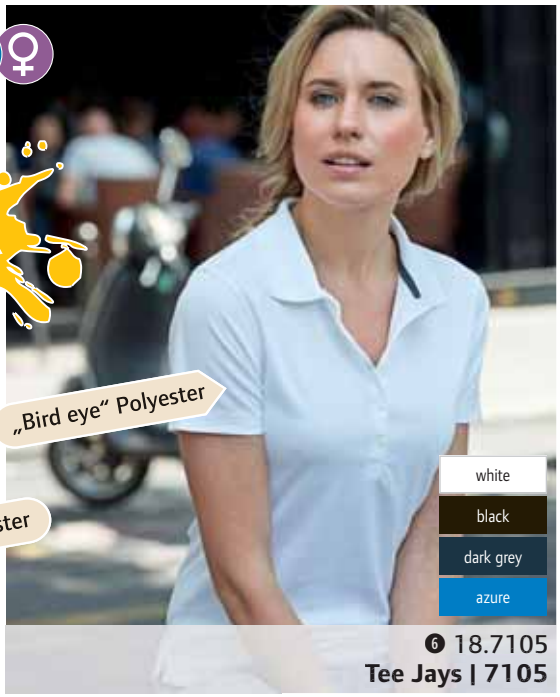
❹ 18.7006
Tee Jays | 7006

❺ 18.7100
Tee Jays | 7100
Men's Performance Polo
150g/m², 100% functional micro-polyester, „Bird eye" knit fabrique tailored fit, 3-button-placket, double stitching, breathable, sweat absorbing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❻ 18.7105
Tee Jays | 7105
Ladies' Performance Polo
150g/m², 100% functional micro-polyester, „Bird eye" knit fabrique tailored fit, 5-button-placket, double stitching, breathable, sweat absorbing
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



❺ 18.7100
Tee Jays | 7100



❻ 18.7105
Tee Jays | 7105



finishing sample:
embroidery applique

master piece

KARIBAN

straight hem

straight hem

Fleece

93 different fleece articles provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget. 19 new articles offer additional diversity.

Fleece is a roughened velours made of polyester.
This material is dimensionally very stable, offers a high heat insulation at low weight, is water-repellent and feels pleasant next to the skin.

Most suppliers offer knitted fleece jackets that differ from classic fleece jackets visually and have a smooth knitted surface. The soft fleece inside enables in combination with the knitted material a good heat insulation.

Another alternative in the fleece division are stretch fleece styles wich contain elastane.

Some fleece jackets have a smooth outside (roughened inside) for ideal decoration.

Membranes are used to make a fleece jacket windproof. These items are marked with the „membrane" symbol in our catalogue.

Antipilling equipment is used to reduce the kinking and felting effect.

The material weight of fleece articles ranges from 170g/m² to 400g/m². Heavy sweaters (starting from 300g/m²) are marked with the „heavy" symbol.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



heavy, from 300g/m²



zip for decoration



membrane (windproof)



❶ 01.0703
B&C | Icewalker +



❷ 01.0704
B&C | Highlander +



❸ 01.0749
B&C | WindProtek



❹ 01.0717
B&C | Coolstar /men



❺ 01.0752
B&C | Coolstar /women



❻ 01.0705
B&C | Traveller +

❶ 01.0703 B&C | Icewalker +
Fleece Jacket
300g/m², anti-pilling polyester fleece
stand-up collar, 2 zipped front pockets, elastic drawcord with twin fastenings to adjust hem, horizontal seam below the chest
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
15 5

❷ 01.0704 B&C | Highlander +
1/4 Zip Fleece
300g/m², anti-pilling polyester fleece
2 side seam pockets in interlock fabric, elastic drawcord with twin fastenings to adjust hem
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
15 5

❸ 01.0749 B&C | WindProtek
3-Layer Microfleece Jacket
320g/m², breathable membrane bonded, 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece
full-zip opening, body fit & set-in sleeved inside full-length wind-proof comfort placket (curved finishing), 2 pockets with zips hidden in front panelling, elastic cuffs, high insulating protection, wind- & waterproof, breathable bonded membrane
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❹ 01.0717 B&C | Coolstar /men
Men's Microfleece Jacket
170g/m², anti-pilling polyester microfleece
lightweight ergonomic maximum insulation for minimum weight and compact design, full-front reverse zip fastener with zip puller, chin protector, 2 front pockets with reverse zip fastening and zip puller, zippered pockets, chest seams for fitted shape, set-in sleeves, open hem and open cuffs, ideal for wearing under high-tec jackets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5

❺ 01.0752 B&C | Coolstar /women
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
170g/m², anti-pilling polyester microfleece
lightweight, ergonomic, maximum insulation for minimum weight and compact design, full-front reverse zip fastener with zip puller, chin protector, 2 front pockets with reverse zip fastening and zip puller, zippered pockets, chest seams for fitted shape, set-in sleeves, open hem and open cuffs, ideal for wearing under high-tec jackets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
15 5

❻ 01.0705 B&C | Traveller +
Fleece Bodywarmer
300g/m², anti-pilling polyester fleece
stand-up collar, 2 zipped front pockets, open hem with ‚drop' back, binding polyester fabric at collar, armholes and bottom hem in matching tones
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
15 5



❶ 16.2510
F.O.L. | Full Zip Fleece



❷ 16.2066
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Full Zip Fleece



❸ 16.2511
F.O.L. | Kids Outdoor Fleece

❶ 16.2510 F.O.L. | Full Zip Fleece

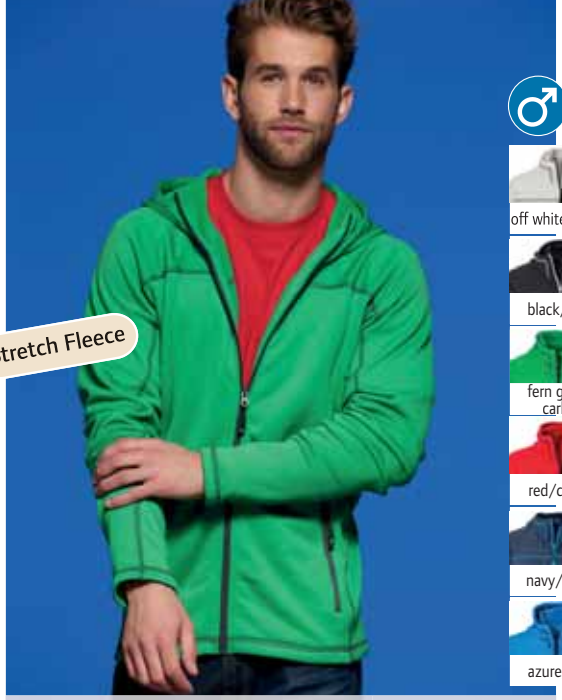
Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
pilling resistant, covered seams, collar with herringbone necktape, adjustable bottom hem with stopper, tone-on-tone zips on front and pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 3

❷ 16.2066
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Full Zip Fleece

Ladies' Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
pilling resistant, tailored side seams for a feminine cut, covered seams, collar with herringbone necktape, tone-on-tone zippers on front and pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 16.2511 F.O.L. | Kids Outdoor Fleece

Kids' Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
pilling resistant, covered seams, collar with herringbone necktape, tone-on-tone zips on front and pockets
3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164
24 1







❶ 02.0587
James & Nicholson | JN 587

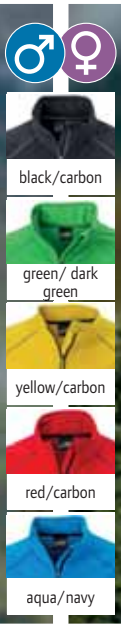
❷ 02.0586
James & Nicholson | JN 586

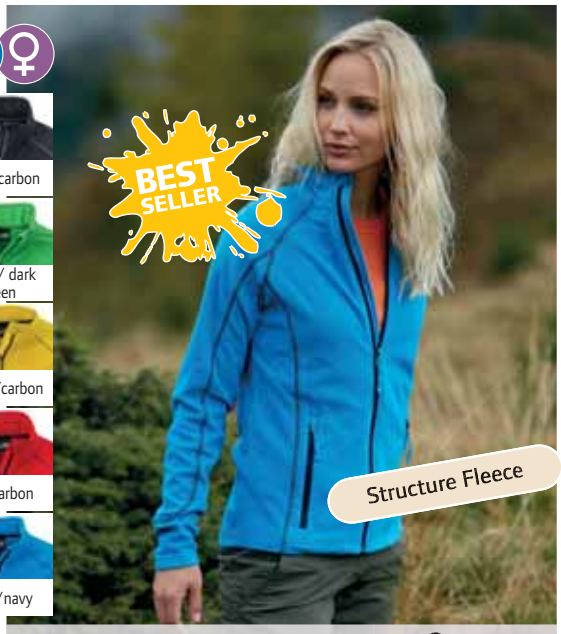
JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0587 James & Nicholson | JN 587
Men's Stretch Fleece Jacket
220g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
very soft, easy-care, warm and breathable fabric, outside smooth, inside roughened, long covered front zip with chin protection, hood contrasting flatlock seams and zippers, 2 front zip pockets, thumb loop
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.0586 James & Nicholson | JN 586
Ladies' Stretch Fleece Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1







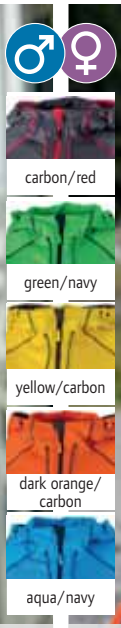
❸ 02.0597
James & Nicholson | JN 597

❹ 02.0596
James & Nicholson | JN 596

❸ 02.0597 James & Nicholson | JN 597
Men's Structure Fleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester
pleasant and smooth quality, slightly structured outside, inside smooth, stand-up collar, long covered front zip with chin protection, contrasting flatlock seams, 2 side zip pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ 02.0596 James & Nicholson | JN 596
Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1







❺ 02.0571
James & Nicholson | JN 571

❻ 02.0570
James & Nicholson | JN 570

❺ 02.0571 James & Nicholson | JN 571
Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
pleasant soft and easy-care quality, outside smooth with discreet allover-print, inside roughened fleece with diamond pattern, long covered front zip with chin protection, hood with elastic cord and stoppers, 2 side zip pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ 02.0570 James & Nicholson | JN 570
Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ 02.0762
James & Nicholson | JN 762



❷ 02.0761
James & Nicholson | JN 761

❶ 02.0762 **James & Nicholson | JN 762**
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
slim fitted cut with dividing seams, melange look, smooth, warm easy-care fabric, knitted look outside, inside brushed fleece, stand-up collar, contrast bindings, 2 front pockets, 1 pocket on sleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.0761 **James & Nicholson | JN 761**
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored cut with dividing seams, melange look, smooth, warm easy-care fabric, knitted look outside, inside brushed fleece, stand-up collar, contrast bindings, 2 front pockets, 1 pocket on sleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❸ 02.0589
James & Nicholson | JN 589

❹ 02.0588
James & Nicholson | JN 588

❸ 02.0589 **James & Nicholson | JN 589**
Men's Knitted Hooded Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester
melange look, smooth, warm, easy-care fabric, outside: knitted look, inside: roughened, slim-fit dividing seams, tailored hood construction, 2 pockets at the front
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ 02.0588 **James & Nicholson | JN 588**
Ladies' Knitted Hooded Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester
fitted cut, melange look, smooth, warm, easy-care fabric, outside: knitted look, inside: roughened, slim-fit dividing seams, tailored hood construction, 2 pockets at the front
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❶ 02.0764 James & Nicholson | JN 764

❷ 02.0763 James & Nicholson | JN 763

❶ 02.0764 James & Nicholson | JN 764

Men's Stretch Fleece Jacket
210g/m², 92% Polyester, 8% Elasthan
soft, warm and breathable fabric, easy care, smooth on the outside, roughened inside, concealed zip with chin protection, stand up collar, flatlock seams, 2 zipped pockets, thumb loop
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.0763 James & Nicholson | JN 763

Ladies' Stretchfleece Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❸ 02.0765 James & Nicholson | JN 765

❹ 02.0766 James & Nicholson | JN 766

❸ 02.0765 James & Nicholson | JN 765

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester
slightly waisted, easy care anti-pilling microfleece, 2 zipped side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❹ 02.0766 James & Nicholson | JN 766

Men's Microfleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester
easy care anti-pilling microfleece, 2 zipped side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1



❺ 02.0563 James & Nicholson | JN 563

❻ 02.0591 James & Nicholson | JN 591

❼ 02.0590 James & Nicholson | JN 590

❺ 02.0563 James & Nicholson | JN 563

Ladies' Structure Fleece Hoody
300g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling highloft fleece, very pleasant to wear, 2 side zip pockets, contrasting band on hem sleeves and hood
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 02.0591 James & Nicholson | JN 591

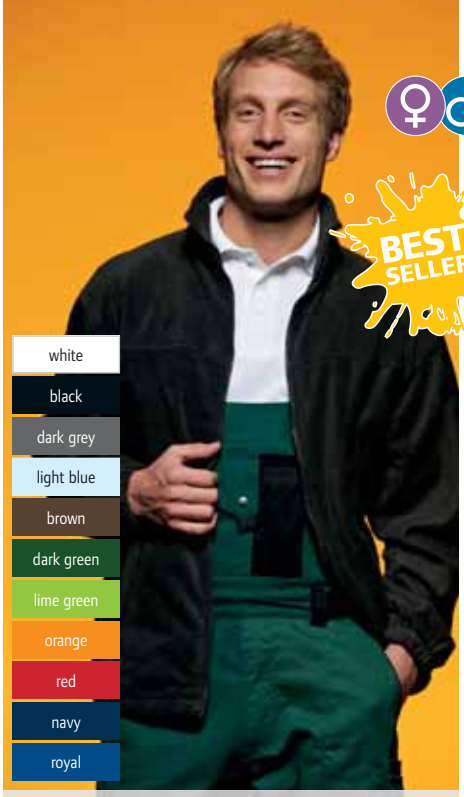
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester
smooth and easy-care fabric, outside knitted look, inside roughened, long covered front zip with chin protection, stand-up collar, woven trimmings on the shoulders, zipped sleeve pocket made of woven fabric, 2 zipped pockets at the front
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❼ 02.0590 James & Nicholson | JN 590

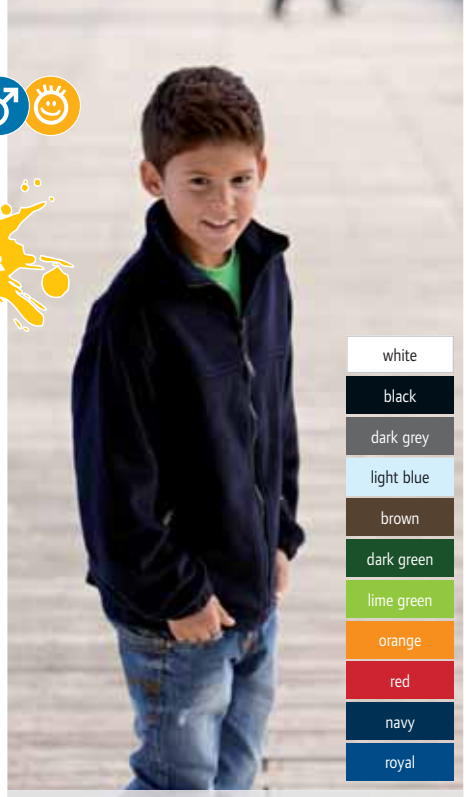
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❶ 02.0049
James & Nicholson | JN 49



❷ 02.0044
James & Nicholson | JN 44



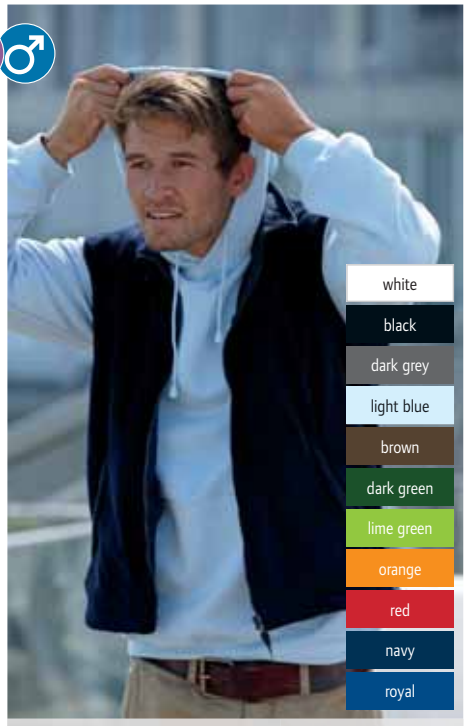
❸ 02.044K
James & Nicholson | JN 44K



❹ 02.0043
James & Nicholson | JN 43



❺ 02.0048
James & Nicholson | JN 48



❻ 02.0045
James & Nicholson | JN 45

❶ 02.0049 James & Nicholson | JN 49
Girly Micro Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
waisted cut, easy-care anti-pilling microfleece, comfortable, 2 side pockets, waistband, collar and sleeves with elastic trimmings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❷ 02.0044 James & Nicholson | JN 44
Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling fleece, stand-up collar, twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders, drawstring with stoppers on waistband, elastic sleeve bands, 2 side pockets with zips
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5

❸ 02.044K James & Nicholson | JN 44K
Kids' Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling fleece, stand-up collar, twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders, drawstring with stoppers on waistband, elastic sleeve bands, 2 side pockets with zippers

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

25 5

❹ 02.0043 James & Nicholson | JN 43
Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
300g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling fleece, stand-up collar, twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders, drawstring with stoppers on waistband, elastic sleeve bands
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❺ 02.0048 James & Nicholson | JN 48
Girly Micro Fleece Gilet
280g/m², 100% polyester
waisted cut, easy-care anti-pilling microfleece, very pleasant to wear, 2 side pockets, waistband, collar and armlines with elastic trimmings
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❻ 02.0045 James & Nicholson | JN 45
Fleece Gilet
300g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling fleece, armlines and hem reinforced with nylon, twin needle stitching on armlines and shoulders, 2 side pockets with zips, drawstring with stoppers on waistband
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5



❶ 02.0998
James & Nicholson | JN 998



❷ 02.0997
James & Nicholson | JN 997

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0998 James & Nicholson | JN 998

Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket

270g/m², 100% polyester anti-pilling microfleece
hood in contrasting woven fabric, with cord, 2 side zip pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ 02.0997 James & Nicholson | JN 997

Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket

270g/m², 100% polyester anti-pilling microfleece
slightly tailored fit, hood in contrasting woven fabric, with cord, 2 zipped side pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1



❸ 02.1006
James & Nicholson | JN 1006



❹ 02.1007
James & Nicholson | JN 1007

❸ 02.1006 James & Nicholson | JN 1006

3-Layer Fleece Jacket

350g/m², inner and outer: 100% polyester, middle layer: water-proof, breathable and windproof TPU membrane
chest pocket with zip, long wind protection, elastic cord with stoppers on hem, 2 zipped concealed pockets, 5.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, wind- and waterproof, breathable and permeable to vapour

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 02.1007 James & Nicholson | JN 1007

Ladies' 3-Layer Bonded Fleece Jacket

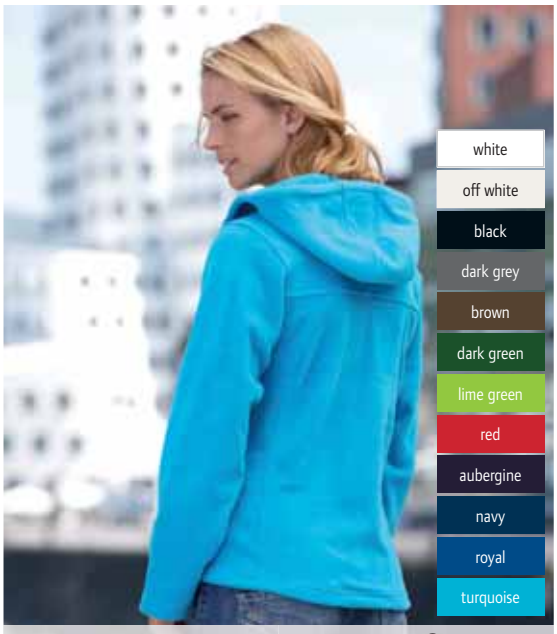
slightly waisted, no breast pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❺ 02.0189
James & Nicholson | JN 189



❻ 02.0146
James & Nicholson | JN 146

❺ 02.0189 James & Nicholson | JN 189

Micro Fleece Hooded Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling fleece, breathable, quick-drying, integrated knitted collar, ribbed cuffs, 2 pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❻ 02.0146 James & Nicholson | JN 146

Ladies' Micro Fleece Jacket Hooded

280g/m², 100% polyester
waisted feminine cut, smooth warm micro fleece anti-pilling, 2 pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K911
Kariban | K911
Micro Fleece Jacket „Falco“
300g/m², 100% polyester
anti-pilling finish, front zip pockets, straight cuffs and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❷ 20.K907
Kariban | K907
Ladies‘ Fleece Jacket „Maureen“
280g/m², 100% polyester
fitted style, microfleece with anti pill finish, full length zip, two zip pockets, collar cuffs and down zip with bound edges
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❶ 20.K911 **Kariban | K911**

❷ 20.K907 **Kariban | K907**

KARIBAN

❸ 20.K913
Kariban | K913
Micro Fleece Vest „Luca“
300g/m², 100% polyester
anti-pilling finish, side pockets with cover stitch
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ 20.K906
Kariban | K906
Ladies‘ Micro Fleece Vest „Melodie“
280g/m², anti-pilling polyester microfleece
stand up collar, 2 sidepockets with zip, tailored fit
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1



❸ 20.K913 **Kariban | K913**

❹ 20.K906 **Kariban | K906**



❶ 30.220X
Result Core | R220M

❷ 30.220F
Result Core | R220F

Result
core
VALUE

❶ 30.220X Result Core | R220M

Men's Fashion Fit Outdoor Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester
two front zip fastening pockets, side hem drawcord size adjuster, double stitch detailing, elastic cuffs

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL*

** only in these colors*

20 5

❷ 30.220F Result Core | R220F

Ladies' Fashion Fit Outdoor Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% Polyester
feminine cut, 2 zipped side pockets, elastic cuffs, adjustable, elastic draw cord in bottom hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❸ 30.219X
Result Core | R219X



❹ 30.112X
Result Core | R112X



❺ 30.085F
Result | R85F

❸ 30.219X Result Core | R219X

Padded Winter Fleece Jacket

280g/m², outer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester
square quilted lining with polyester wadding
two zip side pockets, double stitch detail, collar stitch detail, elastic cuffs, side hem drawcord adjuster, inner zipper for easy decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

8 4

❹ 30.112X Result Core | R112X

Core Microfleece with 1/4 Zip

200g/m², 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece
raglan sleeves, super stretch fit, super soft, perfect mid layer garment, flat lock stitch, covered taped neck seam, jetted cuff

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❺ 30.085F Result | R85F

Ladies' Micro Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester semi microfleece, anti-pilling
fitted styling, lightweight, stretchy fit, extra warmth, zip through mock collar, shaped front panels

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

Result®


white

black*


oxford grey


natural


forest


orange


red


burgundy


navy*


royal blue



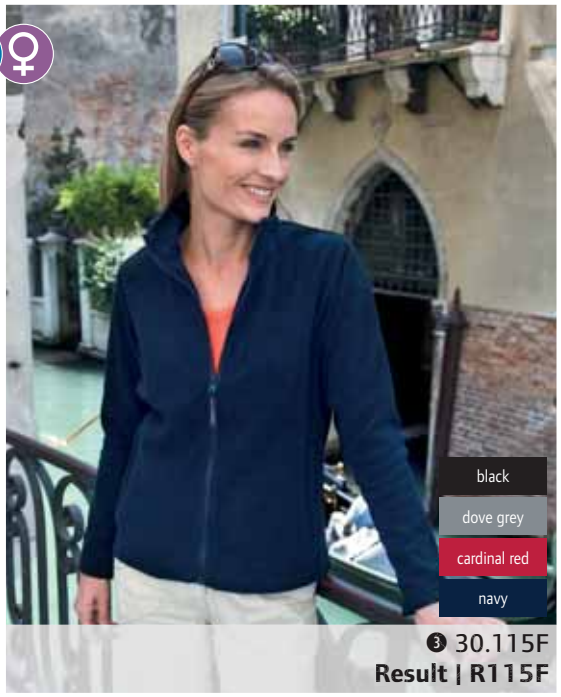
❶ 30.036X
Result | R36X

❶ 30.036X
Result | R36X
Heavy Fleece Jacket
330g/m², 100% polyester anti-pilling, athletic cut/stretchy fit, full front zip fastening, 2 large front pockets with stitched outline feature, elastic cuffs, adjustable shockcord hem
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5



❷ 30.115M
Result | R115M

❷ 30.115M
Result | R115M
Micro Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester microfleece
taped neck seams, decorative collar piping and arm stitching, full front zip fastening, 2 zip closing side pockets, fashionable shaped longer back panel
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 5



❸ 30.115F
Result | R115F

❸ 30.115F
Result | R115F
Ladies' Micro Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester microfleece
soft athletic 2 way stretch fabric, lightweight, quick drying, taped neck seams, decorative collar piping and arm stitching, full front zip fastening, 2 zip closing side pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❹ 30.198M
Result Urban | R198M

❹ 30.198M
Result Urban | 198M
Men's Microfleece Jacket
400g/m² 2 layer fabric comprising: outer-layer 100% polyester micro fleece, inner-layer 100% polyester coral velvet
Stand up collar, zip front pockets, contrast flatlock grey stitching, elastane band cuffs collar and hem, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5



❺ 30.198F
Result Urban | R198F

❺ 30.198F
Result Urban | 198F
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5



❶ 10.872M
Russell | 872M



❷ 10.872F
Russell | 872F

russell

❶ 10.872M
Russell | 872M
Fleece Vest
320g/m², 100% polyester anti-pill fleece
cadet collar, side pockets with reversed zips and inner mesh lining, cord pulls on all zips, bungee cord on hem, extremely flat structure - optimal for processing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

❷ 10.872F
Russell | 872F
Ladies' Fleece Vest
320g/m², 100% polyester anti-pill fleece
feminine fit, cadet collar, side pockets with reversed zips and inner mesh lining, cord pulls on all zips, bungee cord on hem, extremly flat structure - optimal for processing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3



❸ 10.880M
Russell | 880M



❹ 10.883F
Russell | 883F



❺ 10.881M
Russell | 881M

❸ 10.880M **Russell | 880M**
Men's Microfleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pill microfleece
zip through, zipped side pocktes, light material, ideal for indoor and outdoor, tight woven material for good isolation
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

❹ 10.883F **Russell | 883F**
Ladies' Micro Fleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pill microfleece
feminine shape, zip through, zipped side pockets, light material, ideal for indoor and outdoor, tight woven material for good isolation
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3

❺ 10.881M **Russell | 881M**
Micro Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
190g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pill microfleece
short zip, 2 zipped side pockets, light material, ideal for indoor and outdoor, tight woven material for good isolation
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

russell

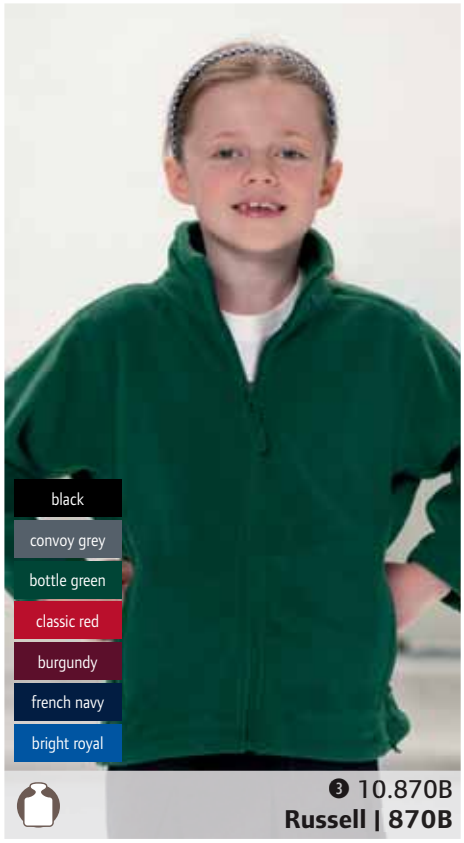


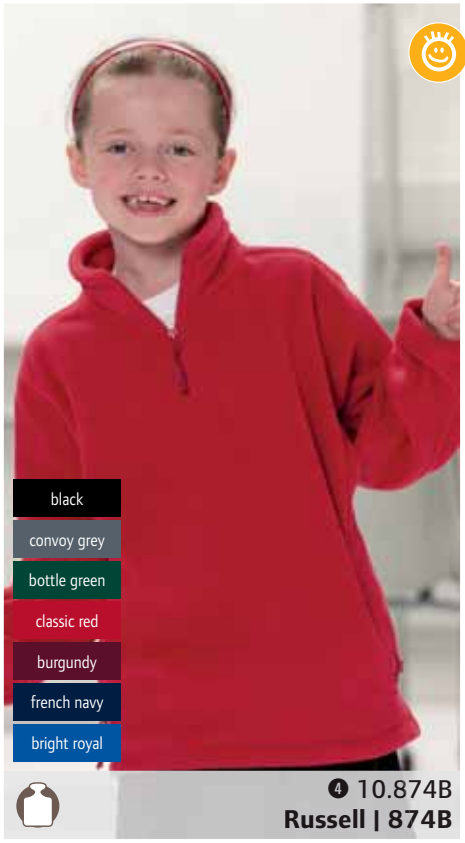
❶ 10.870M
Russell | 870M
Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pill fleece
cadet collar, zipped side pockets, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely flat structure - optimal for processing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 3

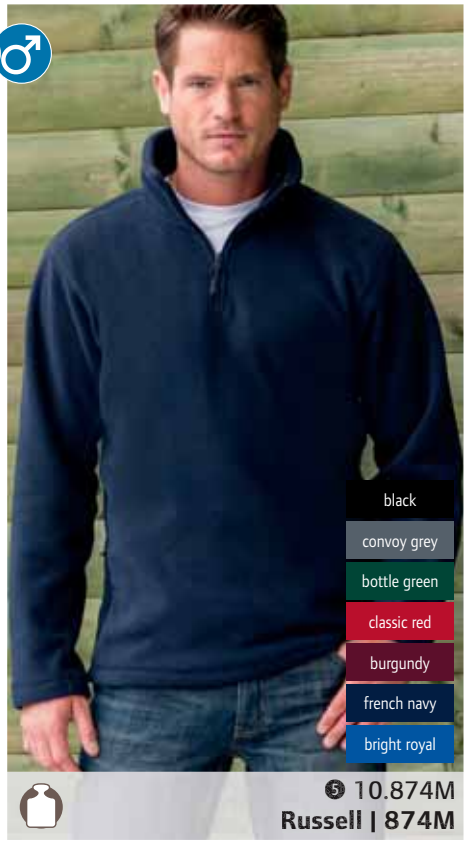
❷ 10.870F
Russell | 870F
Ladies' Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pill fleece
feminine fit, cadet collar, zipped side pockets, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremly flat structure - optimal for processing
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

❶ 10.870M **Russell | 870M**

❷ 10.870F **Russell | 870F**







❸ 10.870B **Russell | 870B**

❹ 10.874B **Russell | 874B**

❺ 10.874M **Russell | 874M**

❸ 10.870B **Russell | 870B**
Kids' Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pill fleece
tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely flat structure - optimal for processing, zipped side pockets
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
24 3

❹ 10.874B **Russell | 874B**
Kids' 1/4 Zip Fleece Sweater
320g/m², 100% polyester anti-pill fleece
tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely flat structure is optimal for processing, zipped side pockets
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
24 3

❺ 10.874M **Russell | 874M**
1/4 Zip Fleece
320g/m², 100% polyester anti-pill fleece
tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely flat structure is optimal for processing, zipped side pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3



❶ 25.0587
SOL'S | Nova Women

❷ 25.0586
SOL'S | Nova Men

❶ 25.0587
SOL'S | Nova Women
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester
anti-pilling micro fleece with high density, fitted cut, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock stitching and front zip in contrasting color except navy and black
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ 25.0586
SOL'S | Nova Men
Men's Microfleece Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester
anti-pilling micro fleece with high density, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock stitching and front zip in contrasting colour except navy and black
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ 25.5600
SOL'S | Ness



❹ 25.5100
SOL'S | Norway



❺ 25.5550
SOL'S | Nordic

❸ 25.5600 SOL'S | Ness
Half Zip Fleece
300g/m², 100% polyester
short zip, anti-pilling, higher density, stand up collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 1

❹ 25.5100 SOL'S | Norway
Unisex Fleece Gilet
320g/m², 100% polyester
anti-pilling, high density, 3 zip pockets
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
15 1

❺ 25.5550 SOL'S | Nordic
Contrast Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
anti-pilling, higher density, lined collar, 2 pockets, contrast colored inlays on collar body and sleeves, chest pocket with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1







❶ 25.0589
SOL'S | North Kids

❷ 25.5450
SOL'S | North Women

❸ 25.5500
SOL'S | North

black | fir green | red | burgundy | navy

black | charcoal | rope | dark chocolate | fir green | new lime | orange | red | dark purple | burgundy | navy | new royal

black* | charcoal grey | rope | dark chocolate | army | fir green* | new lime | orange | red | dark purple | burgundy | navy* | royal blue

❶ 25.0589 SOL'S | North Kids

Kids' Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% high density polyester

short cut, reinforcing tape at neck, high lined collar, elasticated cuffs, 2 zipped pockets with large piping, tone on tone injected zip, anti-pilling

4 Y	6Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y	14 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

20 | 1

❷ 25.5450 SOL'S | North Women

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

high density, short cut, anti-pilling, reinforcing tape at neck, high lined collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 | 1

❸ 25.5500 SOL'S | North

Unisex Fleece Jacket

300g/m², 100% polyester

anti-pilling, higher density, plastic zip tone-on-tone, 2 zip pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 | 1



❶ 05.5140 **Stedman Active Melange Fleece Jacket Women**

❷ 05.5060 **Stedman Active Melange Fleece Jacket**

❶ 05.5140 Stedman Active Melange Fleece Jacket Women

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

310g/m², 100% polyester tailored fit, anti-pilling fleece, brushed inside, half-moon in the back, stand-up collar, tone-on-tone zipper with plastic puller, neck tape, decorative flatlock seams, side panels (front and back) with pocket entry, neutral size label in the collar

S – M – L – XL

10 5

❷ 05.5060 Stedman Active Melange Fleece Jacket

Men's Fleece Jacket

310g/m², 100% polyester anti-pilling fleece, brushed inside, half-moon in the back, stand-up collar, tone-on-tone zipper with plastic puller, neck tape, decorative flatlock seams, side panels (front and back) with pocket entry, neutral size label in the collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



❸ 05.5930 **Stedman | Active Performance Jacket Women**

❹ 05.5830 **Stedman | Active Performance Jacket**

❸ 05.5930 Stedman Active Performance Jacket Women

Ladies' Hooded Jacket

fitted cut

S – M – L – XL

10 10

❹ 05.5830 Stedman Active Performance Jacket

Men's Hooded Jacket

240g/m², 100% polyester melange polyester, double fabric scuba hood with centre panel, contrast black neck tape, black seams, brushed inside, 2 pockets with mesh lining, side panels and side seams, wide draw cord in black, self-fabric cuffs and waistband, inside front lap, zipper in contrast colour black, raglan sleeves with decorative applications, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 10



❺ 05.5120 **Stedman | Active Power Fleece Jacket Woman**

❻ 05.5040 **Stedman | Active Power Fleece Jacket**

❺ 05.5120 Stedman Active Power Fleece Jacket Woman

Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket

fitted cut

S – M – L – XL

10 5

❻ 05.5040 Stedman Active Power Fleece Jacket

Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester anti-pilling fleece, raglan sleeves with shoulder yoke, flatlock seams, 2 pockets with contrast zippers, zipper garage, hood with center panel and drawcord, neutral sizelabel

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❶ 05.5850 Stedman Active Knit Fleece Jacket

Men´s Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
knit in melange yarn, brushed inside, stand up collar, 2 side pockets, self-fabric cuffs and waistband, flatlock seams, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❷ 05.5950 Stedman Active Knit Fleece Jacket Woman

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored fit, knit in melange yarn, brushed inside, stand up collar, scuba hood with draw cord, 2 side pockets with contrast zipper, contrast polyester bindings at hood, sleeves and bottom hem, flatlock seams, neutral size label in neck
S – M – L – XL
10 1

❸ 05.5970 Stedman Active Knit Fleece Jacket Kids

Kids' Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
stand-up collar, knitted surface, brushed inside, contrast herringbone neck tape, contrast polyester bindings at sleeves and bottom hem, contrast zipper with fabric puller, 2 pockets with contrast zipper and fabric puller, neutral size label

S	M	L	XL
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

10 5

❹ 05.5030 Stedman Active Fleece Jacket

Men's Fleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester microfleece with anti-pilling treatment
stand-up collar, polyester twill neck tape, half moon, tone-on-tone zip with inside front lap, both sides brushed, adjustable hem, 2 pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 1

❺ 05.5100 Stedman Active Fleece Jacket Women

Ladies' Fleece Jacket
S – M – L – XL
24 6

❻ 05.5810 Stedman Active Bonded Fleece Jacket

Men's Bonded Fleece Jacket
240g/m², 100% polyester
2-layer bonded fleece, soft sleek surface, brushed fleece inside, stand-up collar, half-moon in the back, flatlock seams, 2 pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 10

❼ 05.5910 Stedman Active Bonded Fleece Jacket Women

Ladies' Bonded Fleece Jacket
tailored fit, thumb holes
S – M – L – XL
10 10



❶ 05.5850 **Stedman Active Knit Fleece Jacket**

❷ 05.5950 **Stedman | Active Knit Fleece Jacket Woman**



❸ 05.5970 **Stedman | Active Knit Fleece Jacket Kids**



❹ 05.5030 **Stedman | Active Fleece Jacket**

❺ 05.5100 **Stedman | Active Fleece Jacket Women**



❻ 05.5810 **Stedman Active Bonded Fleece Jacket**

❼ 05.5910 **Stedman Active Bonded Fleece Jacket Women**



❶ 18.9617
Tee Jays | 9617



❷ 18.9618
Tee Jays | 9618

TEE JAYS

❶ 18.9617
Tee Jays | 9617
Men's Hooded Knitted Fleece Jacket „Aspen"
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored fit, melange knit, outside knit, inside brushed fleece, hood, contrasting neckband, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting flatlock stitching on raglan sleeve, pocket and seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.9618
Tee Jays | 9618
Ladies' Hooded Knitted Fleece Jacket „Aspen"
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored fit, melange knit, outside knit, inside brushed fleece, hood, contrasting neckband, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting flatlock stitching an raglan sleeve, pocket and seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❸ 18.9615
Tee Jays | 9615



❹ 18.9616
Tee Jays | 9616

TEE JAYS

❸ 18.9615
Tee Jays | 9615
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket „Aspen"
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored fit, melange-knit outside, brushed fleece inside, 2 side pockets with zipper, stand up collar, jersey tricot on collar and cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 18.9616
Tee Jays | 9616
Ladie's Knitted Fleece Jacket „Aspen"
280g/m², 100% polyester
tailored fit, melange-knit outside, brushed fleece inside, 2 side pockets with zipper, stand up collar, jersey tricot on collar and cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ 18.9202
Tee Jays | 9202
Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket „Urban"
220g/m², 100% polyester
tailed fit, light melange fleece, brushed inside, flatlock stitching, piping, 2 large pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.9203
Tee Jays | 9203
Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket „Urban"
tailored fit
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❶ 18.9202
Tee Jays | 9202

❷ 18.9203
Tee Jays | 9203



❸ 18.9200
Tee Jays | 9200
Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket „Malibu"
250g/m², 100% polyester
tailed fit, smooth outside perfect for decoration, brushed inside, stretchy fabric, hood, contrast zip and pipings on arms and hem, 2 large pockets in the front, contrasting flatlock stitching
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 18.9201
Tee Jays | 9201
Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket „Malibu"
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



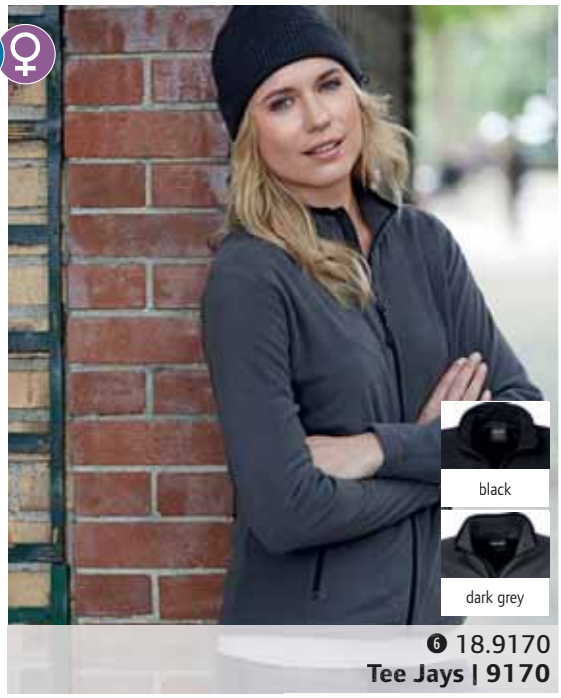
❸ 18.9200
Tee Jays | 9200

❹ 18.9201
Tee Jays | 9201



❺ 18.9160
Tee Jays | 9160
Men's Fleece Jacket
170g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pilling microfleece
tailored cut, YCC zip with windflap inside, adjustable bottom hem, stand up collar, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 18.9170
Tee Jays | 9170
Ladies' Fleece Jacket
170g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pilling microfleece
tailored cut, YCC zip with windflap inside, adjustable bottom hem, stand up collar, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❺ 18.9160
Tee Jays | 9160

❻ 18.9170
Tee Jays | 9170

Jacke

master piece



25.4660 **SOL'S | Relax**
Page 199

25.4680 **SOL'S | Roxy**
Page 199

ts & Vests

237 different jackets and vests provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
39 new articles offer additional diversity.

We distinguish between light (wind/rain-) jackets, between-seasons jackets and real winter jackets. Winter jackets are marked with a „snowflake“ symbol.

3–in–1 and 4–in–1 jackets are jackets with a detachable inner jacket.
Another variation in this division are jackets with detachable arms.

Softshell jackets consist of 2 or 3 layers. 2-layer softshell jackets don't have a membrane. They are nor water- neither windproof, but therefore very breathable.

Many jackets are water-repellent.
Some of our jackets are waterproof. Jackets marked with the „waterproof“ symbol have a certain water column and at least the exposed seams are sealed.

Down jackets offer a good heat insulation with low weight.

DuPontTM Sorona®is a special fiber that is to one third made from renewable resources with a lower power requirement in production. This fiber offers in addition a good heat insulation.

Threre are jackets that feature a zip in lining for decoration.

Functional jackets with special characteristics can also be found in the catagories „Sports & Outdoor“ and „Workwear“.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



winter product



zip for decoration



Waterproof, sealed seams



❶ 01.0902
B&C | Sirocco /women



❷ 01.0800
B&C | Sirocco

❸ 01.0950
B&C | Sirocco /kids

❶ 01.0902
B&C | Sirocco /women
Ladies' Unlined Windbreaker
100% Taffeta nylon
zip puller in contrasted colour, 2 front pockets, hood concealed inside the collar, fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in pocket with double slider zip, open hem with draw cord adjustment, waterproof, feminine fitted design
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 10

❷ 01.0800
B&C | Sirocco
Unlined Windbreaker
100% Taffeta nylon
zip puller in contrasted colour, hood concealed inside the collar fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in pocket with double slider zip, open hem with draw cord adjustment, easy access for printing and embroidery, water-resistant
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
50 10

❸ 01.0950
B&C | Sirocco /kids
Kids' Unlined Windbreakter
100% Taffeta nylon
full-zip opening with zip puller in contrasted colour, concealed hood (inside collar) fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in pocket with double slider zip, open hem with 2 Velcro® adjustements, waterproof

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 10



❹ 01.0824
B&C | Ocean Shore



❺ 01.0801
B&C | Air



❻ 01.1089
B&C | DNM Frame /men



❼ 01.1189
B&C | DNM Frame /women

❹ 01.0824
B&C | Ocean Shore
Lined Jacket
100% Taffeta nylon, 100% microfleece body lining and 100% padded polyester sleeve lining
thermo microfleece lining, front covered full-zip opening w. Velcro® closing, hood inside the collar, 2 outer pockets, 1 inner pocket, cuffs with Velcro® closing tabs, easy access for printing and embroidery, water-resistant
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
30 5

❺ 01.0801
B&C | Air
Lined Windbreaker
100% Taffeta nylon, 100% polyester mesh body lining and 100% polyester Taffeta® sleeve lining
full-zip opening hood, fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in right pocket with double slider zip, 2 front zip pockets, elasticated cuffs, easy access for printing and embroidery, water-resistant
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
30 5

❻ 01.1089
B&C | DNM Frame /men
Men's Denim Trucker Jacket
heavyweight denim, 100% cotton denim twill metallic buttons in antique brass, two side and one chest pocket with visible finishing in reverse denim and bartack to simulate pen pocket, contrast stitching, single button cuffs, specific elbow fabric, front folding with bartacks, decorative button on waistband at backside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❼ 01.1189
B&C | DNM Frame /women
Ladies' Denim Trucker Jacket
heavyweight denim, 100% cotton denim twill two small foldings on back for a feminine look, metallic buttons in antique brass, 1 front ticket pocket with flap and button with decorative reinforcement stitch, contrast stitching, single button cuffs, front folding with bartacks, decorative button on waistband at backside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❶ 01.0062
B&C | ID 701 Softshell
Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
300g/m², outer layer: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, inner layer: 100% polyester microfleece
stand up collar, water repellant, breathable, 2-way stretch fabric, slim fit, forward seams on shoulder, longer hem, access for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❷ 01.0063
B&C | ID 701 Softshell/women
Ladies' 2-Layer Softhshell Jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❸ 01.0951
B&C | X-Lite Softshell /men
Men's Ultra light Softshell Jacket
300g/m², outer: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, breathable membrane, inner: 100% polyester mesh
high collar with chin protection, maximum protection for a minimum of weight and pack volume, light, attractive and highly functional, versatile and comfortable, waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 01.0938
B&C | X-Lite Softshell /women
Ladies' Ultra light Softshell Jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❺ 01.0937
B&C | Hooded Softshell /women
Ladies' Softshell Jacket
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 01.1950
B&C | Hooded Softshell /men
Men's Hooded Softshell Jacket
outer: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, woven softshell, membrane: bounded breathable with micro holes, inner: micro-fleece anti-pilling, 100% polyester mesh lining
tailored fit, detachable hood full zip opening, chin protector, inner placket from shell fabric, 2 front side, 1 front chest pocket cuffs with Velcro® closing tabs, flat stitching for bigger comfort, easy access for printing and embroidery, 5.000mm water column
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❼ 01.0969
B&C | Hooded Softshell /kids
Kids' Softshell Jacket
outer: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, bounded breathable membrane with micro holes, inner: 100% polyester anti-pilling microfleece
detachable hood, full-zip opening with chin protector, ribbon hanger on back neck, set in sleeves, easy access for decoration via inner left chest zip, full inner placket from shell fabric, cuffs with Velcro® closing tabs & embossed plastic puller, adjustable bottom hem (with elastic drawcords & stoppers), 2 front side zip pockets, longer back pane, waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (1.000g/m² in 24h)

5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

10 1



❶ 01.0062 B&C | ID 701 Softshell

❷ 01.0063 B&C | ID 701 Softshell/women



❸ 01.0951 B&C | X-Lite Softshell /men

❹ 01.0938 B&C | X-Lite Softshell /women



❺ 01.0937 B&C Hooded Softshell /women

❻ 01.1950 B&C Hooded Softshell /men

❼ 01.0969 B&C Hooded Softshell /kids



white
black
orange
deep red
navy
royal blue

white
black
orange
deep red
navy
royal blue

❶ 01.0970
B&C | Real + /men

❷ 01.0925
B&C | Real + /women

❶ 01.0970
B&C | Real + /men
Men's Winter Parka
100% polyester Taffeta quilt padding, 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece
warm and comfortable multi-activity, polyester micro-fleece on top back panel, waterproof (1.000mm water column)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 01.0925
B&C | Real + /women
Ladies' Winter Parka
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



white
black
red
navy

white
black*
dark grey
red*
navy*

❸ 01.0935
B&C | Zen + /women

❹ 01.0930
B&C | Bodywarmer /men

❸ 01.0935 B&C | Zen + /women
Ladies' Hooded Bodywarmer
100% Taffeta® nylon, 100% padded Taffeta polyester lining with feather touch
removable hood, 2 side pockets, lining and accessories in matching colors, easy accesss for printing and embroidery, large back area without stitching for easy decoration, waterproof, trendy & feminine cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❹ 01.0930 B&C | Bodywarmer /men
Men's Bodywarmer
200g/m², 100% Taffeta nylon, 100% padded polyester lining 2 outer zip pockets, 1 inner pocket, open hem and longer back than front, large back area without seam, invisible zip opening in the middle of the back for easy access, waterproof
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
10 5



black*
beige
olive
red*
navy*

❺ 01.0880
B&C | Bodywarmer Explorer

❺ 01.0880 B&C | Bodywarmer Explorer
Bodywarmer
285g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% heavy padded polyester lining
front covered full-zip, 1 inner wallet pocket and 5 outer pockets (including 2 with zips), 2 extra outer pencil pockets, adjustable wind-stoppers in the armholes with elasticated cord and stoppers, open hem and low back, water-repellent and -resistant
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❶ 02.1114 James & Nicholson | JN 1114

Men's Hybrid Gilet

outer: 100% polyamide, outer 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester
windproof rip-stop, elastic insets for maximum room to move, concealed zip with chin protection, front zip and inner lining in contrasting colour, 2 zipped side pockets and inner pocket, stand up collar, zip for decoration at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

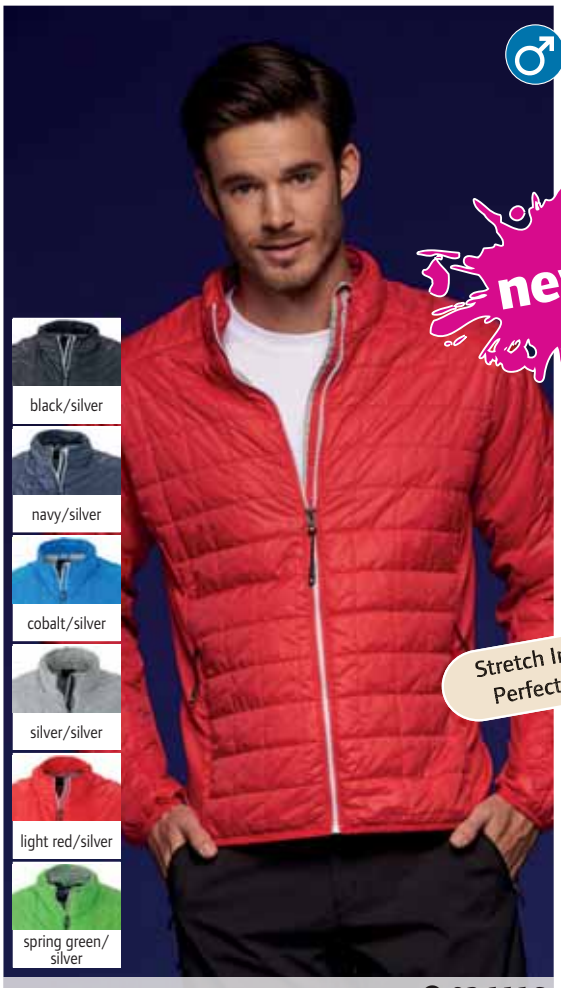
❷ 02.1113 James & Nicholson | JN 1113

Ladies' Hybrid Gilet

fitted cut

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1





❸ 02.1116 James & Nicholson | JN 1116

Men's Hybrid Jacket

outer: 100% polyamide, outer 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester
windproof rip-stop, elastic insets for maximum room to move, concealed zip with chin protection, front zip and inner lining in contrasting colour, 2 zipped side pockets and inner pocket, stand up collar, zip for decoration at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ 02.1115 James & Nicholson | JN 1115

Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

fitted cut

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ 02.1112 **James & Nicholson | JN 1112**

❷ 02.1111 **James & Nicholson | JN 1111**

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.1112 James & Nicholson | JN 1112

Men's Lightweight Jacket

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester
wind- and water-repellent fabric in material mix, concealed two-way-front zip with chin protection, 2 zipped side pockets, mesh pocket inside, zips in contrasting colour, stand up collar, elastic sleeve-bands and waistband, only partly quilted, optical illusion, large area for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ 02.1111 James & Nicholson | JN 1111

Ladies' Lightweight Jacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ 02.1110 **James & Nicholson | JN 1110**

❹ 02.1109 **James & Nicholson | JN 1109**

❸ 02.1110 James & Nicholson | JN 1110

Mens' Lightweight Gilet

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester
wind and water repellant fabric in material mix, concealed two-way-front zip with chin protection, 2 zipped side pockets, mesh pocket inside, zips in contrasting colour, stand up collar, elastic armholes and waistband, only partly quilted, optical illusion, large area for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ 02.1109 James & Nicholson | JN 1109

Ladies' Lightweight Gilet

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ 02.1064 **James & Nicholson | JN 1064**

❻ 02.1063 **James & Nicholson | JN 1063**

❺ 02.1064 James & Nicholson | JN 1064

Men's Down Jacket

100% polyamide outer fabric, 100% polyamide lining, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers
stand-up collar, 2 side zip pockets, contrasting inner lining and zips, 2 inner pockets, double backstitch seams, trimming on sleeves and hem, stowable into a separate bag, wind proof, water repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❻ 02.1063 James & Nicholson | JN 1063

Ladies' Down Jacket

striking backstitching on the waist

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.1060 James & Nicholson | JN 1060

Men's Lightweight Hooded Down Jacket

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers
light, casual style, soft, wind-and water repellent fabric, jacket can easily be stowed into a separate bag, double back-stitch seams, sleeves and hem with contrasting trimming, 2 side zip pockets, 2 inner pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ 02.1059 James & Nicholson | JN 1059

Ladies' Lightweight Down Hooded Jacket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❶ 02.1060
James & Nicholson | JN 1060



❷ 02.1059
James & Nicholson | JN 1059

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❸ 02.1062 James & Nicholson | JN 1062

Men's Lightweight Down Hooded Bodywarmer

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers
light, casual style, soft, wind-and water repellent fabric, bodywarmer can easily be stowed into a separate bag, double back-stitch seams contrasting, inner lining and zips hood and hems with contrasting trimming, 2 side zip pockets, 2 inner pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ 02.1061 James & Nicholson | JN 1061

Ladies' Leightweight Down Hooded Bodywarmer

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ 02.1062
James & Nicholson | JN 1062



❹ 02.1061
James & Nicholson | JN 1061



❶ 02.1092
James & Nicholson | JN 1092



❷ 02.1091
James & Nicholson | JN 1091



❸ 02.1090
James & Nicholson | JN 1090



❹ 02.1089
James & Nicholson | JN 1089



❺ 02.1107
James & Nicholson | JN 1107

❻ 02.1108
James & Nicholson | JN 1108

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.1092 James & Nicholson | JN 1092

Men's Reversible Jacket

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona® fashionable stitching, inside smooth, stand-up collar, 2 outer and inner pockets, elasticated sleeve bands, zip for decoration in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ 02.1091 James & Nicholson | JN 1091

Ladies' Reversible Jacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❸ 02.1090 James & Nicholson | JN 1090

Men's Reversible Vest

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona® fashionable stitching, inside smooth, stand-up collar, 2 outer and inner pockets, elasticated armholes, zip for decoration in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❹ 02.1089 James & Nicholson | JN 1089

Ladies' Reversible Vest

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❺ 02.1107 James & Nicholson | JN 1107

Ladies' Sports Jacket

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining 2: 100% polyester

slightly tailored fit, light, wind and water repellant fabric, lining made of soft single jersey, knitted sleeve bands and waistband, 2 zipped side pockets, hood, zip for decoration at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❻ 02.1108 James & Nicholson | JN 1108

Men's Sports Jacket

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, lining 2: 100% polyester

light, wind and water repellant fabric, lining made of soft single jersey, knitted sleeve bands and waistband, 2 zipped side pockets, hood, zip for decoration at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❶ 02.1041 James & Nicholson | JN 1041

❷ 02.1040 James & Nicholson | JN 1040

❶ 02.1041 James & Nicholson | JN 1041

Men's Windbreaker

outer and middle layer: 100% polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU-coating
covered front zip with chin protection, hood in collar, contrasting zips and sleeve pocket, 2 side zip pockets, sleeve zip pocket, zipped inner pocket, mobile phone pocket, reflective piping on collar, elastic cord with stoppers on hood and hem, 1.500mm water column, wind-proof and water-repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

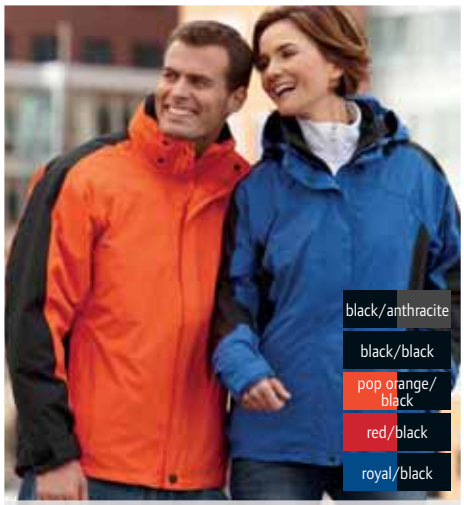
❷ 02.1040 James & Nicholson | JN 1040

Ladies' Windbreaker

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❸ 02.0170 James & Nicholson | JN 170

❸ 02.0170 James & Nicholson | JN 170

Two-In-One Jacket

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester
inner jacket: lightly padded polyester fabric with high-quality micro fleece-lining, warming, stand-up collar, covered side zip pockets, inner chest zip pocket, cord with stoppers on hem, zip in lining for embroideries at the back, outer jacket: 3.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, microporous coating, wind- and water-proof, breathable and permeable to vapour, taped seams, detachable double hood in collar, 2-way zip fastener, 2 covered outer zip pockets, vertical chest zip pocket, inner chest zip pocket, elastic drawstring with stoppers on hem and hood, zip in lining for embroideries at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❹ 02.0085 James & Nicholson | JN 85

❹ 02.0085 James & Nicholson | JN 85

Bodywarmer

100% polyester, outer: TPU-coating, inner: microfleece fleece collar, 2 flap zipped pockets at the front, 2 inner chest pockets and 1 phone pocket, zip in lining for embroideries at the back, 600mm water column, water-repellent, wind- and dirt-repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



❺ 02.0195 James & Nicholson | JN 195

❺ 02.0195 James & Nicholson | JN 195

Promotion Jacket

100% polyester with TPU-coating
light windbreaker for leisure and promotion, light polyester fabric with PU coating, cord on hem, 2 side pockets, hood in collar with cord, elastic sleeve bands, 600mm water column, repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❶ 02.1098
James & Nicholson | JN 1098



❷ 02.1097
James & Nicholson | JN 1097


spring green/ iron grey


dark orange/ iron grey


black/red


black/silver


iron grey/yellow


iron grey/green


new navy/cobalt


aqua/acid yellow

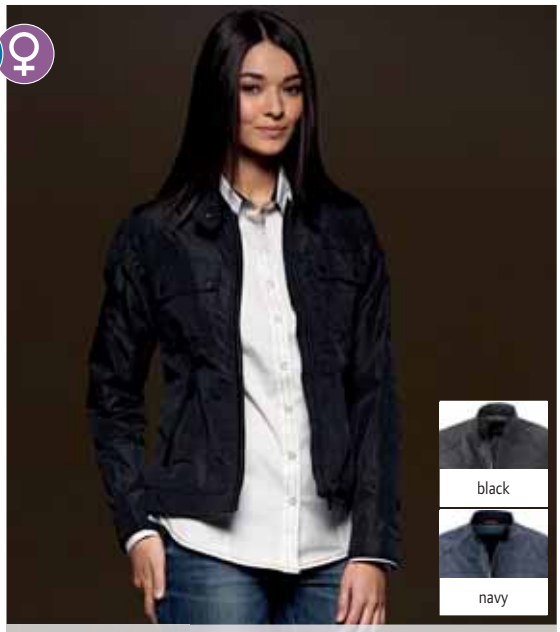
JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.1098 James & Nicholson | JN 1098
Men's Softshell Jacket
130g/m², 100% polyester waterproof functional fabric with TPU membrane, taped seams, waterproof zippers, adjustable hood, ergonomically extended back, 2 zipped side pockets, wind- and waterproof (10.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.1097 James & Nicholson | JN 1097
Ladies' Softshell Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❸ 02.1094
James & Nicholson | JN 1094



❹ 02.1093
James & Nicholson | JN 1093



❺ 02.1096
James & Nicholson | JN 1096



❻ 02.1095
James & Nicholson | JN 1095

❸ 02.1094 James & Nicholson | JN 1094
Men's Biker Jacket
outer: 100% polyamide, trimming: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
lining in jeans look, stand-up collar with button, 2 side pockets with zip and piping, 2 chest pockets with press studs, storm flap, zip for decoration in back, water repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ 02.1093 James & Nicholson | JN 1093
Ladies' Biker Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❺ 02.1096 James & Nicholson | JN 1096
Mens's Leisure Jacket
100% polyamide, trimming: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
stand-up collar with button, 2 side pockets and 2 chest pockets with press studs, unlined, water repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❻ 02.1095 James & Nicholson | JN 1095
Ladies' Leisure Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1







❶ 02.135K
James & Nicholson | JN 135K

❷ 02.0135
James & Nicholson | JN 135

❸ 02.0137
James & Nicholson | JN 137



off white | black* | carbon | brown | olive | aqua | pop orange | red | navy*

❶ 02.135K
James & Nicholson | JN 135K
Kids' Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer: functional 3-layer-fabric with TPU membrane, inner: micro fleece mesh lining in front part, 2 zipped side pockets, 1 vertical chest pocket with zip, elastic drawstring with stoppers on waist, zip in front lining for embroideries, 5.000mm water column, windproof, breathable and waterproof

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

30 | 1

❷ 02.0135
James & Nicholson | JN 135
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer: functional 3-layer-fabric with PU membrane, inner: micro fleece mesh lining in front part, 2 side zip pockets, 1 vertical chest pocket with zip, elastic drawstring with stoppers on waist, zip in front lining for embroideries, 5.000mm water column, windproof, breathable and waterproof, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 | 1

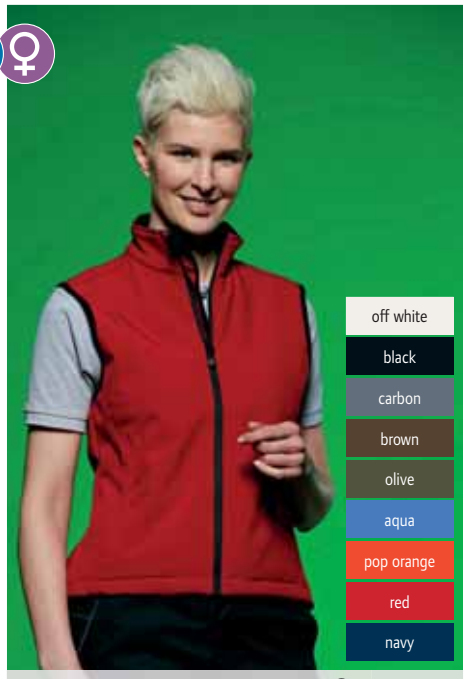
❸ 02.0137
James & Nicholson | JN 137
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer: functional 3-layer-fabric with TPU membrane, inner: micro fleece mesh lining in front part, 2 side zip pockets, elastic drawstring with stoppers on waist, zip in front lining for embroideries, 5.000mm water column, wind-proof, breathable and water-proof, lightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 | 1





❹ 02.0136
James & Nicholson | JN 136

❺ 02.0138
James & Nicholson | JN 138

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❹ 02.0136
James & Nicholson | JN 136
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer: functional 3-layer-fabric with TPU membrane, inner: micro fleece mesh lining in front part, 2 side zip pockets, 1 vertical chest zip pocket, elastic drawstring with stoppers on waist, zip in front lining for embroideries, 5.000mm water column, wind-proof, breathable and waterproof, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

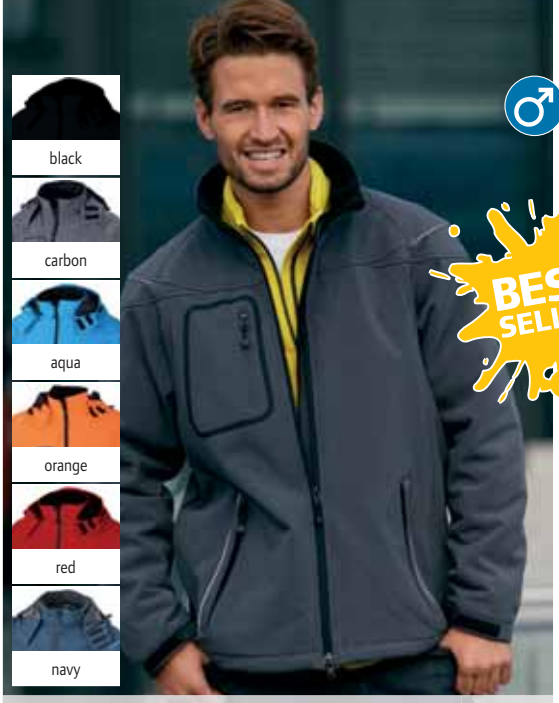
20 | 1

❺ 02.0138
James & Nicholson | JN 138
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer: functional 3-layer-fabric with TPU membrane, inner: micro fleece mesh lining in front part, 2 side zip pockets, elastic drawstring with stoppers on waist, zip in front lining for embroideries, 5.000mm water column, wind-proof, breathable and water-proof, lightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 | 1



❶ 02.1000
James & Nicholson | JN 1000



❷ 02.1001
James & Nicholson | JN 1001

❶ 02.1000 James & Nicholson | JN 1000

Men's 3-Layer Winter Softshell Jacket

330g/m², outer: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, padding and lining: 100% polyester, TPU membrane detachable padded and lined hood, warming fleece collar, zip under the sleeves for additional ventilation, long wind protection, reflective piping on shoulder and front pockets, 2 front pockets, 1 chest pocket, inside chest and mobile phone pocket, 2-way zip fastener, elastic cord with stoppers on waistband and hood, zip in lining for embroideries at the back, 5.000mm water column, wind- and water-proof, breathable and permeable to vapour

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

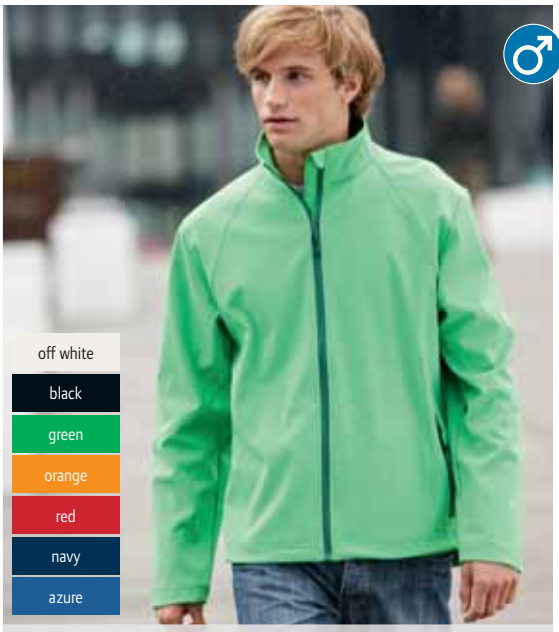
❷ 02.1001 James & Nicholson | JN 1001

Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ 02.1020
James & Nicholson | JN 1020



❹ 02.1021
James & Nicholson | JN 1021

❸ 02.1020 James & Nicholson | JN 1020

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU membrane
soft sporty stretch fabric, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inner pockets, elastic drawstring with stopper at hem, wind- and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

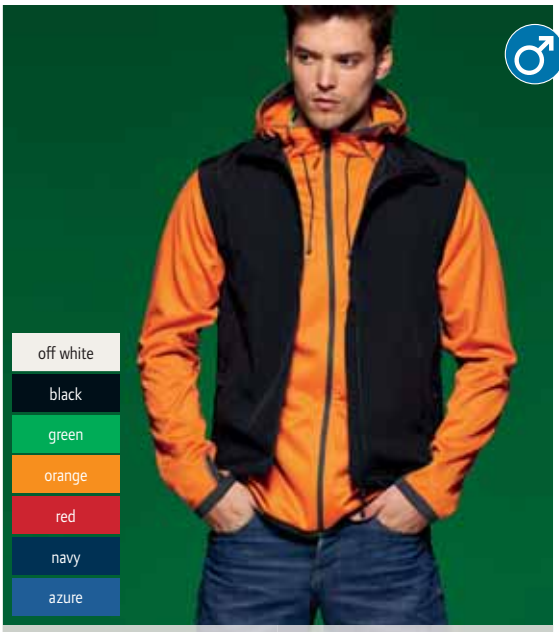
❹ 02.1021 James & Nicholson | JN 1021

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

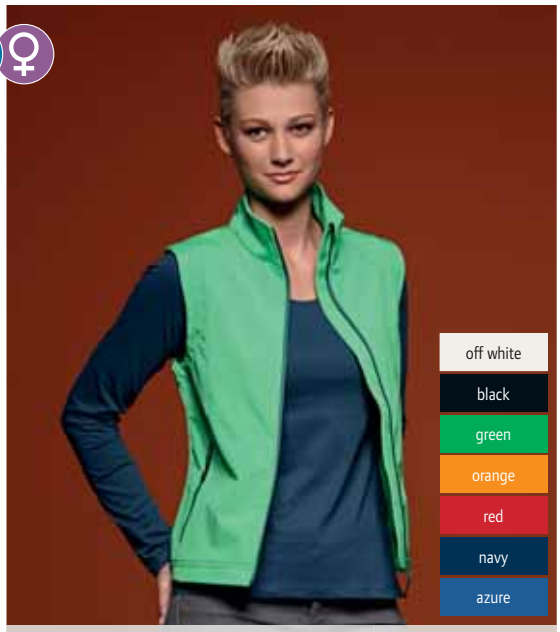
slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❺ 02.1022
James & Nicholson | JN 1022



❻ 02.1023
James & Nicholson | JN 1023

❺ 02.1022 James & Nicholson | JN 1022

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3 layer functional fabric with TPU membrane
soft sporty stretch fabric, 2 side pockets with zipper, 2 inner pockets, elastic drawstring with stopper at hem, wind- and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ 02.1023 James & Nicholson | JN 1023

Ladies' Softshell Vest

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❶ 02.1088 James & Nicholson | JN 1088
Men's Melange Softshell Jacket
Outer: 360g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, middle: TPU membrane, inner: microfleece with waffle structure
3-layer construction, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, non-taped seams, windproof, breathable, water repellent (5.000mm water column)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 1

❷ 02.1087 James & Nicholson | JN 1087
Ladies' Melange Softshell Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
15 1



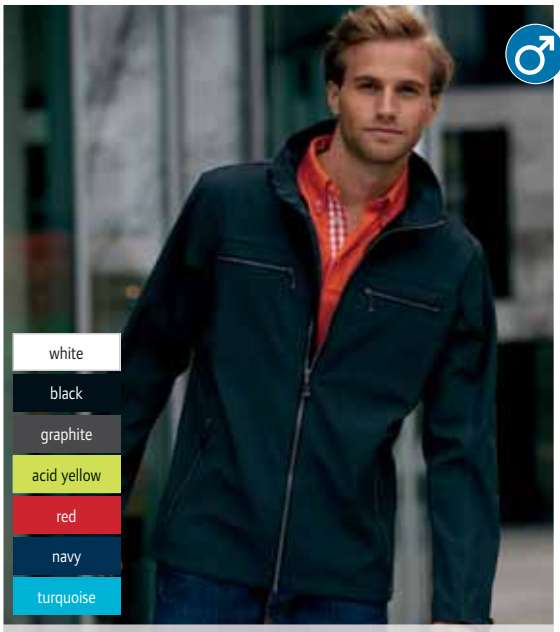
❶ 02.1088
James & Nicholson | JN 1088



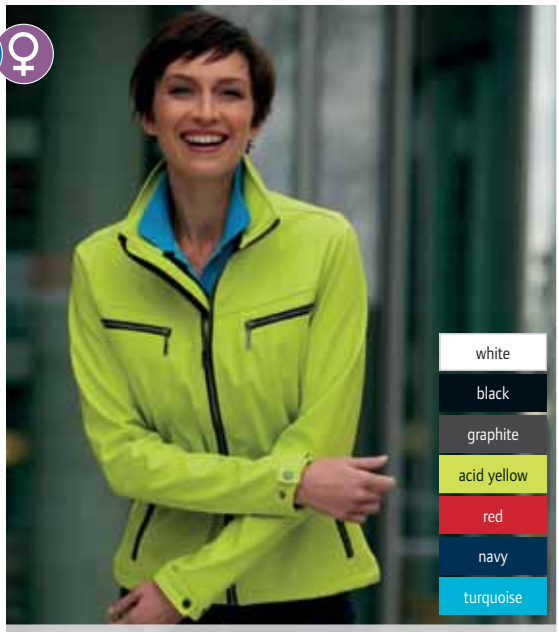
❷ 02.1087
James & Nicholson | JN 1087

❸ 02.1058 James & Nicholson | JN 1058
Men's Design Softshell Jacket
210g/m², 100% polyester
trendy smooth softshell fabric with water repellent surface, long covered front zip, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets and 2 zip chest pockets, size adjustment on sleeve hems with press studs, zip for decoration inside right chest
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 02.1057 James & Nicholson | JN 1057
Ladies' Design Softshell Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❸ 02.1058
James & Nicholson | JN 1058



❹ 02.1057
James & Nicholson | JN 1057

❺ 02.1044 James & Nicholson | JN 1044
Ladies' Softshell Coat
350g/m², outer: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: TPU-membrane, inner: 100% polyester fleece
non-taped seams, inside made of soft micro fleece, detachable hood with elastic cord and stopper, covered front zip with chin protection, 2 zipped side pockets, latch with press studs at the waist for adjusting the width, two-way zip, 5.000mm water column, windproof, breathable and water-repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 02.1085 James & Nicholson | JN 1085
Ladies' Winter Down Coat
outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 70% downs, 30% feathers
detachable hood, 2-way zip with full-length storm flap, 2 lateral pockets and 1 inner zip pocket, elastic band on hood sleeves and hem, zip at the hem for decoration at the back, matt outer fabric, wind- and water repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❺ 02.1044
James & Nicholson | JN 1044



❻ 02.1085
James & Nicholson | JN 1085



❶ 02.1082
James & Nicholson | JN 1082

❷ 02.1081
James & Nicholson | JN 1081

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.1082 James & Nicholson | JN 1082

Men's Quilted Down Jacket
outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers
stand-up collar, contrasting edging on zip collar and sleeves, full-length storm flap, 2 lateral pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket, soft wind- and water repellent fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 1

❷ 02.1081 James & Nicholson | JN 1081

Ladies' Quilted Down Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
15 1



❸ 02.1080
James & Nicholson | JN 1080

❹ 02.1079
James & Nicholson | JN 1079

❸ 02.1080 James & Nicholson | JN 1080

Men's Quilted Down Vest
outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers
stand-up collar, contrasting edging on zip and collar, full-length storm flap, 2 lateral pockets and 1 zipped inner pocket, elastic armhole for perfect fit, soft wind- and water repellent fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 02.1079 James & Nicholson | JN 1079

Ladies' Quilted Down Vest
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❺ 02.1083
James & Nicholson | JN 1083

❻ 02.1084
James & Nicholson | JN 1084

❺ 02.1083 James & Nicholson | JN 1083

Ladies' Padded Winter Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 02.1084 James & Nicholson | JN 1084

Men's Padded Winter Jacket
outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, fake-fur: 100% polyacrylic, padding: 100% polyester
detachable hood with separately detachable fake fur, full-length storm flap, lateral zip pockets, sleeve pocket with press stud, inner zip pocket, elasticated waistband and sleevebands, zip at the hem for decoration at the back, wind- and water repellent fabric in matt/ shiny look
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❶ 02.1100 James & Nicholson | JN 1100

Men's Winterjacket

outer: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona® stand-up collar with hidden hood, felt shoulder border, 2-way-zipper, rib hem on arms and collar, 2 side-pockets with zipper, inside zipper for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ 02.1099 James & Nicholson | JN 1099

Ladies' Winterjacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❶ 02.1100 James & Nicholson | JN 1100

❷ 02.1099 James & Nicholson | JN 1099

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❸ 02.1102 James & Nicholson | JN 1102

Men's Wintersport Jacket

outer: 100% polyamide and 90% polyester/10% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide/100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

slightly tailored fit, padded elements, softshell parts, wind and water repellent, adjustable padded hood with fake fur, 2-way-zipper, 4 pockets, detachable snow guard, inner pocket, mesh pocket, inside zip for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 02.1101 James & Nicholson | JN 1101

Ladies' Wintersport Jacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❸ 02.1102 James & Nicholson | JN 1102

❹ 02.1101 James & Nicholson | JN 1101



❶ 02.1068
James & Nicholson | JN 1068



❷ 02.1067
James & Nicholson | JN 1067

❶ 02.1068 James & Nicholson | JN 1068

Men's Two-In-One Jacket with knitted sleeves

76% polyamide, 24% polyester outer fabric, lining 100% polyester, padding 100% polyester, sleeves 100% polyacrylic
stand-up collar, detachable sleeves, concealed front zip, side pockets with concealed press studs, zipped inner pocket and mobile phone pocket, zipped chest pocket, piping on pockets and zip, zip for decoration at the back, wind repellent, water repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ 02.1067 James & Nicholson | JN 1067

Ladies' Two-In-One Jacket with knitted sleeves

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ 02.1066
James & Nicholson | JN 1066



❹ 02.1065
James & Nicholson | JN 1065

❸ 02.1066 James & Nicholson | JN 1066

Men's Winter Jacket

76% polyamide, 24% polyester outer fabric, lining 100% polyester, padding 100% polyester
stand-up collar inside with soft fleece, storm flap with zipper and buttons, side pockets with concealed press studs, zipped inner pocket and mobile phone pocket, 2 chest pockets with press studs, zip for decoration at the back, wind repellent, water repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

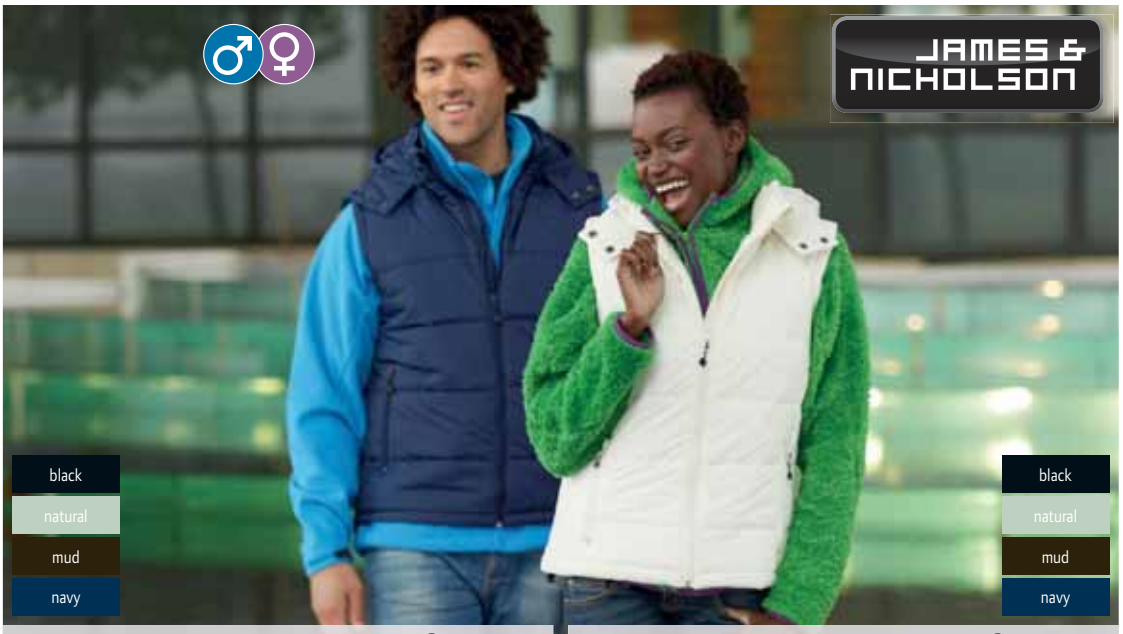
❹ 02.1065 James & Nicholson | JN 1065

Ladies' Winter Jacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❺ 02.1004
James & Nicholson | JN 1004

❻ 02.1005
James & Nicholson | JN 1005

❺ 02.1004 James & Nicholson | JN 1004

Men's Padded Hooded Vest

outer: 100% polyamide, padding and lining: 100% polyester
mat surface with light TPU coating, quilted vest with detachable hood, 2 front pockets, breast pocket and inner mobile phone pocket, long wind protection, elastic cord with stoppers on hood and hem, zip in lining for embroideries at the back, 600mm water column, wind- and water-repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ 02.1005 James & Nicholson | JN 1005

Ladies' Padded Hooded Vest

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❶ 02.0593 James & Nicholson | JN 593

Men's Hybrid Jacket

220g/m², back and sleeves: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, outer: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

slim-fitting jacket in stylish material mix, stand-up collar with pleasant fleece inside, very soft, easy-care and breathable stretch fleece, back-stitched front with Primaloft® padding, long covered front zip with chin protection, 2 zipped pockets at the front, 1 inner zip pocket, thumb loop

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

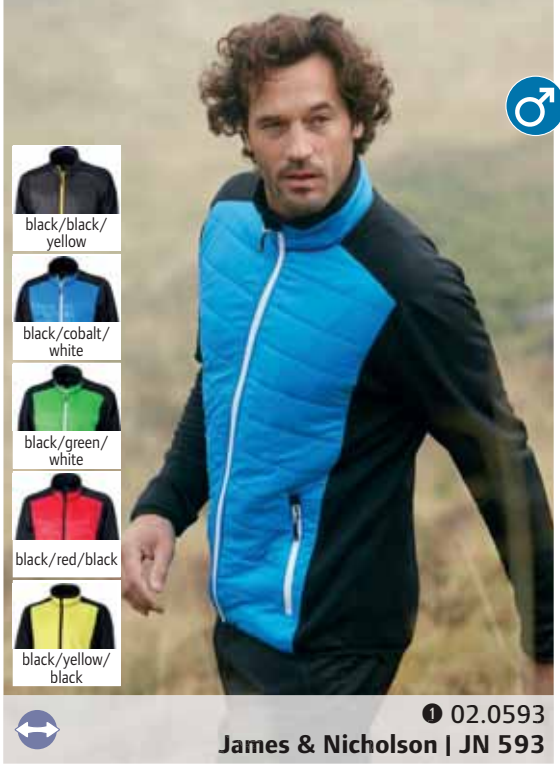
❷ 02.0592 James & Nicholson | JN 592

Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

fitted cut

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ 02.0593
James & Nicholson | JN 593



❷ 02.0592
James & Nicholson | JN 592

❸ 02.1035 James & Nicholson | JN 1035

Men's Padded Light Weight Jacket

outer, middle layer, inner: 100% polyester, with warming Thinsulate® 3M™ padding, light ripstop fabric Wind- and water-repellent, covered front zip with chin protection, contrasting zips, inner lining and sleeve bands, large JN-logo on the inside of the back, elastic cord with stoppers on hem, zip in lining for back embroideries

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 02.1034 James & Nicholson | JN 1034

Ladies' Padded Light Weight Jacket

slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ 02.1035
James & Nicholson | JN 1035



❹ 02.1034
James & Nicholson | JN 1034

❺ 02.1037 James & Nicholson | JN 1037

Men's Padded Light Weight Vest

outer, middle layer, inner: 100% polyester, with warming Thinsulate® 3M™ padding, light ripstop fabric covered front zip with chin protection, contrasting zips, inner lining and sleeve bands, large JN-logo on the inside of the back, elastic cord with stopper on hem, zip in lining for back embroideries, wind- and water-repellent

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ 02.1036 James & Nicholson | JN 1036

Ladies' Padded Light Weight Vest

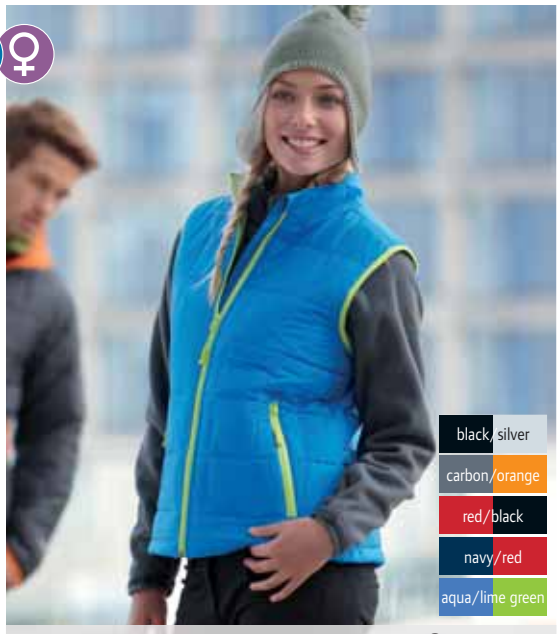
slightly waisted

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❺ 02.1037
James & Nicholson | JN 1037



❻ 02.1036
James & Nicholson | JN 1036



❶ 02.0509
James & Nicholson | JN 509

❷ 02.0510
James & Nicholson | JN 510

❶ 02.0509 James & Nicholson | JN 509

Ladies' Knitted Winter Jacket
outer fabric: 100% cotton, outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining (hood): 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester
padded hood with fleece lining, hood front- and back yoke made of fabric, 2 lateral pockets with press studs, fashionable sleeve pocket made of fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ 02.0510 James & Nicholson | JN 510

Men's Knitted Winter Jacket
outer fabric: 100% cotton, outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining (hood): 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester
padded hood with fleece lining, hood front- and back yoke made of fabric, 2 lateral pockets with press studs, chest pocket made of fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ 02.0508
James & Nicholson | JN 508

❹ 02.0507
James & Nicholson | JN 507

❸ 02.0508 James & Nicholson | JN 508

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
65% polyester, 35% cotton border 100% polyamide, soft outside, warm teddy fur lining inside, knitted collar, hood with cord, front zip with full-length storm flap, zipped side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ 02.0507 James & Nicholson | JN 507

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
waisted fit
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1



❺ 02.1104
James & Nicholson | JN 1104

❻ 02.1103
James & Nicholson | JN 1103

❺ 02.1104 James & Nicholson | JN 1104

Men's Wintersport Jacket
outer: 100% polyester, lining: 70% polyester, 30% acrylic
rip stop fabric, wind and water repellent, sherpa lining, adjustable hood, side pockets, inner pocket, contrast binding on seams, reflecting piping on arms, inside zip for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 02.1103 James & Nicholson | JN 1103

Ladies' Wintersport Jacket
outer: 100% polyester, lining: 70% polyester, 30% acrylic
slightly tailored, ripstop fabric, wind and water repellent, sherpa lining, adjustable hood, side pockets, inner pocket, contrast binding on seams, reflecting piping on arms, inside zip for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.1072 James & Nicholson | JN 1072
Men's Quilted Jacket
Outer: 100% polyamide, contrasting color inner lining 100% polyamide, border 80% polyester and 20% polyamide, padding 100% polyester inside of collar and storm flap made of soft corduroy, concealed 2-way zip with storm flap and press studs, chest pockets with press studs, small inner pocket, water repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ 02.1071 James & Nicholson | JN 1071
Ladies' Quilted Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❶ 02.1072
James & Nicholson | JN 1072



❷ 02.1071
James & Nicholson | JN 1071

❸ 02.1055 James & Nicholson | JN 1055
Ladies' Urban Style Jacket
fitted cut with belt
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❹ 02.1056 James & Nicholson | JN 1056
Men's Urban Style Jacket
Outer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester
for business and leisure, easy-care water repellent fabric, collar inside made of soft cord, covered zip with wind protection and press studs, 4 front pockets and 1 sleeve pocket with press studs, zipped inner pocket, cell phone pocket, zip for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ 02.1055
James & Nicholson | JN 1055

❹ 02.1056
James & Nicholson | JN 1056

❺ 02.1010 James & Nicholson | JN 1010
Men's Outdoor Jacket
outer: 100% polyester with TPU coating, middle layer and inner: 100% polyester
for extreme weather conditions, taped seams, hood inside the collar, 2 concealed zipped pockets, chest pocket and inner mobile phone pocket, elastic cord with stoppers on hood and hem, zip in lining for embroideries at the back, taped seams, wind- and waterproof (water column 3.000mm), breathable and permeable to vapour (3.000g/m² in 24h)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 02.1011 James & Nicholson | JN 1011
Ladies' Outdoor Jacket
slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❺ 02.1010
James & Nicholson | JN 1010



❻ 02.1011
James & Nicholson | JN 1011



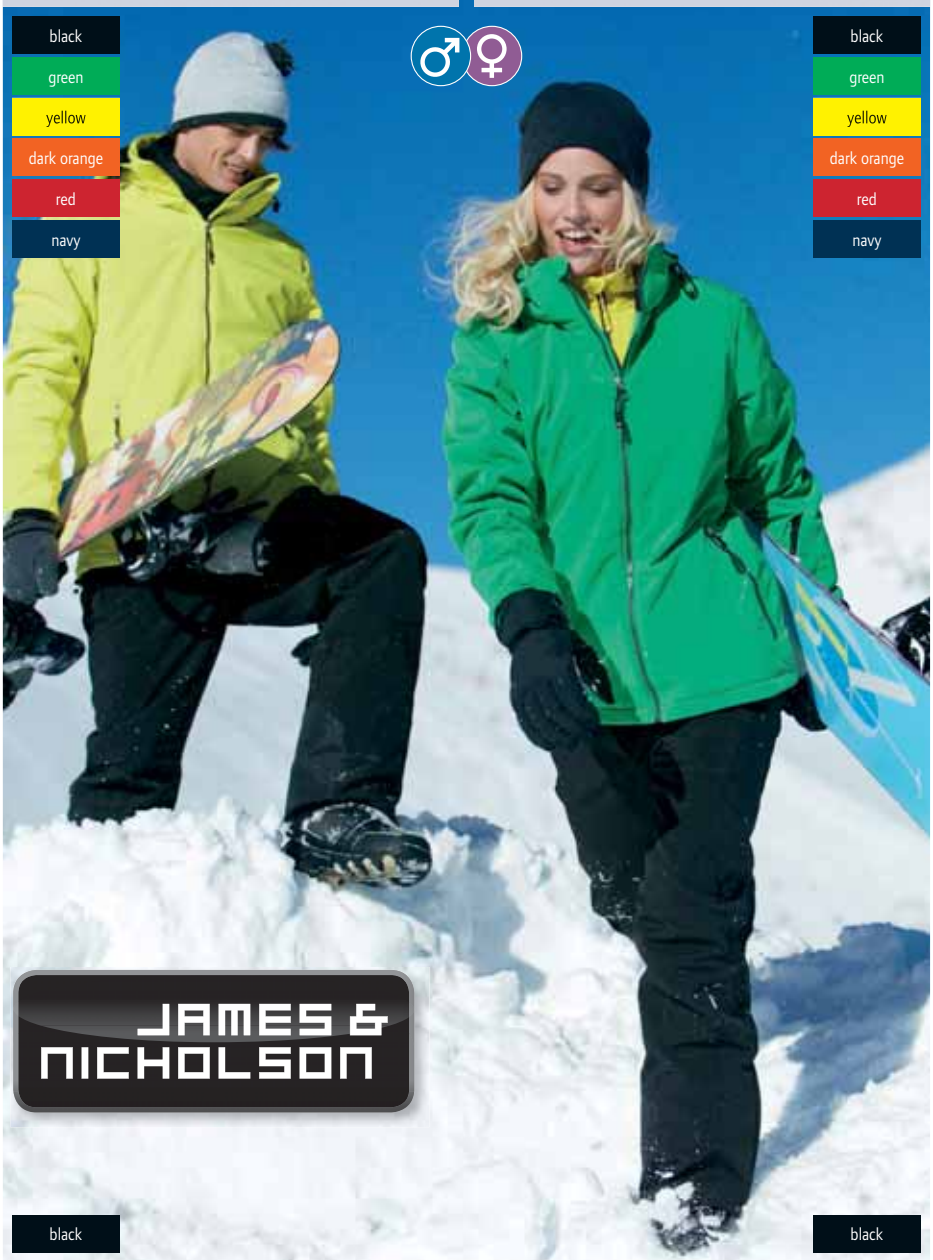
❶ 02.1050 **James & Nicholson | JN 1050**



❷ 02.1049 **James & Nicholson | JN 1049**

❸ 02.1054 **James & Nicholson | JN 1054**

❹ 02.1053 **James & Nicholson | JN 1053**



❺ 02.1052 **James & Nicholson | JN 1052**

❻ 02.1051 **James & Nicholson | JN 1051**

❶ 02.1050
James & Nicholson | JN 1050
Men's Outdoor Hybrid Jacket
95% polyester, 5% elastane, outer: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester
attractive material mix, padded back-stitched elements, elastic softshell insets, detachable adjustable softshell hood, covered long wind protection with chin protection, 4 front pockets with contrasting zips, zipped inner pocket, mesh pocket inside, wind- and water repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 02.1049
James & Nicholson | JN 1049
Ladies' Outdoor Hybrid Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❸ 02.1054
James & Nicholson | JN 1054
Men's Wintersport Softshell Jacket
92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester
elastic padded softshell jacket, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU membrane, detachable padded hood with size adjustment at several points, long covered front zip with chin protection, 5.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, wind- and water proof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 02.1053
James & Nicholson | JN 1053
Ladies' Wintersport Softshell Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❺ 02.1052
James & Nicholson | JN 1052
Men's Softshell Winter Pants
92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester
elastic padded softshell pants, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU membrane, comfortable size adjustment on the waist for optimum fit, shaping seams on the knees for casual fit, 5.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, wind- and water proof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 02.1051
James & Nicholson | JN 1051
Ladies' Softshell Winter Pants
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❼ 03.7961 Myrtle Beach | MB 7961
Softshell Gloves
92% polyester, 8% elastane
inner lining 100% polyester, padding 100% polyester, membrane 100% polyurethane, palm 100% leather, windproof, waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable, quick-drying and with thermal regulation, low moisture absorption, elastic shell, individual Velcro® adjustment
6 – 7 – 8 – 9
100 25



❼ 03.7961 **Myrtle Beach | MB 7961**

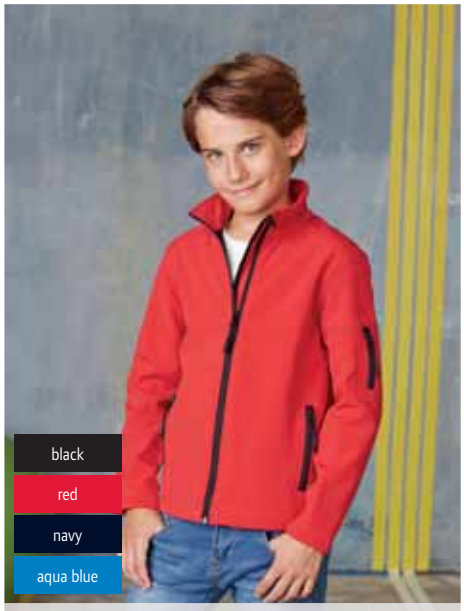
KARIBAN



❶ 20.K400
Kariban | K400
Ladies' Softshell Jacket
outer: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: performance membrane, inner: microfleece 3 layer bonded fabric, breathable, water resistant, zip through front, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 zip closing left sleeve pocket, 8.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❷ 20.K401
Kariban | K401
Men's Softshell Jacket
outer: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: performance membrane, inner: microfleece 8.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h, 3 layer bonded fabric, breathable, water resistant, zip through front, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 zip closing left sleeve pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❶ 20.K400 **Kariban | K400** ❷ 20.K401 **Kariban | K401**





❸ 20.K402 **Kariban | K402** ❹ 20.K404 **Kariban | K404** ❺ 20.K403 **Kariban | K403**

❸ 20.K402 Kariban | K402
Kids' Softshell Jacket
outer: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: performance membrane, inner: microfleece 6.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h, 3 layer bonded fabric, breathable, water resistant, zip through front, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 zip closing left sleeve pocket

6-8	8-10	10-12	12-14
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

10 1

❹ 20.K404 Kariban | K404
Ladies' Softshell Bodywarmer
outer: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: performance membrane, inner: microfleece 3 layer bonded fabric, zip through front, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 right zip closing pocket, water resistant (8.000mm water column), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❺ 20.K403 Kariban | K403
Men's Softshell Bodywarmer
outer: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: performance membrane, inner: microfleece 3 layer bonded fabric, breathable, water resistant, zip through front, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 right zip closing pocket, 8.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❶ 20.K639
Kariban | K639



❷ 20.P323
Kariban ProAct | PA323

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K639 Kariban | K639

2-in-1 Jacket with detachable sleeves

475g/m², 100% polyester
polyester outdoor fleece lining, polyester padding and lining, zip through front, 3 front zip closing pockets, detachable sleeves, adjustable cuffs, contrast zip pullers, inner collar tape & bartacks, inside 2 zip pockets & 1 mobile phone pocket, concealed hood, contrast elastic drawcord with toggles at hem, zip access for decoration, comfortable fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ 20.P323 Kariban ProAct | PA323

Softshell Jacket with detachable sleeves

95% polyester, 5% elastane
3-layer-bonded fabric, microfleece inner layer, front zipper with reflective piping, 2 side zip pockets, detachable sleeves with elastic cuffs and reflective trims, 8.000mm water column, breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1



❸ 20.K601
Kariban | K601



❹ 20.6104
Kariban | K6104



❺ 20.K602
Kariban | K602

❸ 20.K601 Kariban | K601

Ultra Light Padded Jacket

185g/m², 100% polyamide, 90% polyester down, 10% feather down
contrast zip, 2 front pockets, stretch binding throughout, easily packaway, warm and ultra light

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

5 1

❹ 20.6104 Kariban | K6104

Waterproof Jacket

100% polyamide
lining: 100% Polyester, adjustable hood with mesh lining, 2 front zip pockets, 1 inner pocket, sealed seems, waterproof (3.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), zip for decoration

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ 20.K602 Kariban | K602

1/4 Zip Unlined Windbreaker

70g/m², 100% 190T polyamide
adjustable hood with stoppers, contrast zipper, large front zipped pouch pocket, 2 piped front pockets, elastic cuffs, adjustable drawcord at hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

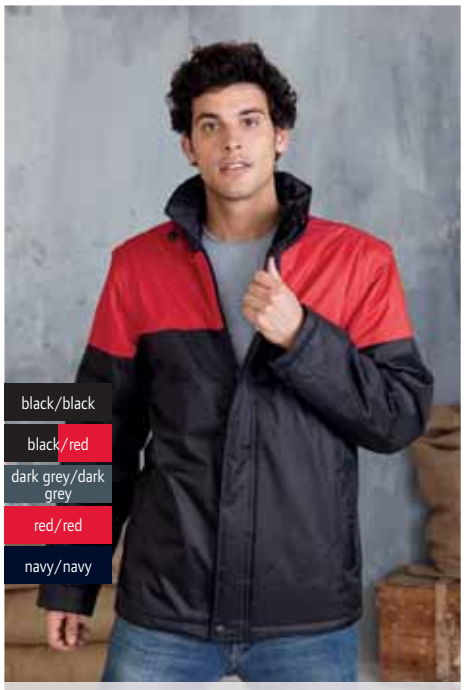
50 10

KARIBAN



❶ 20.K677
Kariban | K677
Unisex Parka
450g/m², outer: 100% polypadding and lining
studded storm flap and tear release fastening at neck, large inside pocket with tear release fastening, high collar with fleece lining and concealed hood, two front zip pockets, inside mobile phone pocket with tear release fastening, cuff adjusters with tear release fastening, zip access for decoration
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❷ 20.6108
Kariban | K6108
Ladies' Parka
outer: 100% oxford polyester, inner: padded polyester lining
collar with fleece inside, detachable hood, zipper with storm flap, 2 zip pocket, 1 inner zip pocket, zip in lining for easy decoration
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❸ 20.K693
Kariban | K693



❹ 20.K657
Kariban | K657



❺ 20.K851
Kariban | K851

❸ 20.K693 Kariban | K693
Workwear Jacket „Factory" with Zip-Off Sleeves
465g/m², outer: 100% polyester with PVC coating, inner: 100% polyeste
full zip with studded storm flap, front pockets, inside pocket, 1 phone pocket, detachable sleeves, cuff adjusters with tear release fastening, concealed hood with elastic drawcord, elastic drawcord with toggles at hem, zip access for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 20.K657 Kariban | K657
3-in-1 Parka
605g/m², outer: 100% polyester with PVC coating, inner: 100% polyester
detachable mesh lined hood with stud closing & toggles, fleece lined collar, full zip with studded storm flap, 4 front zip pockets with flap, waterproof taped seams, cuff adjusters with tear release fastening, zip access for decoration, inner fleece jacket: 100% polyester microfleece, full length zip, 2 side pockets, zip-in zip-out system to attach to outer parka jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❺ 20.K851 Kariban | K851
zip puller
polyurethane, polyester
zipper band for branding your textile, set containes 4 pieces
onesize
1000 4



❶ 20.K418
❷ 20.K417

KARIBAN

❶ 20.K418
Kariban | K418
Ladies' Softshell Gilet
tailored fit
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❷ 20.K417
Kariban | K417
Men's Softshell Gilet
250g/m², outer: 100% polyester, breathable and windproof membrane, inner: 100% polyester
tailored fit, laser cut bonded front zipped pockets, full front zip, contrast polytricot lined collar, mesh front lining, contrast trim throughout, breathable up to 5000 g/m² in 24h, water resistant up to 5000 mm, invisible zip access at inner chest for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❸ 20.K415
❹ 20.K416

❸ 20.K415
Kariban | K415
Men's Bicolor Softshell Jacke
250g/m², 100% polyester, 3 layer knitted softshell fabric
polytricot lined collar, 2 front zip pockets, 1 sleeve zip pocket, storm cuffs and thumbholes, invisible zip access at inner chest for decoration, fitted style, reflective detail on panels, water resistant (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ 20.K416
Kariban | K416
Ladies' Bicolor Softshell Jacke
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❺ 20.K681
❻ 20.K679

❺ 20.K681
Kariban | K681
Quilted Hooded Bodywarmer „Alaska"
560g/m², 100% Taslan nylon concealed hood, polyester padding and fleece lining, fleece lined collar with drawcord, elasticated drawcord at armholes, inside zip pocket and mobile phone pocket, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❻ 20.K679
Kariban | K679
Bodywarmer „Record"
275g/m², 100% nylon, outer: polyester, outdoor fleece lining tone-on-tone zip, two front pockets, zip access for decoration
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
25 1





❶ 30.231M
Result | 231M
Men's 2-layer Printable Softshell Jacket
280g/m², outer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester microfleece
slim fit, stand up collar, full front zip with chin guard, zip closing front pockets, elastane-free, crimped yarn stretch easy to print fabric, neutral label, decorative top stitch, elasticised bound cuff
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❷ 30.231F
Result | 231F
Ladies' 2-layer Printable Softshell Jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❶ 30.231M
Result | R231M

❷ 30.231F
Result | R231F



navy/royal | black/black | black/orange | yellow/black | red/black | purple/black | navy/navy | vivid green/black







❸ 30.232M
Result | R232M

❹ 30.232F
Result | R232F

❺ 30.224J
Result | R224JY



navy/royal | black/black | black/orange | yellow/black | red/black | purple/black | vivid green/black



navy/royal | black/grey | red/black | royal/navy | vivid green/black | purple/grey

❸ 30.232M **Result | R232M**
Men's 2-layer Printable Softshell Gilet
280g/m², outer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester microfleece
slim fit, stand up collar, full front zip with chin guard, zip closing front pockets, elastane-free, crimped yarn stretch easy to print fabric, neutral label, decorative top stitch, elasticised bound cuff
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❹ 30.232F **Result | R232F**
Ladies' 2-layer Printable Softshell Gilet
280g/m², outer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester microfleece
slim fit, stand up collar, full front zip with chin guard, zip closing front pockets, elastane-free, crimped yarn stretch easy to print fabric, neutral label, decorative top stitch, elasticised bound cuff
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❺ 30.224J **Result | R224JY**
Kids' 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket
320g/m², outer: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, mid-layer: tpu membrane, inner: 100% polyester microfleece
stretch fabric, contrasting zippers, full front zip with chin guard, inner storm flap, front pockets, open cuffs, reflective detail front and back, water repellant (8.000mm in 24h), breathable (1.000g/m² in 24h), wind repellant, longer back panel

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

10 5 € 30,50



❶ 30.194M
Result Urban | R194M



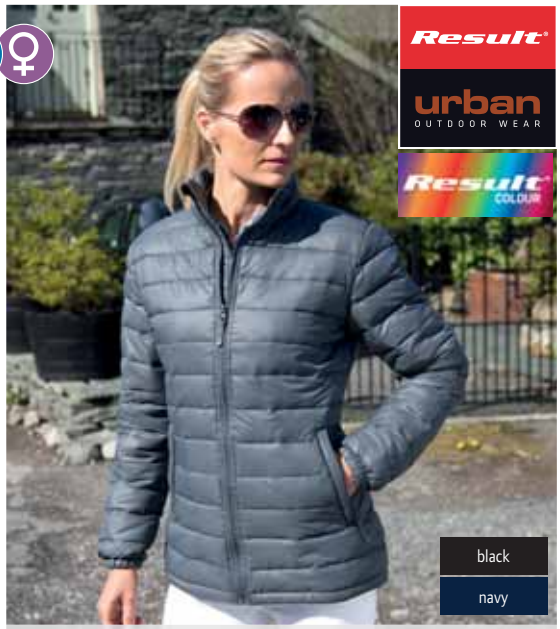
❷ 30.194F
Result Urban | R194F

❶ 30.194M
Result Urban | R194M
Men's Padded Jacket „Snow Bird"
outer: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, filling: 220g/m², 100% Polyester
soft material, adjustable hood, elasticated cuffs, zipped side pockets, contrasting lining and zippers, easy to pack, ideal for all-year-usage
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

❷ 30.194F
Result Urban | R194F
Ladies' Padded Jacket „Snow Bird"
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5



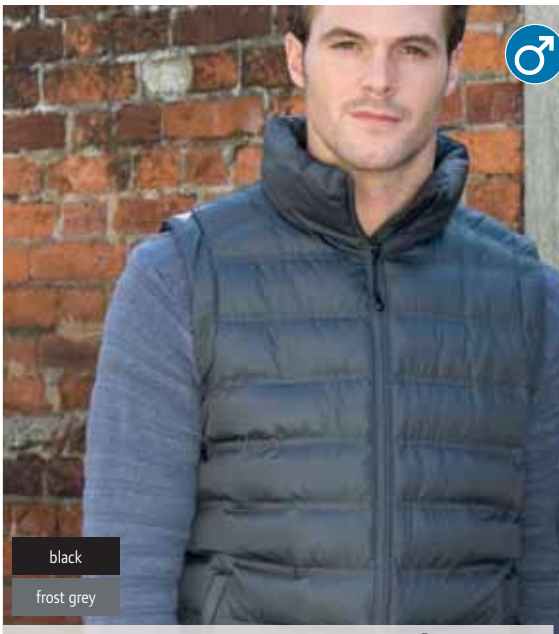
❸ 30.192M
Result Urban | R192M



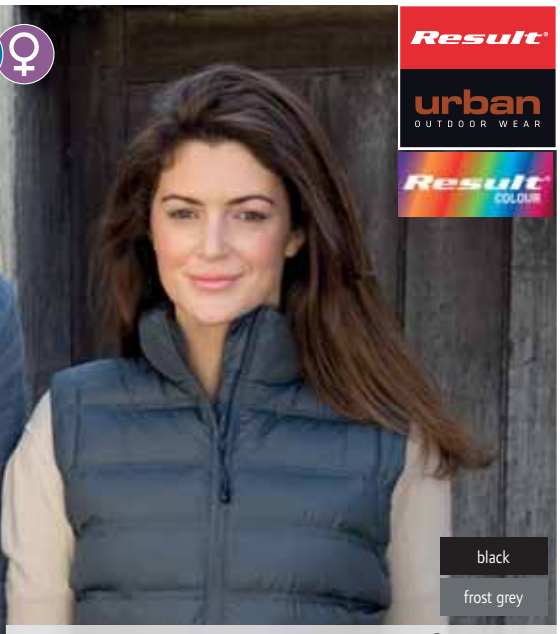
❹ 30.192F
Result Urban | R192F

❸ 30.192M
Result Urban | R192M
Men's Padded Jacket „Ice Bird"
outer: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, filling: 300g/m², 100% polyester wadding
stand up collar with chin guard, full front zip with inner storm flap, zipped inside chest pocket, zipped front pockets, soft elastic cuff, quilting design, water repellent, windproof, left chest side seam and back zip opening access for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❹ 30.192F
Result Urban | R192F
Ladies' Padded Jacket „Ice Bird"
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5



❺ 30.193M
Result Urban | R193M



❻ 30.193F
Result Urban | R193F

❺ 30.193M
Result Urban | 193M
Men's Padded Bodywarmer „Ice Bird"
outer: 100% polyester 50D, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®, filling: 220g/m² 100% polyester
stand up collar with chin guard, full front zip with inner storm flap, inside chest pocket, zipped front pockets, quilting design, water repellent, windproof, left chest side seam and back zip opening access for decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❻ 30.193F
Result Urban | 193F
Ladies' Padded Bodywarmer „Ice Bird"
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5



❶ 30.205X **Result Core | R205X**



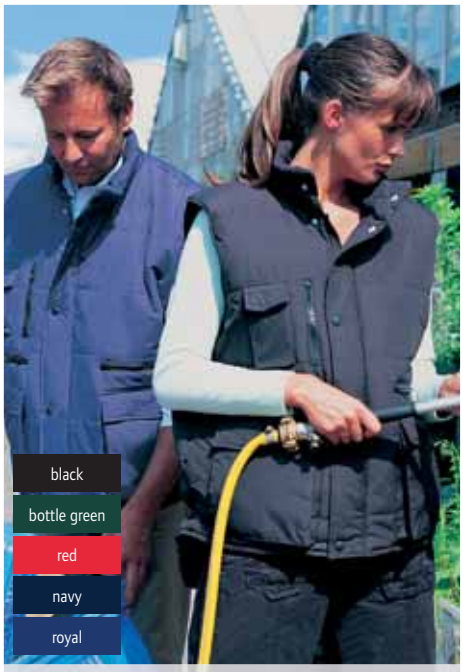
❷ 30.206X **Result Core | R206X**



❸ 30.189X **Result | R189X**



❹ 30.208X **Result Core | R208X**



❺ 30.127X **Result | R127X**



❻ 30.207X **Result Core | R207X**

❶ 30.205X **Result Core | R205X**

Wind Jacket

outer: 190T polyester StormDri 2000 PU coating, middle layer: 70g/m² breathable polymesh lining
waterproof taped seams, extremely lightweight, fully lined, polymesh body and polyester in sleeve, concealed hood in collar with adjuster, full front zip fastening, 2 front zip closing pockets, elasticated cuffs, hiking fold-away system into pocket, adjustable shockcord hem, waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable back and chest venting, inner zipper for easy decoration

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❷ 30.206X **Result Core | R206X**

Midweight Jacket

outer: 190T polyester StormDri 2000 coating, inner: 130g/m² polyester brush tricot, sleeve lining: 100% polyester
high collar design, concealed 3 panel fold-away adjustable hood in collar, full front zip fastening with storm flap cover, 2 front pockets, fully elasticated cuffs, luxury single jersey lining in body with fully lined polyester material sleeve, 2.000mm water column, fully taped waterproof seams, long fit with fashoin cut back, inner zipper for easy decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❸ 30.189X **Resuld | 189X**

Rain Jacket

100% nylon
stand up collar with integrated hood, contrasting zip, elasticated cuffs, printed label inside, stowable, taped seams, waterproof (3.000mm), breathable (3.000g in 24h), windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ 30.208X **Result Core | R208X**

Bodywarmer

55g/m², 210T polyester with A/C coating, inner: 100% polyester 5oz polyfill wadding
lightweight, ideal layer product when worn with polar fleece, quick drying, full front zip fastening, inner storm flap, deep cut arm holes for added comfort, 2 front pockets, inside pockets, fashion cut back, inner zipper for easy decoration

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❺ 30.127X **Result | R127X**

Bodywarmer

180g/m², polyester ripstop with PVC coating outer, inner: polyester fibre wadding insulation, 190T Taffeta® lining
double stitched seams, full front zip fastening and stud closing storm flap, deep armholes with elastic weather protectors, 2 triple access front pockets, 1 chest pocket, 1 outside phone pocket and 1 inside pocket, longer back panel with elastic hip detail

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❻ 30.207X **Result Core | R207X**

Winter Parka

outer: 100% Storm-Dri PU polyester quilted 160g polyester padding, inner: 100% polyester
fully taped waterproof seams, long fit design, quick drying, co-ordinating grey colour lining, concealed 3 panel hood in collar with adjuster, 2 front pockets, inside pocket, elasticated cuffs, storm flaps, lower back reflective tape, reflective tape cuff detail, fleece lined handwarmer pockets, fleece trim on inside of collar, adjustable shock cords in lower hem, embroidery access at breast and lower back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ 30.199X **Result | R199X**



❷ 30.209M **Result Core | R209M**

❸ 30.209F **Result Core | R209F**



❹ 30.065X **Result | R65X**



❺ 30.099X **Result | R99X**



❻ 30.068X **Result | R68X**

❶ 30.199X **Result | R199X**

3-in-1 Jacket „Aspen"

outer: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 280g/m², 100% polyester, microfleece
stand-up collar, adjustable, removable hood, chest pocket with zip, elastic cuffs, sealed seams, inside zip for inner jacket, waterproof (3.000mm), breathable (3.000g/24h), windproof, inner jacket microfleece, 2 zipped pockets

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❷ 30.209M **Result Core | R209M**

3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester, outer: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, middle layer: TPU, inner: microfleece
4 way stretch, wind stop inner zip flap, comfortable active fit, zip through neck, wind protect long back, two zip closing side pockets, 5.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable & windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❸ 30.209F **Result Core | R209F**

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

waisted fit

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ 30.065X **Result | R65X**

Multi-functional Winter Jacket

200g/m², StormDri 4000 polyester with PVC coating outer, polyester fiber inner, 190T polyester Taffeta® lining
reinforced taped seams, concealed/detachable hood in collar with drawcord adjuster, high zip through collar with shockcord adjusters, full front heavy duty 2-way zip fastening with double storm flap, 2 side pockets, 2 spacious front pockets, 1 inside pocket with inner pocket, 1 phone pocket, adjustable shockcord waist and hem, 4.000mm water column

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❺ 30.099X **Result | R99X**

Alaska 3-in-1 Jacket

140g/m², 100% polyester insulation, StormDri polyester with PVC coating, inner: 190T Nylon Taffeta® lining, inner jacket: 280g/m², micro active fleece, 100% polyester
taped seams, concealed fully lined hood in collar with drawcord adjuster, zip system for attaching to inner jacket, full front zip fastening with front storm flap, 2 spacious front pockets, 2 spacious chest pockets, 1 inside, chest pocket, 1 inside phone pocket and inside mesh pocket, cable loops for headphones

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❻ 30.068X **Result | R68X**

3-in-1 „Zip & Clip" Jacket

outer: 230g/m² StormDri polyester with PVC coating, lining upper body: polyester mesh, lower body and sleeves: 190T Nylon Taffeta®, inner jacket: 280g/m² active fleece 100% polyester
double stitched taped seams, concealed fully featured hood in collar with chin guard and shockcord adjuster, high zip through collar with shockcord adjusters, zip and clip system for attaching to inner jacket, full front heavy duty 2-way zip fastening, stud closing double storm flap, water column 4.000mm, waterproof, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❶ 30.121X **Result | R121X**

3-Layer Softshell Jacket Classic

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane
comfortable active cut, inner storm flap, decorative front & back yoke, YKK full front zip fastening, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 zip closing chest pocket, 2 large inside, pockets & 1 inside phone pocket, RESULT rubber badge sewn to lower front, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, waterproof, windproof, soft high stretch fabric, back zip opening access for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

10 5

❷ 30.122F **Result | R122F**

3-Layer Ladies Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, middle layer, inner: microfleece
8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, waterproof, windproof, zip off interchangeable collar system (3 color variations supplied), soft high stretch fabric, comfortable active cut, shaped panels for fitted styling, decorative front & back yoke, YKK full front zip fastening

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❸ 30.119X **Result | R119X**

3-Layer Softshell Jacket „Blade“

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane
8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, windproof, soft high stretch fabric, comfortable active cut, inner storm flap, zip opening underarm vent with mesh backing, 2 zip closing side pockets, 1 zip closing sleeve pocket and 1 inside phone pocket, YKK full front zip fastening, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ 30.120X **Result | R120X**

3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane
comfortable active cut, inner storm flap, decorative front & back yoke, zip opening underarm vents with mesh backing, YKK full front zip fastening, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, waterproof, windproof, soft high stretch fabric, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❺ 30.025X **Result | R25X**

Hi-Active Jacket

200g/m², 420D Acrylic coated waterproof oxford nylon outer
quilted polyester lining, concealed hood in collar, full front zip fastening, stud closing storm flap, 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket with integral zip pocket, 1 phone pocket, 1 sleeve pocket and 1 inside pocket, adjustable drawcord waist and hem, D-ring, water repellent, windproof

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

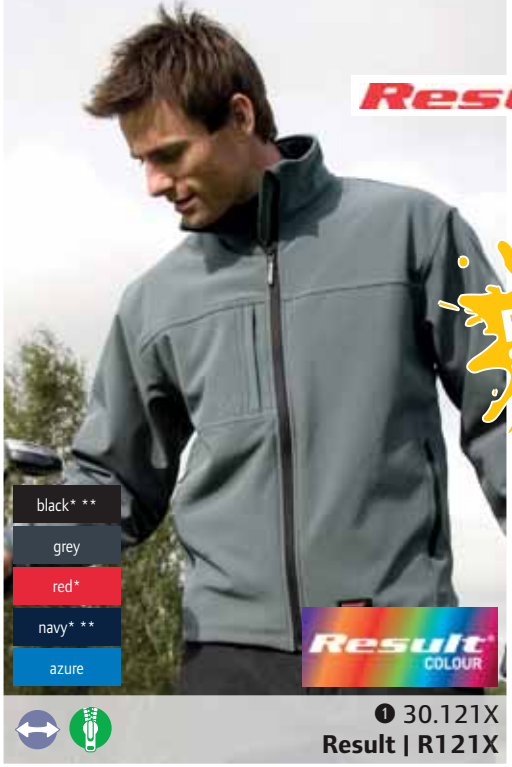
❻ 30.123X **Result | R123X**

Softshell Bodywarmer

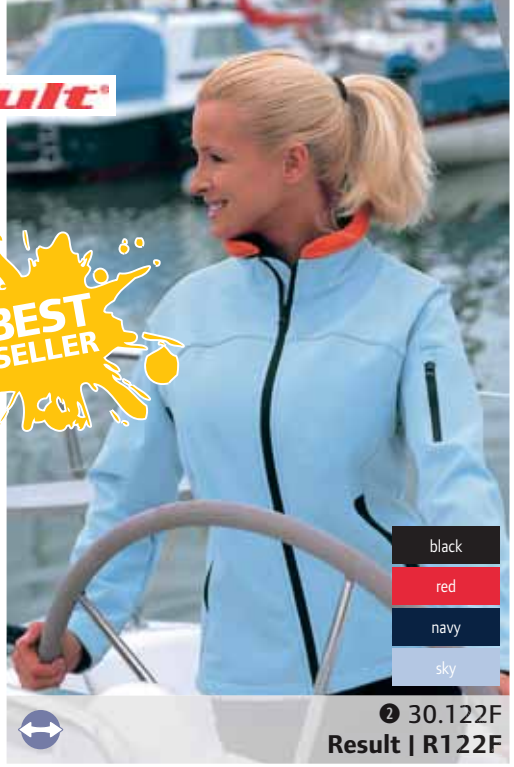
320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane
YKK full front zip fastening, 2 front zip closing pockets and 1 chest pocket, decorative contrast panels, adjustable shockcord hem and armholes, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, windproof, soft high stretch fabric, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



❶ 30.121X
Result | R121X



❷ 30.122F
Result | R122F



❸ 30.119X
Result | R119X



❹ 30.120X
Result | R120X



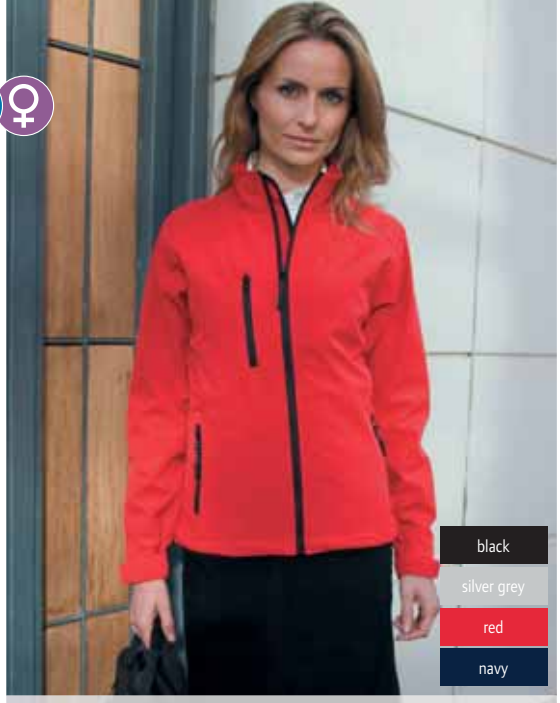
❺ 30.025X
Result | R25X



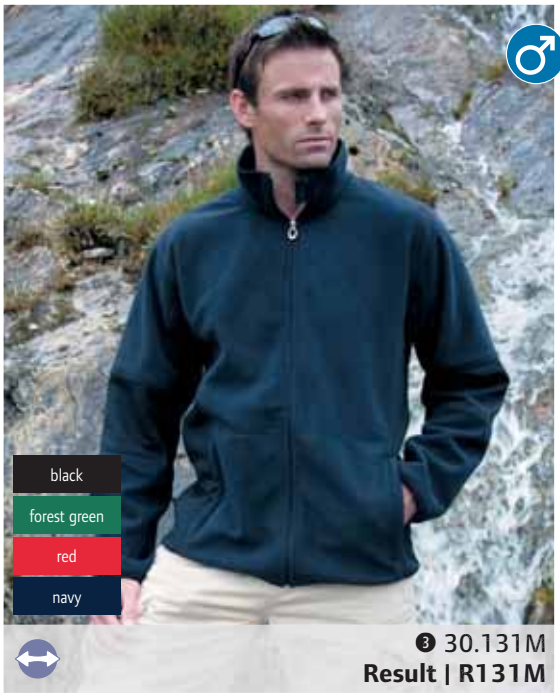
❻ 30.123X
Result | R123X



❶ 30.128M
Result | R128M



❷ 30.128F
Result | R128F



❸ 30.131M
Result | R131M



❹ 30.131F
Result | R131F



❺ 30.132M
Result | R132M



❻ 30.132F
Result | R132F

Result

❶ 30.128M
Result | R128M
2-Layer Softshell Jacket
210g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex, inner: 100% polyester sport mesh
comfort fit, concealed inner storm flap, 2 zip closing side pockets and 1 front zip closing chest pocket, tear release adjustable cuffs, ideal lightweight layer garment, 1.000g/m² in 24h, highly breathable, waterrepellent, windresistant, quick drying, zip for decoration
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ 30.128F
Result | R128F
Ladies' 2-Layer Base Softshell Jacket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❸ 30.131M
Result | R131M
Men's Softshell Jacket „Osaka"
outer: 370g/m², 100% T750D/144F polyester combed pile softshell, inner: polyester/spandex mesh
soft athletic 3 way stretch fabric, quick drying, comfort fit, TECH Performance blind stamp on left arm, decorative panel feature, 2 zip closing side pockets, 7.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

❹ 30.131F
Result | R131F
Ladies' Softshell Jacket „Osaka"
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5

❺ 30.132M
Result | R132M
Softshell Trousers
300g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex outer, inner: ripstop-microfleece comfort fit, TECH performance branding to waist and stud fastening, belt loops, zip closing side pockets with ventilation mesh, welded waterproof thigh pocket with TECH performance blind stamp, zip opening ankle seam to lower leg, stretch hip insets, 5.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, windproof, soft athletic 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❻ 30.132F
Result | R132F
Ladies' Softshell Trousers
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5

❶ 30.136X
Result | R136X
3-Layer Softshell-Jacket
outer: 240g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex, inner: 100% polyester sport mesh, ultra light soft shell fabric
clean lines, athletic styling and practical detailing, soft athletic 3 way stretch fabric, quick drying, comfort fit, lightweight, TECH Performance blind stamp on left sleeve, right chest pocket with waterproof welded seam, zip underarm zip vents, 5.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, windproof, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5

❷ 30.129X
Result Urban | R129X
ZORAX Z-Tech Softshell Jacket
290g/m², 100% polyester ripstop fully adjustable fashion hood, quick drying, comfortable active sport fit, wind protect, longer back panel, 3.000mm water column, 3.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, lightweight
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 5



❶ 30.136X
Result | R136X



❷ 30.129X
Result Urban | R129X

❸ 10.040F
Russell | 040F
Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❹ 10.040M
Russell | 040M
Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
315g/m², 100% polyester bonded 2-layer softshells, softshells without a membrane providing a higher degree of breathability, protection against wind and chill, durable water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® coating, drop tail, 2 zipped pockets, MP3 earphone access, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

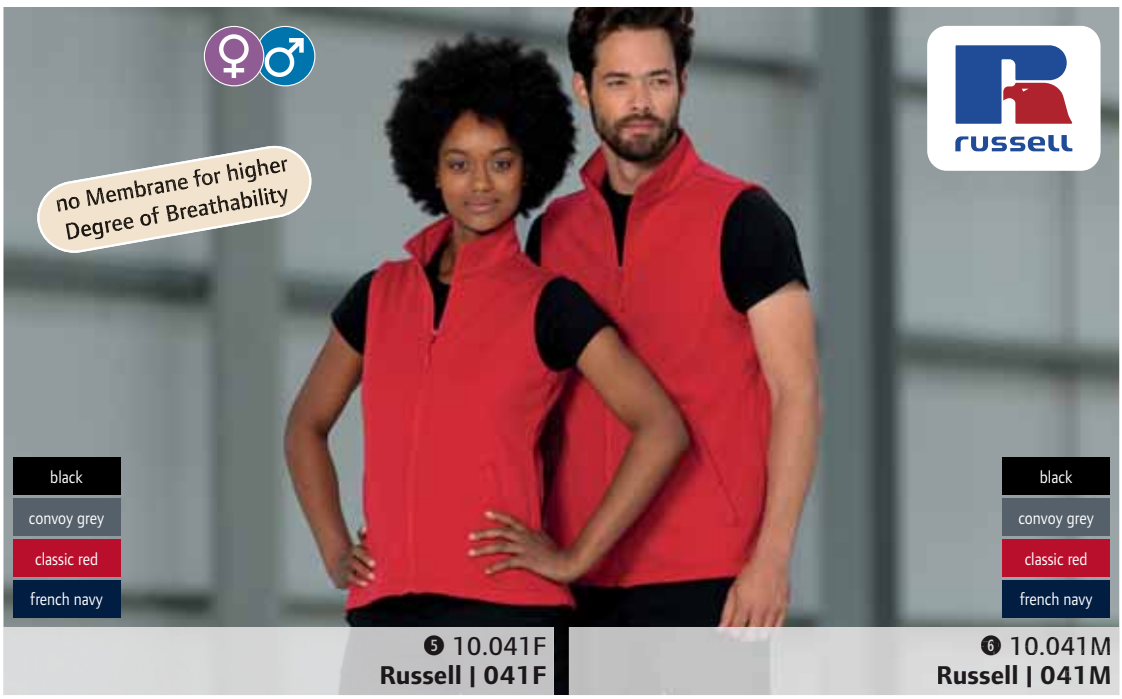


❸ 10.040F
Russell | 040F

❹ 10.040M
Russell | 040M

❺ 10.041F
Russell | 041F
Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❻ 10.041M
Russell | 041M
Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest
315g/m², 100% polyester bonded 2-layer softshells, softshells without a membrane providing a higher degree of breathability, protection against wind and chill, durable water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® coating, drop tail, 2 zipped pockets, MP3 earphone access, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1



❺ 10.041F
Russell | 041F

❻ 10.041M
Russell | 041M



❶ 10.520F
Russell | 520F
Ladies' Sport Softshell Jacke 5000
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❷ 10.520M
Russell | 520M
Men's Sport Softshell Jacke 5000
250g/m², outer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyester knitted maximum temperature and moisture control, welded pockets, 5.000mm water column, 5.000g/m² in 24h, water-resistant with DWR-coating, waterproof, windproof, breathable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1





❸ 10.510M **Russell | 510M**
Men's Jacket Hydra Plus 2000
190g/m², 100% nylon Taslan
raglan sleeves, hood, zip pockets, 2.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, water-resistant, absolutely windproof and breathable, PU-coating, welded seams
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
12 1

❹ 10.510F **Russell | 510F**
Ladies' Jacket Hydra Plus 2000
190g/m², 100% nylon Taslan
raglan sleeves, hood, zip pockets, 2.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, water-resistant, absolutely windproof and breathable, PU-coating, welded seams
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
12 1

❺ 10.500M **Russell | 500M**
Hydra Shell 2000 Jacket
140g/m², 100% nylon ripstop
fashionable cutting and flat surface look, complete lining, water column 2.000mm, 2.000g/m² in 24h, water-resistant, absolutely windproof and breathable, PU-coating, welded seams
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

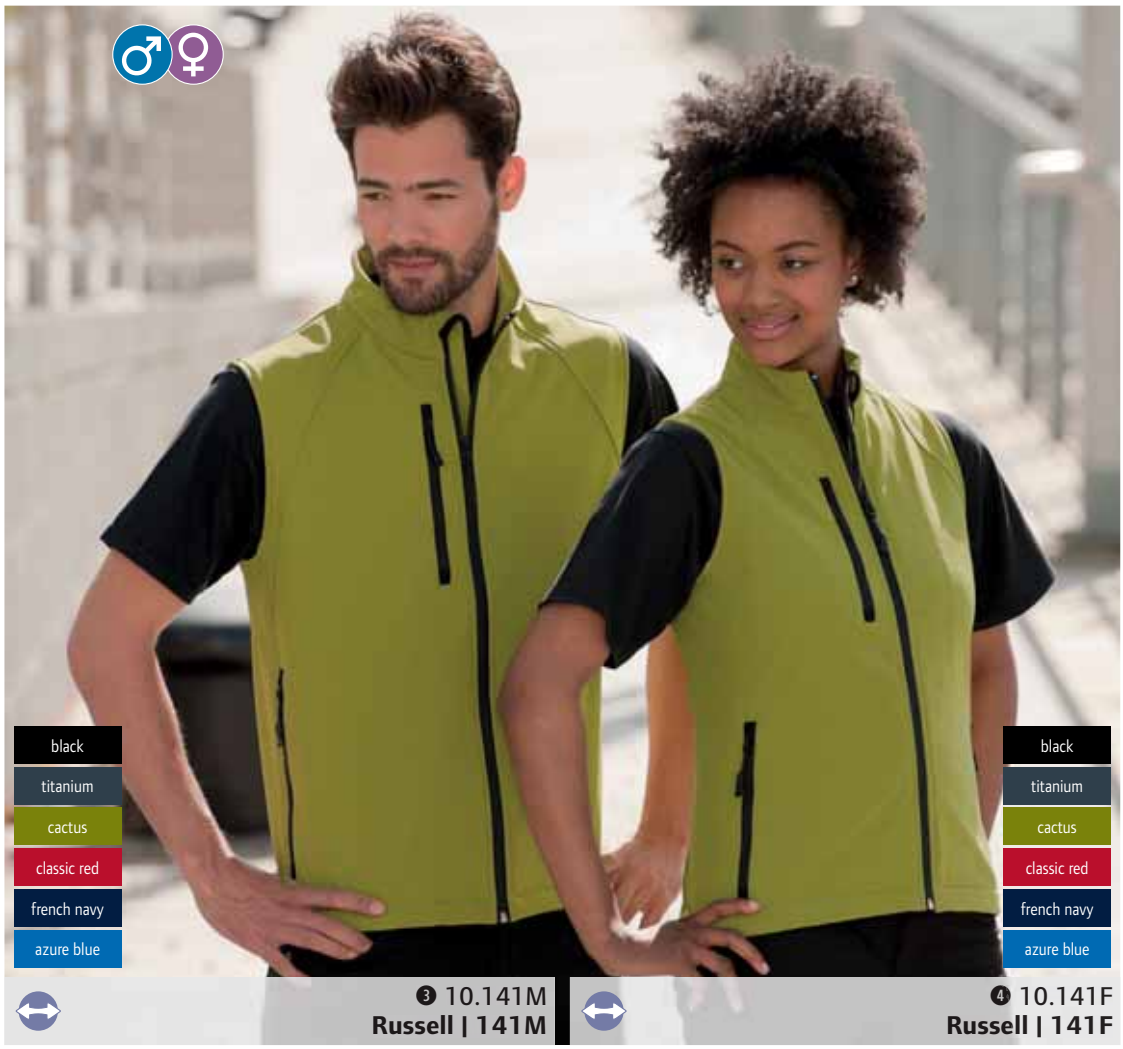


❶ 10.140M
Russell | 140M
Softshell Jacket
340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3 layer softshell fabric full zip with inner storm flap and zip neck protector at collar, side pockets and chest pocket with inner lining, reversed zips and cord pulls, 5.000mm water column, water-resistant, absolutely windproof and breathable, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
12 1

❷ 10.140F
Russell | 140F
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
12 1

❶ 10.140M **Russell | 140M**

❷ 10.140F **Russell | 140F**

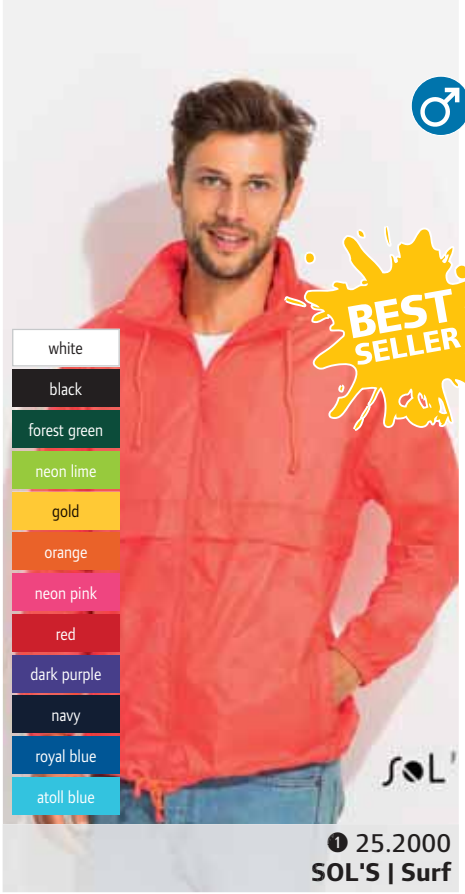


❸ 10.141M
Russell | 141M
Softshell Vest
340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3 layer softshell fabric full zip with inner storm flap and zip neck protector at collar, side pockets and chest pocket with inner lining, reversed zips and cord pulls, 5.000mm water column, water-resistant, absolutely windproof and breathable, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

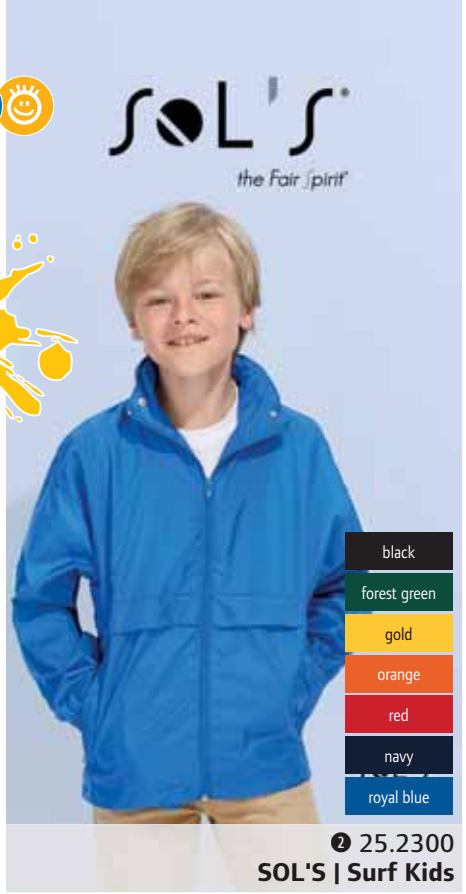
❹ 10.141F
Russell | 141F
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 10.141M **Russell | 141M**

❹ 10.141F **Russell | 141F**



❶ 25.2000
SOL'S | Surf



❷ 25.2300
SOL'S | Surf Kids



❸ 25.4600
SOL'S | Mistral



❹ 25.1169
SOL'S | Shore



❺ 25.1171
SOL'S | Skate



❻ 25.3630
SOL'S | Wild

❶ 25.2000 SOL'S | Surf
Unisex Windbreaker
100% 210T nylon
drawstring hood in collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring hem, waterproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❷ 25.2300 SOL'S | Surf Kids
Kids' Windbreaker
100% 210T nylon
adjustable drawstring at hem and waist, hood inside the collar, elastic cuffs, water-repellent

5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14	15-16
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 5

❸ 25.4600 SOL'S | Mistral
Lined Unisex Windbreaker
100% 210T nylon, inner: 100% polyester jersey
opening with placket, zip and press studs, elastic cuffs with press studs, various pockets, hood with drawstring folded into collar, ventilation eyelets, decorative gusset at front and back, side slits with drawstrings and stoppers, water- and windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❹ 25.1169 SOL'S | Shore
Unisex Windbreaker
100% Nylon, 210T
raglan sleeves, contrasting zippers in front and on side pockets, elastic cuffs on hood, arms and bottom hem, foldable into jackets pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❺ 25.1171 SOL'S | Skate
Padded Unisex Windbreaker
outer: 100% nylon, mesh lining: 100% Polyester
hood and zippers in contrasting color, elasticated cuffs, side-pockets with zip, Velcro® opening in lining for decoration
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❻ 25.3630 SOL'S | Wild
Unisex Gilet
65% polyester, 35% cotton
9 pockets, incl. 1 phone pocket, half lining in nylon mesh
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



❶ 25.4660
SOL'S | Relax

❷ 25.4680
SOL'S | Roxy

❶ 25.4660
SOL'S | Relax
Men's Softshell Jacket
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
2 side pockets with zip, adjustable Velcro® on sleeves, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, water-repellent, breathable, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 25.4680
SOL'S | Roxy
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
2 side pockets with zip, adjustable Velcro® on sleeves, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, water-repellent, breathable, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❸ 25.1195
SOL'S | Race Men

❹ 25.1194
SOL'S | Race Women

❸ 25.1195
SOL'S | Race Men
Men's Softshell Jacket
280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane
2-layer material, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, quality zips, adjustable seam with elastic drawcord
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 25.1194
SOL'S | Race Women
Ladies' Softshell Jacket
280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane
tailored cut, 2-layer material, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, quality zips, adjustable seam with elastic drawcord
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❶ 25.5255
SOL'S | New Look Women

❷ 25.5250
SOL'S | New Look Men

❶ 25.5255 **SOL'S**
New Look Women
Ladies' Raglan Fleece Jacket
S – M – L – XL
20 1

❷ 25.5250
SOL'S | New Look Men
Men's Raglan Fleece Jacket
250g/m², 100% polyester
one side brushed fleece, contrasting zippers, 1 pocket on sleeve
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❸ 25.6801
SOL'S | Rallye Women

❹ 25.6601
SOL'S | Rallye Men

❸ 25.6801
SOL'S | Rallye Women
Ladies' Softshell Gilet
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❹ 25.6601
SOL'S | Rallye Men
Men's Softshell Gilet
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
2 zipped side pockets and 1 zipped front pocket, adjustable waist drawstring, zip for decoration at the left chest
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❺ 25.6602
SOL'S | Replay Men

❻ 25.6802 **SOL'S**
Replay Women

❼ 25.6603
SOL'S | Replay Kids

❺ 25.6602
SOL'S | Replay Men
Hooded Softshell Jacket
94% polyester, 6% elastane
2 side zip pockets and 1 front zip pocket, adjustable bottom of sleeves with Velcro®, hood without drawstring, zip for decoration at the left chest
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 25.6802
SOL'S | Replay Women
Ladies' Hooded Softshell Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❼ 25.6603
SOL'S | Replay Kids
Kids' Hooded Softshell Jacket
94% polyester, 6% elastane
hood without drawstring, 2 side zip pocket, 1 chest zip pocket, adjustable bottom of sleeves with Velcro®, 8.000mm water column and breathable 1.000g/m²/24h

6 Y	*8 Y*	*10 Y*	*12 Y*
110/116	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

10 1

❶ 25.1193
SOL'S | Ride Men
Lightly Padded Men's Jacket
180g/m², outer: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% nylon
fitted cut, high stand-up collar, 2 pockets with zip that match the lining, tone on tone bias finishing on sleeve end and bottom
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❷ 25.1170
SOL'S | Ride Women
Ladies' Padded Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❶ 25.1193
SOL'S | Ride Men



❷ 25.1170
SOL'S | Ride Women

❸ 25.4662
SOL'S | Rapid Men
Performance Softshell Jacket
310g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane
polyester mesh lining, reflective piping on raglan arms, reflective band around chest pocket, elastic finish at sleeves, zip entrance at chest for decoration, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, windproof, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 25.4682
SOL'S | Rapid Women
Ladies' Performance Softshell Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❸ 25.4662
SOL'S | Rapid Men



❹ 25.4682
SOL'S | Rapid Women

❺ 25.4681
SOL'S | Rock Women
Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 25.4661
SOL'S | Rock Men
Winter Softshell Jacket
340g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane
padded polyester lining, removable hood with elastic string, 3 front zip pockets, 1 sleeve zip pocket, inside zip pocket and mesh pocket, Velcro® adjustable cuffs with inner stretch cuffs, elastic string with stopper at seam, 2 zips for decoration at hem and chest, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, windproof, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❺ 25.4681
SOL'S | Rock Women



❻ 25.4661
SOL'S | Rock Men



❶ 25.4340
SOL'S | River



❷ 25.3500
SOL'S | Record



❸ 25.4330
SOL'S | Rainbow



❹ 25.4001
SOL'S | Winner



❺ 25.4002
SOL'S | Warm



❻ 25.5900
SOL'S | Viper

❶ 25.4340 SOL'S | River
Unisex Quilted Lined Parka
100% polyester, inner: quilted polyester
opening with placket, zip, Velcro® and hidden snaps, cuffs with placket and Velcro® tabs, hood with drawstring folded into collar, 2 inside pockets and 2 outside pockets, collar lining in black fleece
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 25.3500 SOL'S | Record
Unisex Fleece Lined Parka
100% polyester
opening with placket, zip and snap fasteners, Velcro® tab adjustable cuffs, various pockets, collar fold away hood with Velcro® opening
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ 25.4330 SOL'S | Rainbow
Unisex Sailing Parka
100% Taslan polyester with PVC-lining, anti-pilling fleece-lining
high collar with polar fleece lining and Velcro® band, hidden hood with drawstring and closure, 3 reflective pipings at arms an back, 2 front pockets with flap and Velcro®, lined with microfleece, 1 inner chest pocket, 2 zip entrance for embroidery at chest and back, adjustable cuffs with Velcro® band, 2.000mm water column, wind- and waterproof
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❹ 25.4001 SOL'S | Winner
Unisex Reversible Bodywarmer
100% 210T nylon polyester
fleece lining, 2 exterior side pockets in contrasting colors
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❺ 25.4002 SOL'S | Warm
Quilted Unisex Bodywarmer
outer: 100% waterproof AC coated 210T nylon, 100% 190T polyester lining, collar lined with contrasting dark grey 190T nylon, padded body with 220 gsm polyester quilting, zipped opening, customised zip pull, 2 side zipped pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❻ 25.5900 SOL'S | Viper
Bodywarmer
100% polyester, PU coated microfibre, 190T nylon lining quilted high collar, various pockets, piping for telephone cord in pocket and collar, tightened armholes, drawstring at waist, windresistant and waterproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❶ 05.5200 **Stedman Active Padded Jacket**

Men's Padded Jacket
outer and lining: 100% nylon, filling: 100% polyester
glossy nylon shell and polyester filling, stand-up collar, inside hood with draw cord, side panels and side seams, wind- and water repellent, contrast zipper with wind shelter, 2 pockets with contrast zippers, contrast polyester bindings at hem and sleeves, neutral size label in the collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❷ 05.5300 **Stedman Active Padded Jacket Women**

Ladies' Padded Jacket
fitted cut
S – M – L – XL
10 1

❸ 05.5320 **Stedman Active Urban Padded Jacket Women**

Ladies' Padded Jacket
100% polyester
durable polyester shell, extra warm polyester filling, high stand-up collar, detachable scuba hood , 2 side pockets with zipper, side panels and side seams, zipper with wind shelter, 2 side pockets with buttons, hood and pocket with hidden snap buttons, sleeve slits with zipper, water-resistant, wind repellent, neutral size label in the collar, dry cleaning, hang loop
S – M – L – XL
10 1

❹ 05.5220 **Stedman Active Urban Padded Jacket**

Men's Padded Jacket
100% polyester
excellent heat insulation, thick polyester filling, wind-resistant, water repellent, stand-up collar, zipper with winds shelter, hang loop, inside pocket, side and chest pocket with zipper, adjustable sleeve hem with hook and loop fastener, sleeve slits with zipper, neutral size label in the neck, dry cleaning
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❺ 18.9650 **Tee Jays | 9650**

Men's Business Jacket „New York"
100% polyamid Taslan with 100% polyester lining
bomber jacket, 2 front pockets, 1 inner pocket, knit cuffs, inner zipper for easy decoration, waterproof (8.000mm), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h), windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 18.9651 **Tee Jays | 9651**

Ladies' Business Jacket „New York"
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ 05.5200
Stedman | Active Padded Jacket

❷ 05.5300
Stedman | Active Padded Jacket Women



❸ 05.5320 **Stedman**
Active Urban Padded Jacket Women

❹ 05.5220
Stedman | Active Urban Padded Jacket

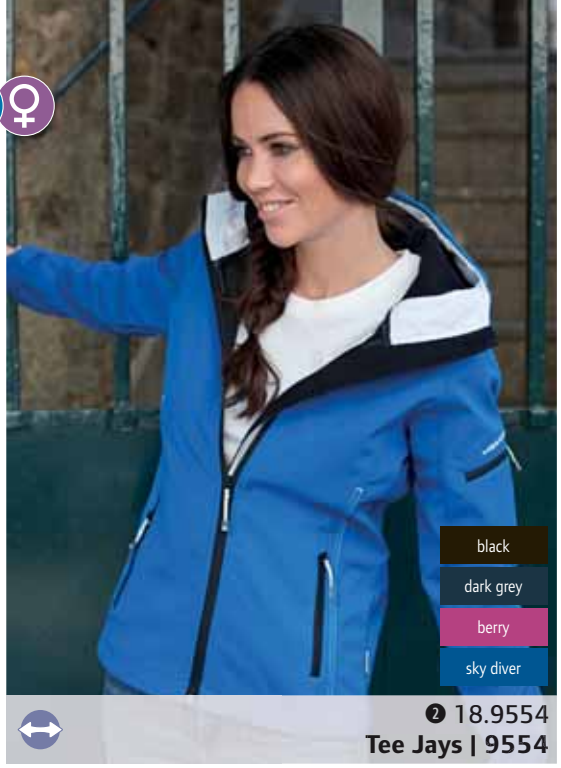


❺ 18.9650
Tee Jays | 9650

❻ 18.9651
Tee Jays | 9651



❶ 18.9514
Tee Jays | 9514



❷ 18.9554
Tee Jays | 9554



❸ 18.9510
Tee Jays | 9510



❹ 18.9550
Tee Jays | 9550



❺ 18.9530
Tee Jays | 9530



❻ 18.9570
Tee Jays | 9570

❶ 18.9514
Tee Jays | 9514
Men's Hooded Softshell Jacket
290g/m², 3-layer-fabric, 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TJ Tech® membrane
tailored cut, adjustable hood, sleeve pocket, YKK zip, inside pocket, 2 sidepockets with zip, collar with string, adjustable cuff, waterproof (6.000mm water column), 3.000g/m² in 24h, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.9554
Tee Jays | 9554
Ladies' Hooded Fashion Softshell Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ 18.9510
Tee Jays | 9510
3-Layer Softshell Jacket
290g/m², 3-layer-fabric, 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TJ Tech® membrane
chestpocket, YCC zip, 2 sidepockets with zip, stand up collar with zip garage, waterproof (6.000mm water column), 3.000g/m² in 24h, windproof, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❹ 18.9550
Tee Jays | 9550
3-Layer Ladies' Softshell Jacket
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❺ 18.9530
Tee Jays | 9530
Ultimate All-Weather Softshell Jacket
270g/m², 3-layer-fabric, 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TJ Tech® membrane
removable hood, 2 large side pockets with zip, 1 inside pocket, 1 sleeve pocket, YKK zipper, stand up collar, adjustable cuff and hem, waterproof (10.000mm water column), 5.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, heat sealed taped seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

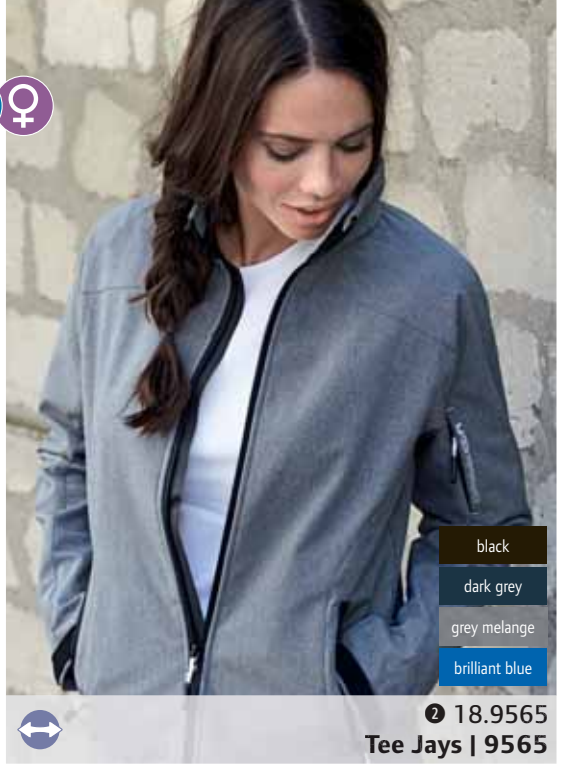
❻ 18.9570
Tee Jays | 9570
Ladies' Ultimate All-Weather Softshell Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❶ 18.9525
Tee Jays | 9525
Performance Stretch Softshell Jacket
270g/m², 3-layer-fabric, 90% polyester, 10% spandex with TJ Tech® membrane, inner: microfleece
2 large side pockets with zip, 1 inside pocket with MP3 port, 1 sleeve pocket, YCC zip, stand up collar, adjustable cuff and hem, waterproof (10.000mm water column), 5.000g/m² in 24h, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.9565
Tee Jays | 9565
Ladies' Performance Stretch Softshell Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ 18.9525
Tee Jays | 9525



❷ 18.9565
Tee Jays | 9565

❸ 18.9620
Tee Jays | 9620
Men's Down Jacket „Vancouver"
outer: 100% Poly Cire polyester 400T, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers lightweight down jacket, tailored cut, water repellent, stand-up collar, side pockets with zipper, ideal for all year use
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 18.9621
Tee Jays | 9621
Ladies' Down Jacket „Vancouver"
outer: 100% Poly Cire polyester 400T, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers lightweight down jacket, tailored cut, water repellent, stand-up collar, side pockets with zipper, ideal for all year use
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❸ 18.9620
Tee Jays | 9620



❹ 18.9621
Tee Jays | 9621

❺ 18.9636
Tee Jays | 9636
Men's Padded Jacket „Milano"
outer: 100% polyester 300T, lining and padding: 100% polyester lightweight padded jacket, tailored cut, stand-up collar with press stud, side pockets with press stud, ideal for all year use, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ 18.9637
Tee Jays | 9637
Ladies' Padded Jacket „Milano"
outer: 100% polyester 300T, lining and padding: 100% polyester lightweight padded jacket, tailored cut, stand-up collar with press stud, side pockets with press stud, ideal for all year use, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❺ 18.9636
Tee Jays | 9636



❻ 18.9637
Tee Jays | 9637



❶ 18.9632
Tee Jays | 9632



❷ 18.9633
Tee Jays | 9633



❸ 18.9642
Tee Jays | 9642



❹ 18.9643
Tee Jays | 9643



❺ 18.9640
Tee Jays | 9640



❻ 18.9641
Tee Jays | 9641

TEE JAYS

❶ 18.9632
Tee Jays | 9632
Men's Bodywarmer „Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
lightweight padded vest for all year use, quality front zips, 1 inner pocket, water repellent, wind resistant, shaped fit, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.9633
Tee Jays | 9633
Ladies' Bodywarmer „Zepelin"
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ 18.9642
Tee Jays | 9642
Men's Jacket „Sumit"
100% polyester
removable hood, YKK zip, inner pockets, taped seams, storm cuff in sleeve, waterproof (5.000mm water column), windproof, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 18.9643
Tee Jays | 9643
Ladies' Jacket „Sumit"
100% polyester
YKK zipper, inner pockets, taped seams, storm cuff in sleeve, waterproof (5.000mm water column), windproof, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❺ 18.9640
Tee Jays | 9640
Outdoor Performance Jacket
100% Taslan with polyester padding and lining
weather proof winter jacket, removable hood, YKK zip, inner pockets, taped seams, storm cuff in sleeve, 5.000mm water column, 5.000g/m² in 24h, breathable TJ Tech®, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 18.9641
Tee Jays | 9641
Ladies' Outdoor Performance Jacket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1





❶ 18.9630
Tee Jays | 9630
Men's Jacket „Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
lightweight padded jacket for all year use, quality front zips, 1 inner pocket, water repellent, wind resistant, shaped fit, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 18.9631
Tee Jays | 9631
Ladies' Jacket „Zepelin"
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❸ 18.9635
Tee Jays | 9635



❹ 18.9634
Tee Jays | 9634



❺ 18.9638
Tee Jays | 9638

❸ 18.9635 **Tee Jays | 9635**
Ladies' Hooded Jacket „Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
Lightweight, padded jacket for all year use, fixed hood, quality front zips, 1 inner pocket, water repellent, wind resistant, breathable, contrast in grey on zipp and lining in the colour navy/grey, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 18.9634 **Tee Jays | 9634**
Men's Hooded Jacket „Zepelin"
100% 300T polyester
Lightweight, padded jacket for all year use, fixed hood, quality front zips, 1 inner pocket, water repellent, wind resistant, breathable, contrast in grey on zipp and lining in the colour navy/grey, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❺ 18.9638 **Tee Jays | 9638**
Ladies' Coat „Zepelin"
outer: 100% polyester 300T, lining and padding: 100% polyester
lightweight padded coat with hood, tailored cut with dividing seams, water repellent, side pockets with zipper, 2-way-zipper, inner zipper for easy decoration
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



finishing sample:
3D embroidery

Shirts,

master piece

JAMES & NICHOLSON

fitted cut

rounded hem

yokes at the back seam

slightly waisted classic cut

02.0616 **James & Nicholson | JN 616**
Page 219

02.0617 **James & Nicholson | JN 617**
Page 219

Business & Trousers

176 different shirts, blouses, pullover, cardigans and trousers provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget. 15 new articles offer additional diversity.

Shirts and blouses can be distinguished according to material, collar, waist, cuffs, butten placket and sleeves.

Poplin cotton and poplin mix offer a light, smooth material. Oxford is very durable. Twill stands out due to diagonal yarn.

Moreover, there are products made of denim, stretch, herringbone and moss crepe on the following pages.

Most shirts feature a classsic Kent or Button-Down collar.

Function shirts can be found on page 125 in the category „Sports & Outdoor" (trekking).

This division includes pullovers and cardigans made of pure cotton or blended fabric containing merino wool, acryl, cotton, cashmir and silk.

The brands Kariban and SOL'S offer cotton trousers that are included in this category.

Workwear Trousers may be found in the category „Workwear" starting from page 242.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



Article made of combed cotton



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



Oxford - durable, special structured surface



Poplin cotton - light smooth material



Poplin mix - light smooth material, low shrinkage



Twill - diagonal yarn



white
black
deep red
navy

❶ 01.0580
B&C | London



white
black
deep red
navy

❷ 01.0520
B&C | Milano /women

B&C COLLECTION

THE SHIRT CULTURE

BE INSPIRED

❶ 01.0580 B&C | London

Poplin Stretch Shirt longsleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane
fitted cut, no chest pocket, buttons in matching colors, no pleat on back panel for optimal printing and embroidery, 2 spare buttons, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

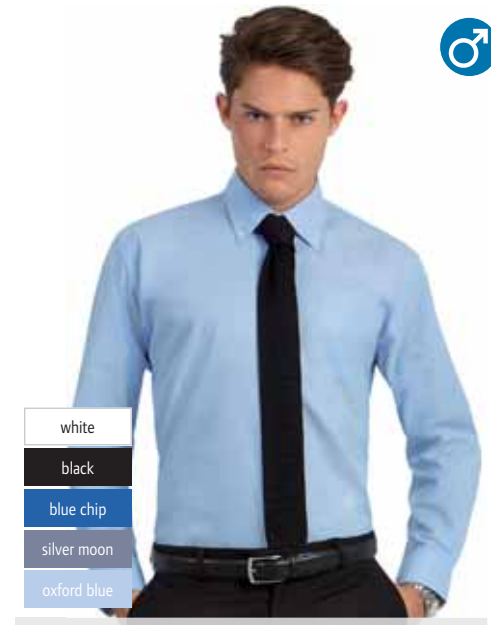
❷ 01.0520 B&C | Milano /women

Poplin Stretch Blouse longsleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane
feminine fitted cut, buttons in matching colors, no pleat on back panel for optimal printing and embroidery, 2 spare buttons, 40° washable

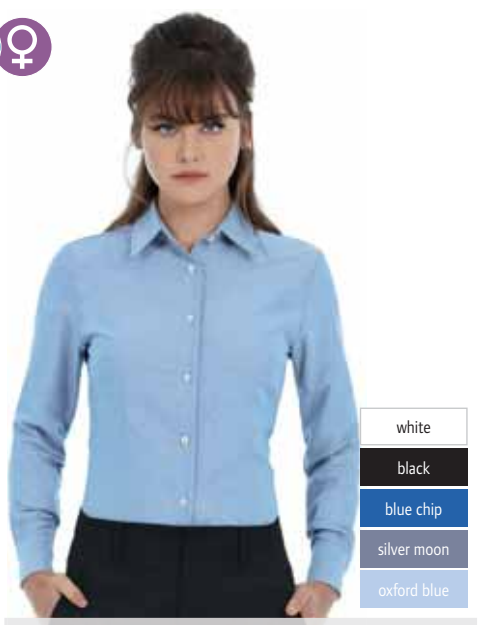
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



white
black
blue chip
silver moon
oxford blue

❸ 01.XF01
B&C | Oxford LSL/men



white
black
blue chip
silver moon
oxford blue

❹ 01.XF03
B&C | Oxford LSL/women

❸ 01.XF01 B&C | Oxford LSL/men

Oxford Shirt longsleeve

135g/m², 70% combed cotton, 30% polyester
high quality fabric with true easy care finish, single left chest straight pocket, button down collar, rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, single button on cuff gauntlets, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats and trendy topstitchings, rounded bottom hem with side reinforcements, 2 spare buttons, tie fix, double folded side and sleeve seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

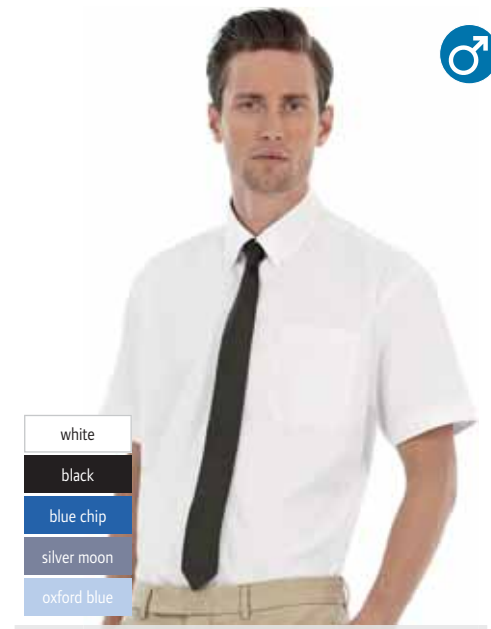
❹ 01.XF03 B&C | Oxford LSL/women

Oxford Blouse longsleeve

135g/m², 70% combed cotton, 30% polyester
high quality fabric with true easy care finish, soft fused feminine collar, rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, darts at bustline, front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched white mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

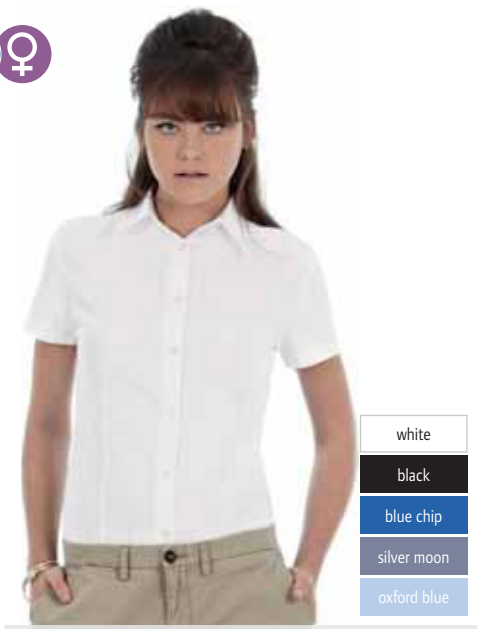
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1



white
black
blue chip
silver moon
oxford blue

❺ 01.XF02
B&C | Oxford SSL/men



white
black
blue chip
silver moon
oxford blue

❻ 01.XF04
B&C | Oxford SSL/women

❺ 01.XF02 B&C | Oxford SSL/men

Oxford Shirt shortsleeve

135g/m², 70% combed cotton, 30% polyester
high quality fabric with true easy care finish, single left chest straight pocket, button down collar, narrow cuffs, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats and trendy topstitchings, rounded bottom hem with side reinforcements, 2 spare buttons, tie fix, double folded side and sleeve seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

❻ 01.XF04 B&C | Oxford SSL/women

Oxford Blouse shortsleeve

135g/m², 70% combed cotton, 30% polyester, oxford high quality fabric with true easy care finish, soft fused feminine collar, narrow cuffs, darts at bustline front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched white mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

❶ 01.8589 B&C | DNM Vision /men

Denim Twill Shirt longsleeve

100% cotton, denim Twill, garment wash finishing straight cut, cut-away collar, tone-on-tone decorative multistitch lines on the back of the collar, tone-on-tone buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, half hidden button placket, sleeve tab for rolling-up the sleeves, accessory button in antique brass on the left gauntlet, embellishing triple needle topstitched straight yoke at chest and back side, bottom sides reinforced with reverse denim, curved bottom hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❷ 01.8689 B&C | DNM Vision / women

Denim Twill Blouse longsleeve

100% cotton, denim Twill, garment wash finishing darts at bustline and back panel for a feminine shape, feminine collar with an extended flap on first button and reversed denim mini-patch, back collar made of 2 parts, tone-on-tone buttons, button blacket with tone-on-tone zigzag stitch, 2-button cuff, accessory button in antique brass on the left gauntlet, double needle topstitched yoke at front shoulder, bottom sides with gusset

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❸ 01.0P21 B&C | Black Tie LSL / men

Men's Poplin Stretch Shirt longsleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane stretch smooth poplin fabric, 2 button cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, angle cut 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, squared cuff gauntlets with single button, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, darts at back panel for a contemporary fitted cut, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, 2 spare buttons, moderate length, can be worn over pants

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ 01.0P23 B&C | Black Tie LSL / women

Poplin Stretch Blouse longsleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane stretch smooth poplin fabric, soft fused feminine collar, angle cut 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, squared cuff gauntlets, darts at bustline, front and back panels for a contemporary fitted cut, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❺ 01.0P22 B&C | Black Tie SSL / men

Men's Poplin Stretch Shirt shortsleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane soft stretch poplin fabric, single button cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, folded sleeve hem, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, darts at back panel for a contemporary fitted cut, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, 1 spare button, double folded side and sleeve seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❻ 01.0P24 B&C | Black Tie SSL / women

Popline Stretch Blouse shortsleeve

135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane stretch smooth poplin fabric, soft fused feminine collar, folded sleeve hem, darts at bustline, front and back panels for a contemporary fitted cut, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❶ 01.8589
B&C | DNM Vision /men



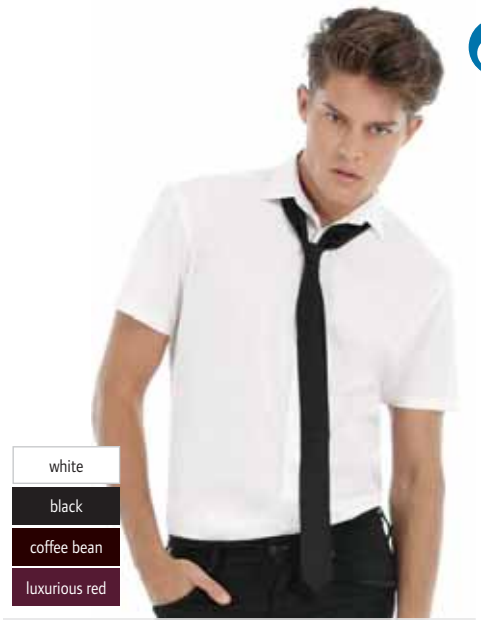
❷ 01.8689
B&C | DNM Vision /women



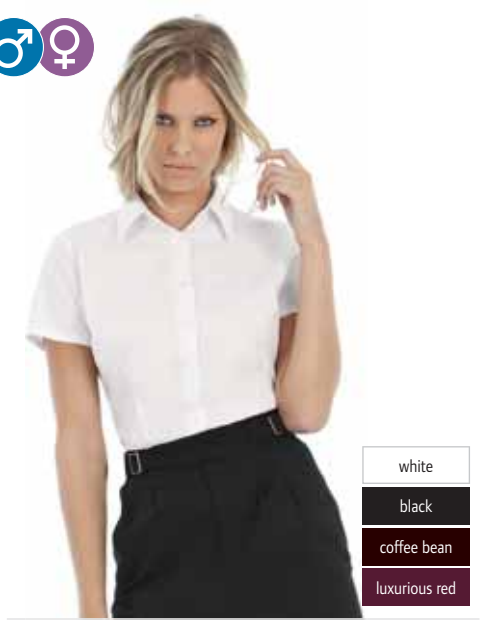
❸ 01.0P21 **B&C**
Black Tie LSL /men



❹ 01.0P23 **B&C**
Black Tie LSL /women



❺ 01.0P22 **B&C**
Black Tie SSL /men



❻ 01.0P24 **B&C**
Black Tie SSL /women



white
black
deep red
blue chip

❶ 01.0P41
B&C | Heritage LSL /men



white
black
deep red
blue chip

❷ 01.0P43
B&C | Heritage LSL /women



white
black
deep red
blue chip

❸ 01.0P44
B&C | Heritage SSL /women

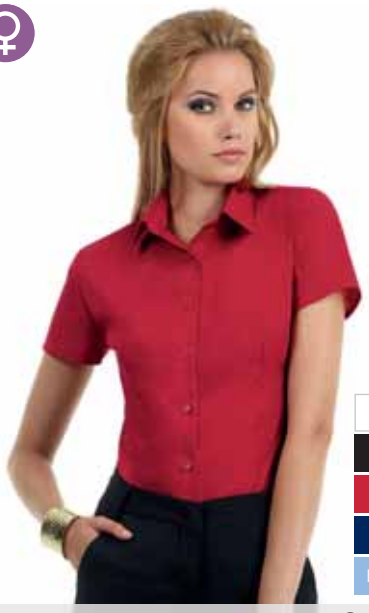
white
black
deep red
blue chip

❹ 01.0P42
B&C | Heritage SSL /men



white
black
deep red
navy
business blue

❺ 01.0P62
B&C | Smart SSL /men



white
black
deep red
navy
business blue

❻ 01.0P64
B&C | Smart SSL /women

❶ 01.0P41 B&C | Heritage LSL / men

Men's Poplin Cotton Shirt longsleeve
125g/m², 100% combed cotton
pure cotton easy care smooth fabric, cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, single left chest straight pocket, straight cuffs with exclusive 3 closure option (classical, white tie with or without cufflinks), squared cuff gauntlets with single button, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats and trendy topstitchings, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, 2 spare buttons, tie fix, double folded side and sleeve seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❷ 01.0P43 B&C | Heritage LSL / women

Poplin Cotton Blouse longsleeve
125g/m², 100% combed cotton
soft fused feminine collar, double button straight cuffs with french cuff option, squared cuff gauntlets, darts at bustline, front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❸ 01.0P44 B&C | Heritage SSL / women

Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
125g/m², 100% combed cotton
pure cotton easy care smooth poplin fabric, soft fused feminine collar, folded sleeve hem, darts at bustline, front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ 01.0P42 B&C | Heritage SSL / men

Men's Poplin Cotton Shirt shortsleeve
125g/m², 100% combed cotton
cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, single left chest straight pocket, folded sleeve hem, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats and trendy topstitchings, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, 1 spare button, tie fix, double folded side and sleeve seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❺ 01.0P62 B&C Smart SSL /men

Men's Mix Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton
cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, single left chest straight pocket, folded sleeve hem, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats, rounded bottom hem 2 spare buttons, double folded side and sleeve seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❻ 01.0P64 B&C Smart SSL /women

Poplin Mix Blouse shortsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton
soft fused feminine collar, folded sleeve hem, darts at bustline front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❶ 01.0T81 B&C | Sharp LSL /men

Twill Shirt longsleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton
pure cotton easy care twill fabric with soft to touch peached finish, semi cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, single left chest straight pocket, angle cut 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, squared cuff gauntlets with single button, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats and trendy topstitchings, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, 2 spare buttons, tie fix, double folded side and sleeve seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ 01.0T83 B&C | Sharp LSL / women

Twill Blouse longsleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton
pure cotton easy care twill fabric with soft to touch peached finish, soft fused feminine collar, angle cut 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, squared cuff gauntlets, darts at bustline front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❸ 01.0T82 B&C | Sharp SSL /men

Twill Shirt shortsleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton
pure cotton easy care twill fabric with soft to touch peached finish, semi cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, single left chest straight pocket, folded sleeve hem with 2 needle topstitching, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats and trendy topstitchings, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, 2 spare buttons, tie fix, double folded side and sleeve seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ 01.0T84 B&C | Sharp SSL / women

Twill Blouse shortsleeve

130g/m², 100% combed cotton
pure cotton easy care twill fabric with soft to touch peached finish, soft fused feminine collar, folded sleeve hem, darts at bustline front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❺ 01.0P61 B&C Smart LSL /men

Men's Poplin Shirt longsleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton
cut-away boned collar with soft fusing, single left chest straight pocket, angle cut 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, squared cuff gauntlets with single button, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, back yoke with 2 side pleats, rounded bottom hem, 2 spare buttons, double folded side and sleeve seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

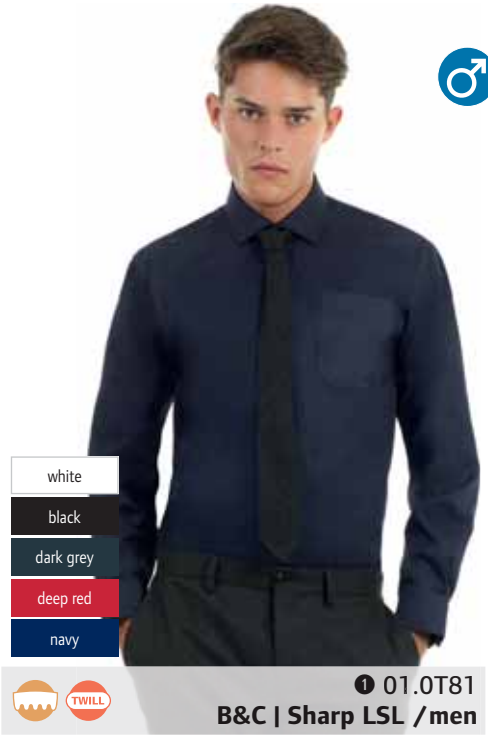
❻ 01.0P63 B&C Smart LSL /women

Poplin Blouse longsleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton
soft fused feminine collar, angle cut 2 button adjustable cuffs with additional cufflink buttonholes, squared cuff gauntlets, darts at bustline, front and back panels for adjusted fit, cross stitched matching mother of pearl effect buttons, horizontal last buttonhole, modern rounded bottom hem, 1 spare button

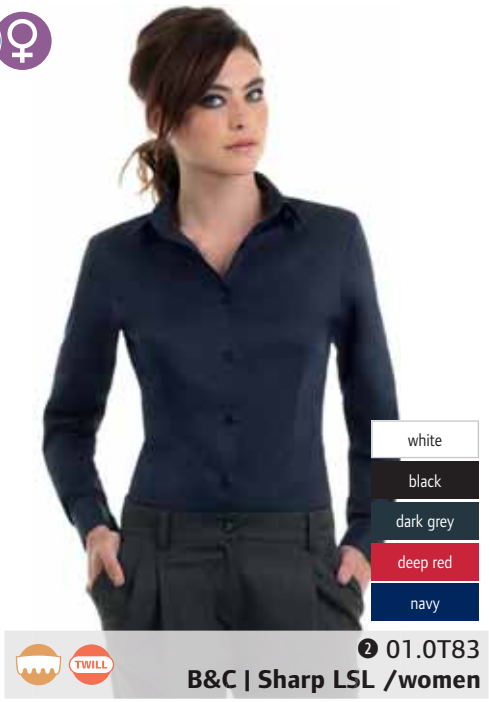
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



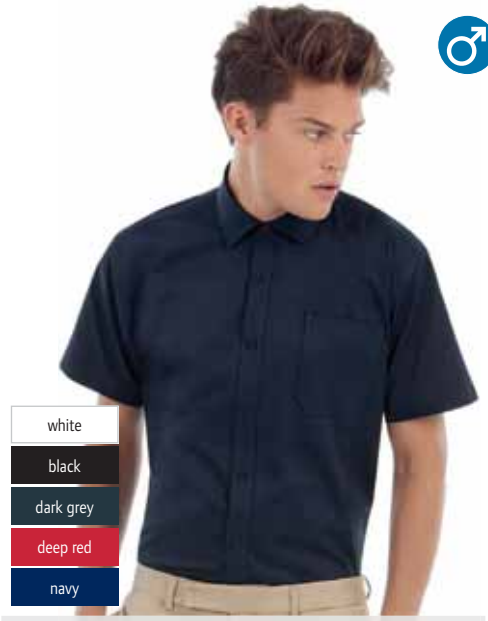
TWILL

❶ 01.0T81
B&C | Sharp LSL /men



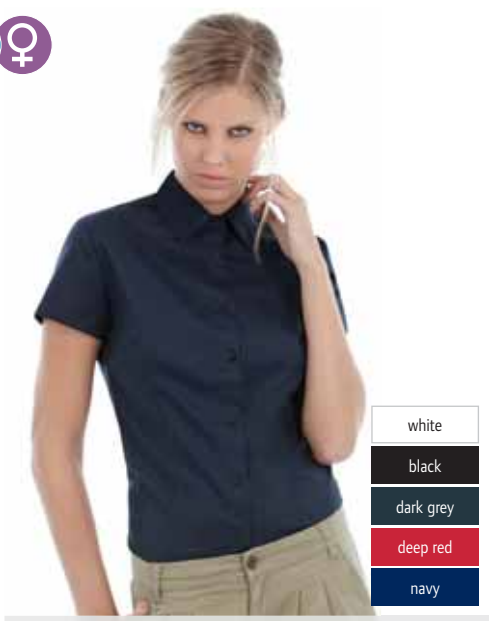
TWILL

❷ 01.0T83
B&C | Sharp LSL /women



TWILL

❸ 01.0T82
B&C | Sharp SSL /men



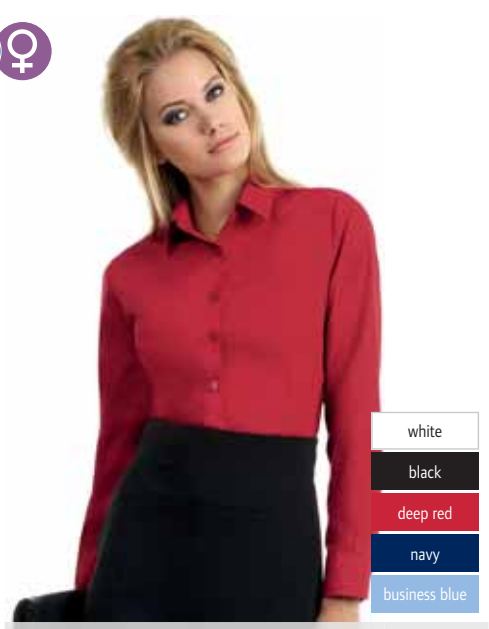
TWILL

❹ 01.0T84
B&C | Sharp SSL /women



POPLIN MIX

❺ 01.0P61
B&C | Smart LSL /men



POPLIN MIX

❻ 01.0P63
B&C | Smart LSL /women



❶ 16.5116
F.O.L. | Poplin Shirt SSL

❷ 16.5014
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❶ 16.5116 F.O.L. Poplin Shirt SSL

Men's Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
classic collar, 1 chest pocket, buttons in matching colours, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❷ 16.5014 F.O.L. Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL

Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
1 chest pocket, buttons in matching colors, tucks on chest and back for a comfortable fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1



❸ 16.5118
F.O.L. | Poplin Shirt LSL

❹ 16.5012
F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❸ 16.5118 F.O.L. Poplin Shirt LSL

Men's Poplin Shirt longsleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
classic collar, 1 chest pocket, buttons in matching colors, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❹ 16.5012 F.O.L. Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL

Poplin Blouse longsleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
1 chest pocket, buttons in matching colors, tucks on chest and back for a comfortable fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

FRUIT OF THE LOOM





white
black
oxford grey
navy
oxford blue

❶ 16.5112 **F.O.L. Oxford Shirt SSL**
Oxford Shirt shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
button-down-collar, chest pocket and wristband
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❷ 16.5000 **F.O.L. Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL**
Oxford Blouse shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
slim fit, tucks on chest and back for a comfortable and fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❶ 16.5112 **F.O.L. | Oxford Shirt SSL**

❷ 16.5000 **F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL**

FRUIT OF THE LOOM





white
black
oxford grey
navy
oxford blue

❸ 16.5114 **F.O.L. Oxford Shirt LSL**
Oxford Shirt longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
button-down collar, chest pocket and wristband, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❹ 16.5002 **F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL**
Oxford Blouse longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
tucks on breast and back for a comfortable fitted cut, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❸ 16.5114 **F.O.L. | Oxford Shirt LSL**

❹ 16.5002 **F.O.L. | Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL**



❶ 02.0618
James & Nicholson | JN 618

❷ 02.0619
James & Nicholson | JN 619

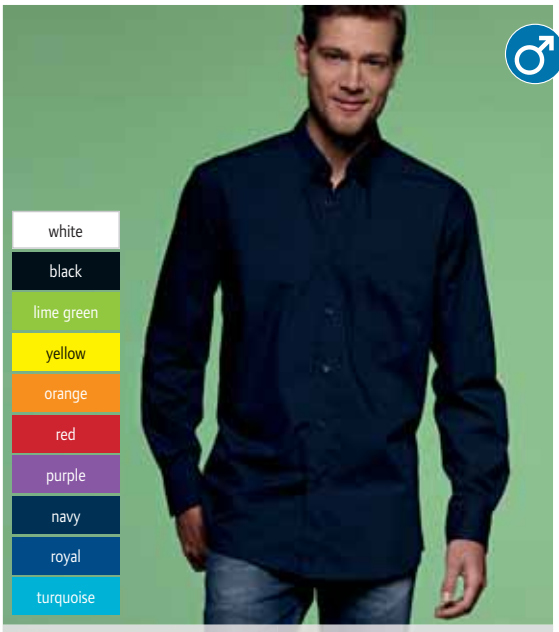
JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ 02.0618 James & Nicholson | JN 618

Poplin Checked Blouse
100g/m², 100% cotton
fitted feminine cut, uni-coloured insets on collar and cuff, high-quality poplin fabric, easy to iron thanks to easy-care finish, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ 02.0619 James & Nicholson | JN 619

Checked Poplin Shirt
100g/m², 100% cotton
slightly waisted, uni-coloured insets on collar and cuff, high-quality poplin fabric, easy to iron thanks to easy-care finish, rounded hem, breast pocket, yokes at the back seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ 02.0600
James & Nicholson | JN 600



❹ 02.0602
James & Nicholson | JN 602

❸ 02.0600 James & Nicholson | JN 600

Poplin Promotion Shirt longsleeve
100g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
button-down-collar, buttons in matching colors, yoke at the back and breast pocket, adjustable cuffs, slightly rounded hem, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 02.0602 James & Nicholson | JN 602

Poplin Promotion Blouse longsleeve
100g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
waisted form, yoke at the back, closed collar form, buttons in matching colors, slightly rounded hem, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❺ 02.0601
James & Nicholson | JN 601



❻ 02.0603
James & Nicholson | JN 603

❺ 02.0601 James & Nicholson | JN 601

Poplin Promotion Shirt shortsleeve
100g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
button-down collar, buttons in matching colors, yoke at the back and breast pocket, slightly rounded hem, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 02.0603 James & Nicholson | JN 603

Poplin Promotion Blouse shortsleeve
100g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
fitted cut, comfortable, yoke at the back, closed collar form, buttons in matching colors, slightly rounded hem, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ 02.0664 James & Nicholson | JN 664



❷ 02.0663 James & Nicholson | JN 663

❶ 02.0664 James & Nicholson | JN 664
Mens' Pullover
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
classic fit, light knitting quality, V-neck, mashine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.0663 James & Nicholson | JN 663
Ladies' Pullover
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
classic tailored fit, light knitting quality, V-neck, mashine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



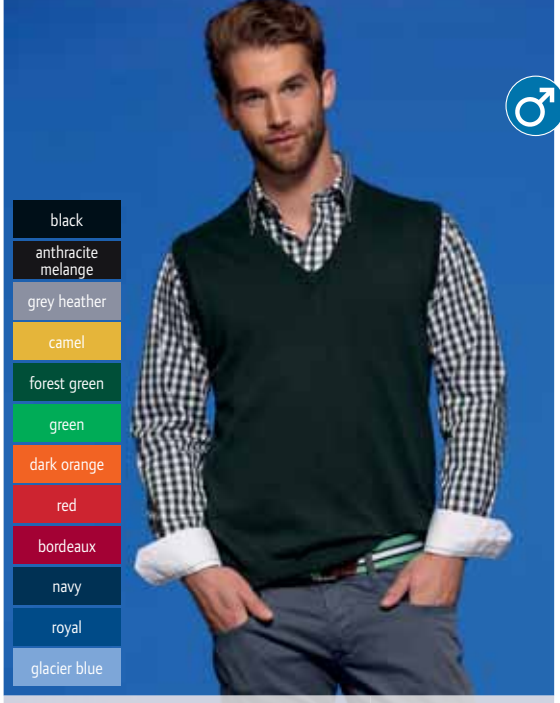
❸ 02.0668 James & Nicholson | JN 668



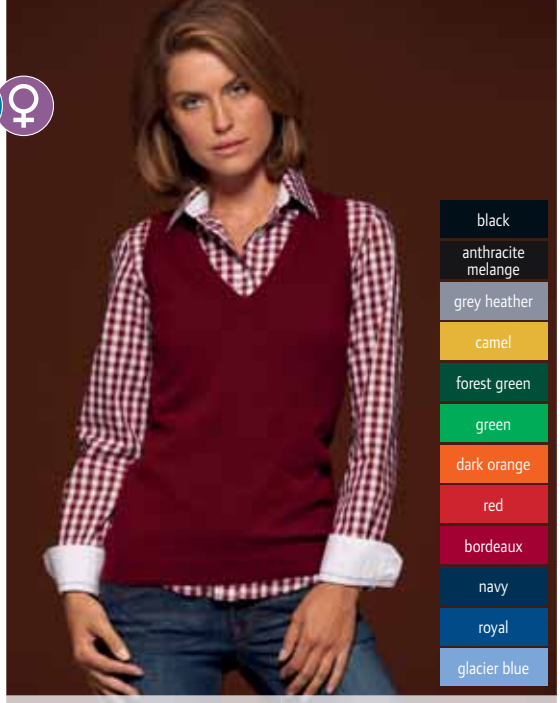
❹ 02.0667 James & Nicholson | JN 667

❸ 02.0668 James & Nicholson | JN 668
Men's Cardigan
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
classic fit, light knitting quality, V-neck, mashine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ 02.0667 James & Nicholson | JN 667
Ladies' Cardigan
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
classic tailored fit, light knitting quality, V-neck, mashine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❶ 02.0657
James & Nicholson | JN 657



❷ 02.0656
James & Nicholson | JN 656

❶ 02.0657 James & Nicholson | JN 657

Men's V-Neck Pullunder
260g/m², 100% combed cotton light knitted fabric, V- neck collar, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ 02.0656 James & Nicholson | JN 656

Ladies' V-Neck Pullunder
slightly waisted
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❸ 02.0659
James & Nicholson | JN 659



❹ 02.0658
James & Nicholson | JN 658

❸ 02.0659 James & Nicholson | JN 659

Men's V-Neck Pullover
260g/m², 100% combed cotton light knitted fabric, V-neck, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

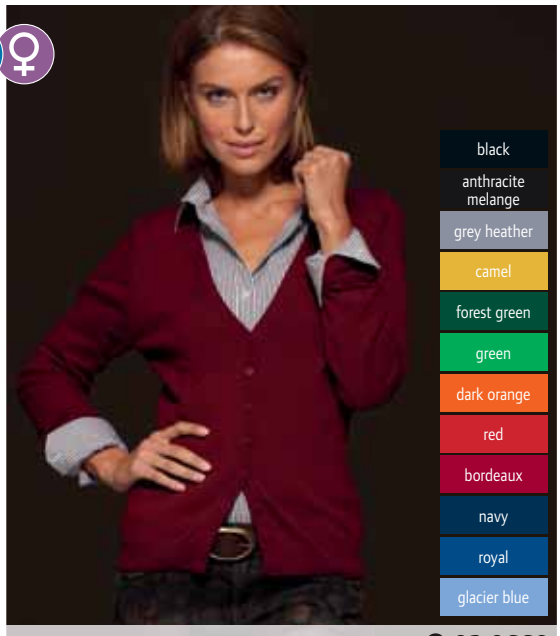
❹ 02.0658 James & Nicholson | JN 658

Ladies' V-Neck Pullover
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1





❺ 02.0661
James & Nicholson | JN 661



❻ 02.0660
James & Nicholson | JN 660

❺ 02.0661 James & Nicholson | JN 661

Men's V-Neck Cardigan
260g/m², 100% combed cotton light knitted fabric, V-neck, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ 02.0660 James & Nicholson | JN 660

Ladies' V-Neck Cardigan
fitted cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





BEST SELLER

POPLIN BW

❶ 02.0617
James & Nicholson | JN 617

POPLIN BW

❷ 02.0616
James & Nicholson | JN 616

❶ 02.0617 James & Nicholson | JN 617

Poplin Checked Shirt longsleeve
100g/m², 100% cotton
slightly waisted, uni-coloured insets on collar and cuff, high-quality poplin fabric, easy to iron thanks to easy-care finish, rounded hem, breast pocket, yokes at the back seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ 02.0616 James & Nicholson | JN 616

Poplin Check Blouse longsleeve
100g/m², 100% cotton
fitted feminine cut, uni-coloured insets on collar and cuff, high-quality poplin fabric, easy to iron thanks to easy-care finish, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

* this color is available for JN 616 only (ladies)


forest green/white


dark orange/blue/white


white/blue/yellow


black/white


graphite/white


green/white


dark orange/white


red/white


bordeaux/white


navy/white


navy/red/white


royal/white


royal/green/white


glacier blue/white


turquoise/white


purple/white *

JAMES & NICHOLSON



new

green/white

red/white

royal/white

matching leather trousers and hat see page 2/3

green/white

red/white

purple/white

royal/white

POPLIN BW

❸ 02.0638
James & Nicholson | JN 638

POPLIN BW

❹ 02.0637
James & Nicholson | JN 637

❸ 02.0638 James & Nicholson | JN 638

Men's Traditional Shirt
100g/m², 100% cotton
classic fit, slightly tailored, high quality poplin, easy-care fabric, roll-up sleeves with button, buttons in horn imitation, chest pocket, 2 back pleats, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 02.0637 James & Nicholson | JN 637

Ladies' Traditional Blouse
100g/m², 100% cotton
tailored fit, high quality poplin, easy-care fabric, roll-up sleeves with button, rounded hem, buttons in horn imitation
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❶ 02.0634
James & Nicholson | JN 634



❷ 02.0633 **James & Nicholson | JN 633**


navy/red white striped


blue/navy white striped


green/blue white striped


graphite/red white striped

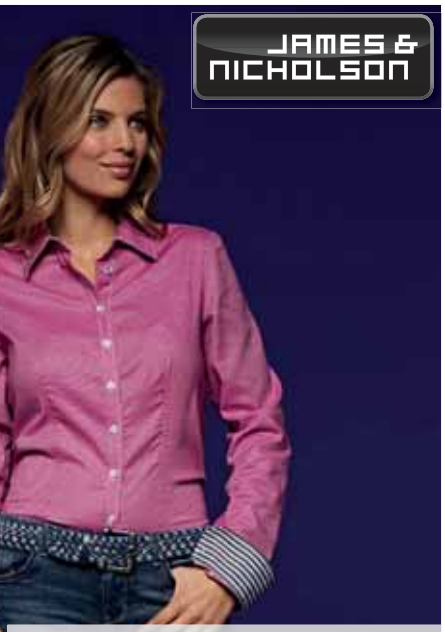

light blue/navy white striped


purple/graphite white striped


red/navy white striped



❸ 02.0632
James & Nicholson | JN 632



❹ 02.0631 **James & Nicholson | JN 631**


red white striped/navy


navy white striped/red


blue white striped/navy


green white striped/blue


light-blue white striped/navy


graphite white striped/purple


purple white striped/graphite



❺ 02.0611
James & Nicholson | JN 611



❻ 02.0613
James & Nicholson | JN 613

❶ 02.0634 James & Nicholson | JN 634
Dot Pattern Shirt longsleeve
100% cotton
slightly waisted, poplin with easy-care finish, easy to iron, contrast stripe design inside cuffs and collar, cuffs with 2 buttons, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ 02.0633 James & Nicholson | JN 633
Dot Pattern Blouse longsleeve
95% cotton, 5% elastane
poplin with easy-care finish, easy to iron, contrast stripe design inside cuffs and collar, cuffs with 2 buttons
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❸ 02.0632 James & Nicholson | JN 632
Striped Shirt longsleeve
100% cotton
poplin with easy-care finish, easy to iron, contrast dot-design inside cuffs and collar, cuffs with 2 buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ 02.0631 James & Nicholson | JN 631
Striped Blouse longsleeve
95% cotton, 5% elastane
slightly waisted, with darts at front and back, poplin with easy-care finish, easy to iron, contrast dot-design inside cuffs and collar, cuffs with 2 buttons
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❺ 02.0611 James & Nicholson | JN 611
Poplin Striped Shirt longsleeve
115g/m², 100% easy to iron cotton
trendy longer form, easy-care, trendy stripe design, made of soft fine poplin fabric, button-down collar, 2-layer yoke on the shoulders with 2 lateral pleats at the back, classic fit, slightly waisted, comfortable, french button placket, 2-button office cuffs, band in the inside of the collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 02.0613 James & Nicholson | JN 613
Poplin Check Shirt longsleeve
115g/m², 100% easy to iron cotton
lightly waisted, easy-care, trendy check pattern, made of fine poplin-fabric, new kent collar with collar stiffeners, band on the inside of the collar, french button placket, two-layer yoke on the shoulders, 2 lateral pleats at the back, chest pocket, 2-button office cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❶ 02.0191
James & Nicholson | JN 191



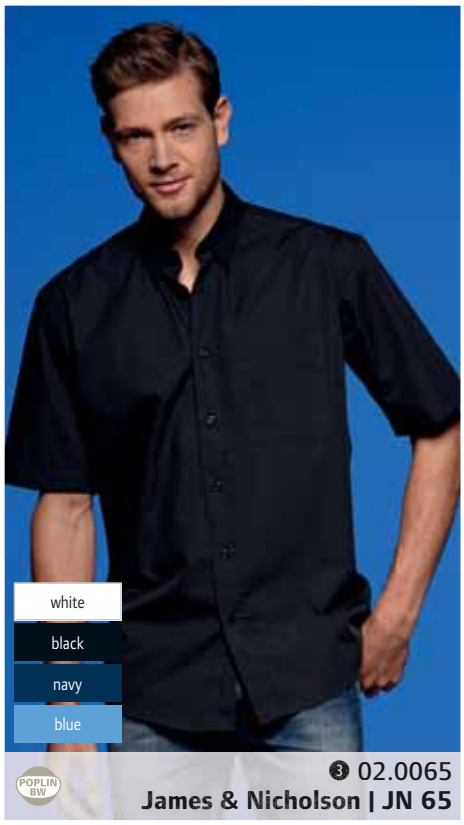
❷ 02.0614
James & Nicholson | JN 614

❶ 02.0191 James & Nicholson | JN 191

Poplin Shirt Classic Fit longsleeve
105g/m², 100% cotton
slightly waisted, high-quality poplin fabric with easy-care treating, soft and skin-friendly, very easy to iron, italian button placket, breast pocket, adjustable cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ 02.0614 James & Nicholson | JN 614

Poplin Blouse longsleeve
105g/m², 100% cotton
longer form, high-quality poplin with easy-care finish, soft and skin-friendly, especially easy to iron, closed collar form, two-layer yoke on the shoulders, feminine look due to dart seams at the chest and back, rounded hem, quilted button-placket, longer cuff
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❸ 02.0065
James & Nicholson | JN 65



❹ 02.0064
James & Nicholson | JN 64



❺ 02.0066
James & Nicholson | JN 66

❸ 02.0065 James & Nicholson | JN 65

Poplin Buttondown Shirt shortsleeve
135g/m², 100% cotton
fine cotton-poplin fabric with easy-care finish, button-down collar, buttons in matching colors, pleat at the back, chest pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 02.0064 James & Nicholson | JN 64

Poplin Buttondown Shirt
135g/m², 100% cotton
fine cotton-poplin fabric with easy-care finish, button-down collar, buttons in matching colors, pleat at the back, chest pocket, adjustable cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❺ 02.0066 James & Nicholson | JN 66

Poplin Blouse longsleeve
135g/m², 100% cotton
waisted cut with dart seams, fine cotton-poplin fabric with easy-care finish, classic spread collar, buttons in matching colors, back seam
S – M – L – XL
20 1



TWILL

❶ 02.0615
James & Nicholson | JN 615



❷ 02.0061
James & Nicholson | JN 61

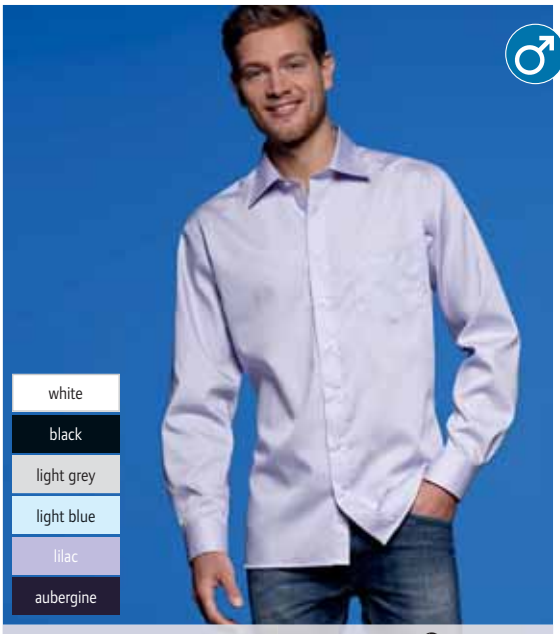
❶ 02.0615 James & Nicholson | JN 615

Twill Blouse longsleeve
120g/m², 100% non-iron cotton
longer form, closed collar form, 2-layer yoke on the shoulders, feminine look, rounded hem, quilted button-placket, 1-button cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ 02.0061 James & Nicholson | JN 61

Men's Chambray Business Shirt longsleeve
135g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyamide
easy-care cotton chambray fabric, classic spread collar, buttons in mother of pearl look, 2 pleats at the back, chest pocket, adjustable cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



TWILL

❸ 02.0606
James & Nicholson | JN 606



TWILL

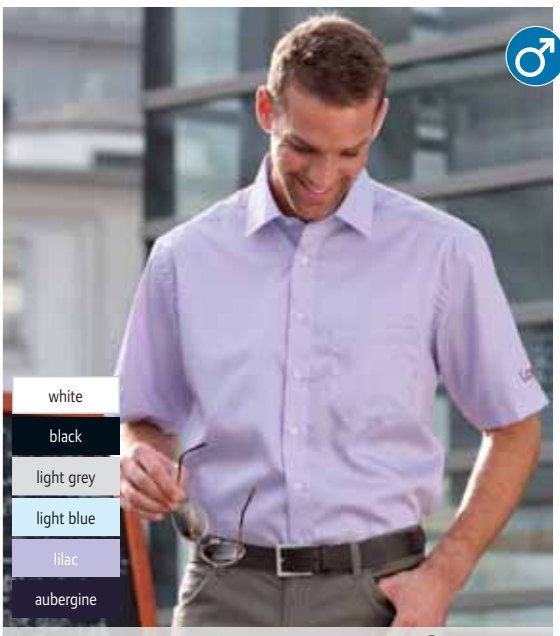
❹ 02.0608
James & Nicholson | JN 608

❸ 02.0606 James & Nicholson | JN 606

Twill Business Shirt longsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
non-iron twill fabric, new kent collar, buttons in matching colors, yoke at the back and breast pocket, adjustable cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 02.0608 James & Nicholson | JN 608

Twill Business Blouse longsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
waisted cut, non-iron twill fabric, open collar form, buttons in matching colors, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



TWILL

❺ 02.0607
James & Nicholson | JN 607



TWILL

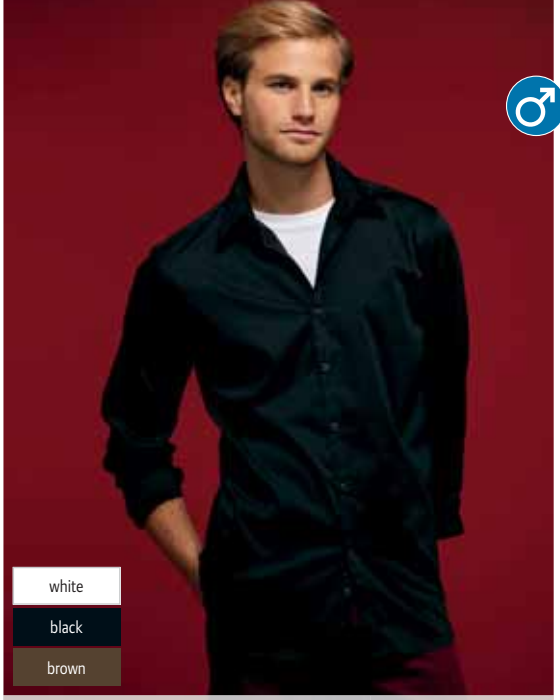
❻ 02.0609
James & Nicholson | JN 609

❺ 02.0607 James & Nicholson | JN 607

Twill Business Shirt shortsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
iron-free twill fabric, new kent collar, buttons in matching colors, yoke at the back and breast pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 02.0609 James & Nicholson | JN 609

Twill Business Blouse shortsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
waisted cut, non-iron twill fabric, open collar form, buttons in matching colors, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1





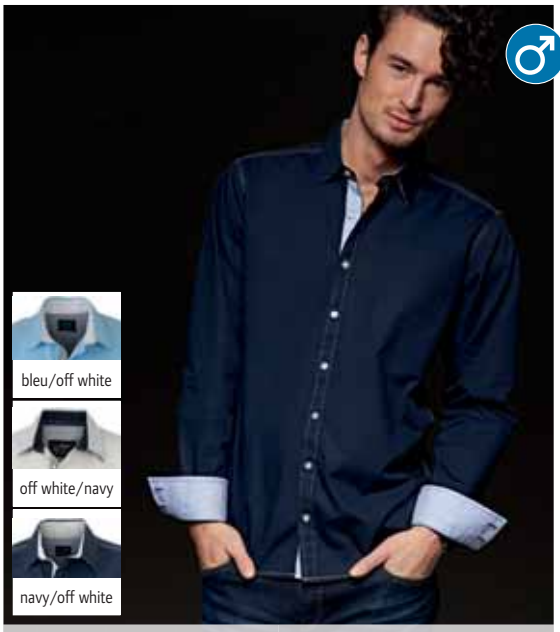
❶ 02.0193 James & Nicholson | JN 193
Slim-Fit Shirt longsleeve
95g/m², 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane
waisted cut, fine elastic and skin-friendly poplin fabric with easy-care finish, small and smooth collar, french button placket, adjustable cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

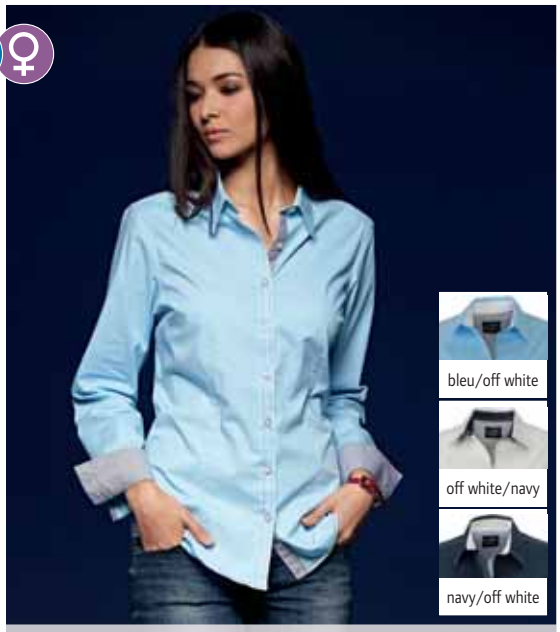
❷ 02.0194 James & Nicholson | JN 194
Blouse Slim-Fit longsleeve
95g/m², 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane
waisted cut, for business and city, fine elastic and skin-friendly poplin fabric with easy-care finish, darts at the front and back, small smooth collar
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❶ 02.0193 James & Nicholson | JN 193

❷ 02.0194 James & Nicholson | JN 194

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❸ 02.0636 James & Nicholson | JN 636
Shirt „Casual" longsleeve
100% cotton
classic fit, slightly waisted, classic cotton quality, effective contrasting seams, inside of collar, placket and cuffs in contrasting design, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ 02.0635 James & Nicholson | JN 635
Blouse „Casual" longsleeve
95% cotton, 5% elastane
slightly waisted, classic cotton quality, effective contrasting seams, inside of collar, placket and cuffs in contrasting design, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❸ 02.0636 James & Nicholson | JN 636

❹ 02.0635 James & Nicholson | JN 635



❺ 02.0628 James & Nicholson | JN 628
Denim Blouse
100% combed cotton
conspicuous back-stitch seams, press studs in mother-of-pearl look, 2 chest pockets, classic rear yoke, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❻ 02.0629 James & Nicholson | JN 629
Denim Shirt
100% combed cotton
conspicuous back-stitch seams, 2 chest pockets, classic rear yoke, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❺ 02.0628 James & Nicholson | JN 628

❻ 02.0629 James & Nicholson | JN 629



❶ 20.K789
Kariban | K789



❷ 20.K790
Kariban | K790

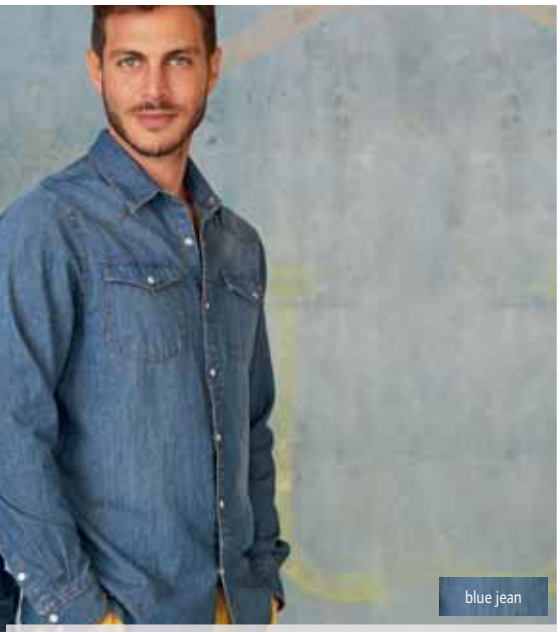
KARIBAN

❶ 20.K789
Kariban | K789
Men's Chino Trousers
100% cotton twill, enzyme washed slim, straight cut, YKK zipper plus button, belt loops, 2 side pockets, 1 ticket pocket, 2 piped rear pockets, french sizes, please have a look at our size table
(56) – (38) – (40) – (42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54)
20 1

❷ 20.K790
Kariban | K790
Ladies' Chino Trousers
(34) – (36) – (38) – (40) – (42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50)
20 1



❸ 20.K518
Kariban | K518



❹ 20.K519
Kariban | K519

❸ 20.K518
Kariban | K518
Denim Blouse longsleeve
shaped hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❹ 20.K519
Kariban | K519
Denim Shirt longsleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed
fitted style, stud buttons, 2 studded chest pockets with flap, studded cuffs, front and back yokes
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1



❺ 20.K546
Kariban | K546



❻ 20.K547
Kariban | K547

❺ 20.K546
Kariban | K546
Twill Shirt „Nevada II" longsleeve
155g/m², 100% cotton
garment washed, button down collar, left chest pocket, self colored buttons
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
20 1

❻ 20.K547
Kariban | K547
Twill Shirt „Ariana" shortsleeve
140g/m², 100% cotton
button down collar, left chest pocket, self colored buttons
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
25 1

KARIBAN



❶ 20.K548
Kariban | K548
Polycotton Blouse „Judith" shortsleeve
110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
easy care fabric, soft collar, self colored buttons, left chest pocket, 1 spare button, shaped hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 20.K551
Kariban | K551
Polycotton Shirt „Ace" shortsleeve
100g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
left chest pocket, classic collar, matching buttons, shaped hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

POPLIN MIX ❶ 20.K548 **Kariban | K548**

POPLIN MIX ❷ 20.K551 **Kariban | K551**



white black zinc silver brown wine burnt lime orange classic red navy bright sky bright turquoise

KARIBAN



❸ 20.K545
Kariban | K545
Polycotton Shirt „Jofrey" longsleeve
110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
left chest pocket, self colored buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

❹ 20.K549
Kariban | K549
Polycotton Blouse „Jessica" longsleeve
110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
easy care fabric, soft collar, self colored buttons, left chest pocket, angle cut adjustable cuff, 1 spare button, shaped hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

POPLIN MIX ❸ 20.K545 **Kariban | K545**

POPLIN MIX ❹ 20.K549 **Kariban | K549**



white black zinc silver brown wine burnt lime orange classic red navy bright sky bright turquoise



sapphire
turquoise
royal
light blue
mid blue
navy
lilac
purple
rich violet
aubergine
hot pink
pink
burgundy
red
strawberry red
orange
sunflower
white*
lime
bottle
emerald
aqua
natural
khaki
mocha
brown
black*
steel
dark grey
silver

BEST SELLER



❶ 39.0200 **Premier | PR200**

❷ 39.0300 **Premier | PR300**



❸ 39.0202 **Premier | PR202**

❹ 39.0302 **Premier | PR302**

PREMIER®

❶ 39.0200 Premier | PR200

Poplin Shirt longsleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton classic fit, stiffened formal collar, pocket on left chest, button fastened cuffs, also fit cufflings, easy care, OEKO-TEX® standard 100

*37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48. – 53.**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❷ 39.0300 Premier | PR300

Poplin Blouse longsleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton feminine fit, stiffened formal collar, no pocket, easy care, OEKO-TEX® standard 100

6_2XS – 8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL

36 6

❸ 39.0202 Premier | PR202

Poplin Shirt shortsleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton classic fit, stiffened formal collar, pocket on left chest, easy care, OEKO-TEX® standard 100

*37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48. – 53.**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ 39.0302 Premier | PR302

Poplin Blouse shortsleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton feminine fit and collar, rounded bottom hem, self collar buttons, no pocket, bust and back darts, easy care, OEKO-TEX® standard 100

6_2XS – 8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL

36 6

❺ 39.0715 Premier | PR715

Epaulettes 2-pack

100% polyester, plain weave matching art. 39.0212, 39.0312, 39.0210, Velcro® fastening, embroidery/printing area 9x5cm, sold in pairs, OEKO-TEX® standard 100

onesize

100 10

❻ 39.0212 Premier | PR212

Pilot Shirt shortsleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton lassic fit, stiffened collar, 2 mitred chest pockets with button flaps, combined pen pocket on left chest, tabs for epaulettes (art. 39.0715) on shoulders, easy care, OEKO-TEX® standard 100

37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48.

36 6

❼ 39.0312 Premier | PR312

Pilot Blouse shortsleeve

fitted cut

8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL

36 6

❽ 39.0210 Premier | PR210

Pilot Shirt longsleeve

classic fit

37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48.

36 6



❺ 39.0715 **Premier | PR715**

❻ 39.0212 **Premier | PR212**

❼ 39.0312 **Premier | PR312**



❽ 39.0210 **Premier | PR210**

RUSSELL COLLECTION SINCE 1902





❶ 11.934M
Russell | 934M
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
classic cut, classic style boned collar, rounded 2 button adjustable cuff plus single button on cuff gauntlet, back yoke with 2 side pleats, mitred edge pocket over left chest, straight bottom hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 11.934F
Russell | 934F
Poplin Blouse longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
classic cut, classic single-button collar, rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs, V-shaped pocket over left chest, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

POPLIN MIX ❶ 11.934M **Russell | 934M**

POPLIN MIX ❷ 11.934F **Russell | 934F**



white | black | lime | orange | classic red | purple | corporate blue | turquoise

RUSSELL COLLECTION SINCE 1902



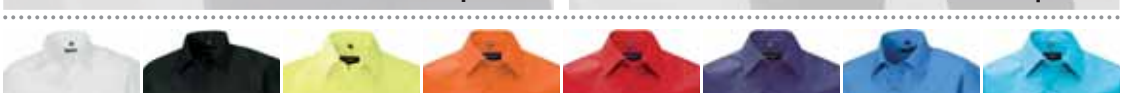


❸ 11.935M
Russell | 935M
Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
classic cut, classic style boned collar, back yoke with 2 side pleats, pocket over left chest mitred edge, straight bottom hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 11.935F
Russell | 935F
Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
classic cut, classic single-button collar, V-shaped pocket over left chest, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

POPLIN MIX ❸ 11.935M **Russell | 935M**

POPLIN MIX ❹ 11.935F **Russell | 935F**



white | black | lime | orange | classic red | purple | corporate blue | turquoise

❶ 11.960M
Russell | 960M
Ultimate Stretch Shirt longsleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elasto-multiester Lycra® T400
fitted cut, short leaf semi cut-away collar, narrow placket, square edged cuffs, cuff link options, darts at back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for a lasting fit, moisture management for cool comfort, longer cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 11.960F
Russell | 960F
Ultimate Stretch Blouse longsleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elasto-multiester Lycra® T400
fitted cut, neat modern collar, concealed placket, cocktail cuffs, darts at back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for a lasting fit, moisture management for cool comfort, longer cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❸ 11.962M
Russell | 962M
Herringbone Shirt longsleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
tailored cut, short leaf semi cut-away collar, narrow placket, rounded cuffs, cuff link options, no show through, longer cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 11.962F
Russell | 962F
Herringbone Blouse longsleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
fitted cut, neat modern collar, narrow width placket, stylish narrow cuff with extended gauntlet, darts at chest front and back hem, no show through, longer cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❺ 11.946M
Russell | 946M
Stretch Shirt longsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane poplin
fitted cut, elegant semi flared collar with one button cuffs with mother of pearl shimmer with 2 buttons, plus 1 extra button on the cuff, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 11.946F
Russell | 946F
Stretch Blouse 3/4 sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane poplin
fitted cut, classic collar with a button on the back and darts at the front for feminine fitted shape slotted, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1



❶ 11.960M
Russell | 960M



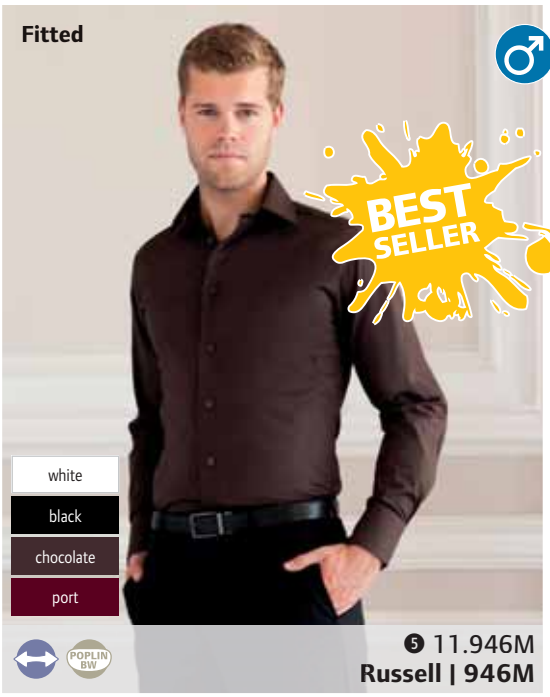
❷ 11.960F
Russell | 960F



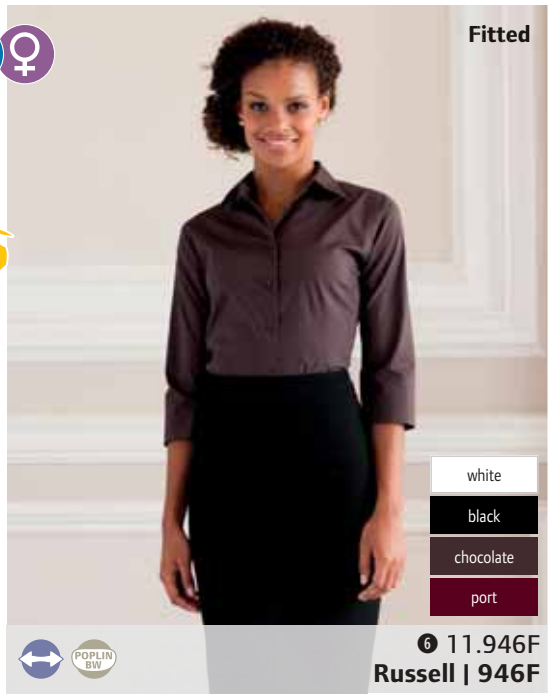
❸ 11.962M
Russell | 962M



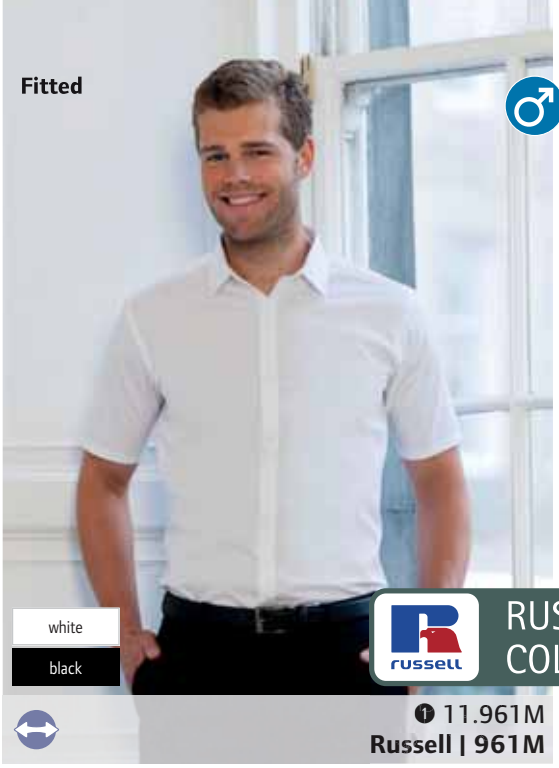
❹ 11.962F
Russell | 962F

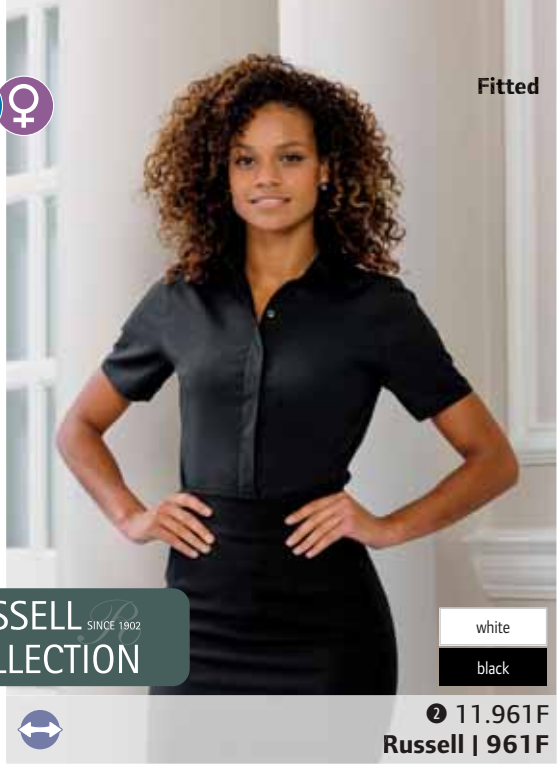


❺ 11.946M
Russell | 946M



❻ 11.946F
Russell | 946F



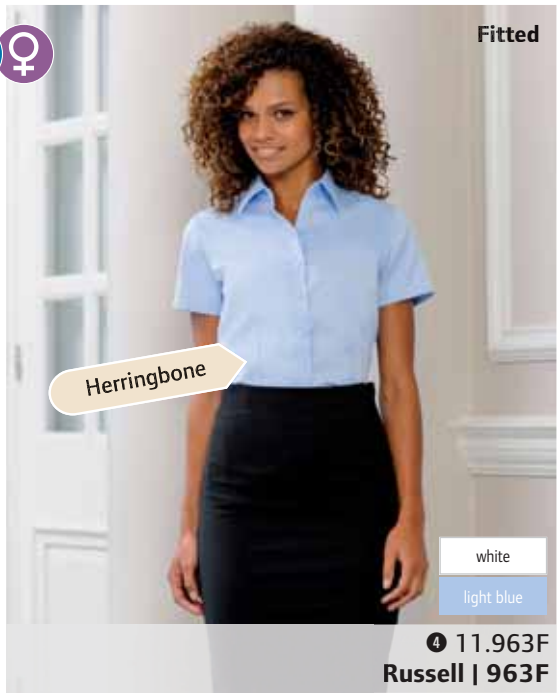


RUSSELL COLLECTION SINCE 1902

❶ 11.961M
Russell | 961M

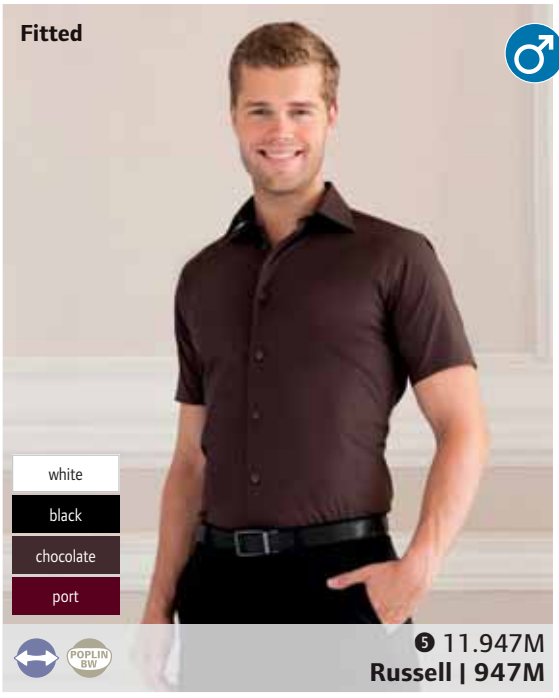
❷ 11.961F
Russell | 961F

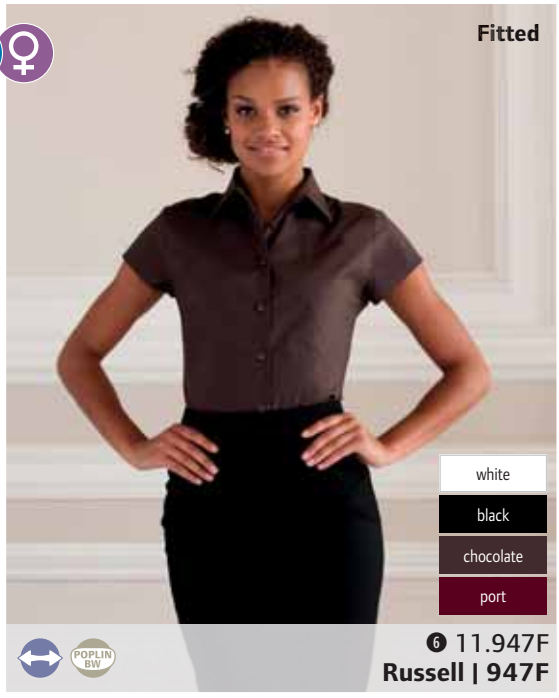




❸ 11.963M
Russell | 963M

❹ 11.963F
Russell | 963F





❺ 11.947M
Russell | 947M

❻ 11.947F
Russell | 947F

❶ 11.961M
Russell | 961M
Ultimate Stretch Shirt shortsleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elasto-multiester Lycra® T400
fitted cut, short leaf semi cut-away collar, narrow placket, darts at back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for a lasting fit, moisture management for cool comfort, longer cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 11.961F
Russell | 961F
Ultimate Stretch Blouse shortsleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elasto-multiester Lycra® T400
fitted cut, neat modern collar, concealed placket, darts at back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for a lasting fit, moisture management for cool comfort, longer cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❸ 11.963M
Russell | 963M
Herringbone Shirt shortsleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
tailored cut, short leaf semi cut-away collar, narrow placket, no sho through, longer cut
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

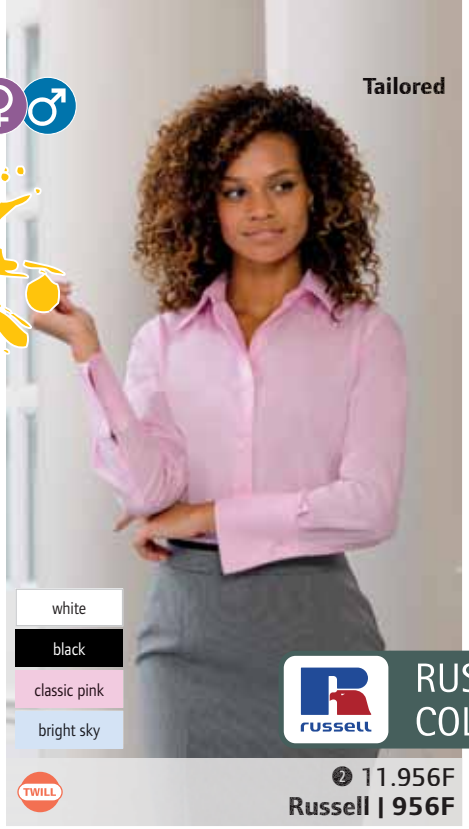
❹ 11.963F
Russell | 963F
Herringbone Blouse shortsleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
fitted cut, neat modern collar, narrow width placket, darts at chest front and back hem, no show through, longer cut
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❺ 11.947M
Russell | 947M
Stretch Shirt shortsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane poplin
fitted cut, elegant semi flared collar with a button with pearly, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 11.947F
Russell | 947F
Stretch Blouse shortsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane poplin
fitted cut, classic collar with a button on the back and darts at the front for feminine fitted shape, capped short sleeves, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1



❶ 11.956M
Russell | 956M

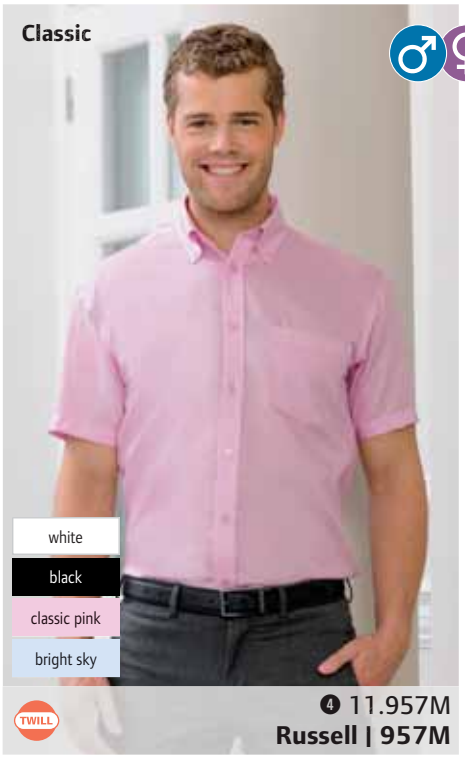


❷ 11.956F
Russell | 956F



❸ 11.958M
Russell | 958M

RUSSELL SINCE 1902
COLLECTION



❹ 11.957M
Russell | 957M



❺ 11.957F
Russell | 957F



❻ 11.959M
Russell | 959M

❶ 11.956M **Russell | 956M**
Non-Iron Shirt longsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton micro twill
classic cut, innovative fabric that holds the shirt fresh and in form, semi-issued button-down collar, chest pocket, left angled cuffs with cuff links worn, rear shoulder yoke with box pleat, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

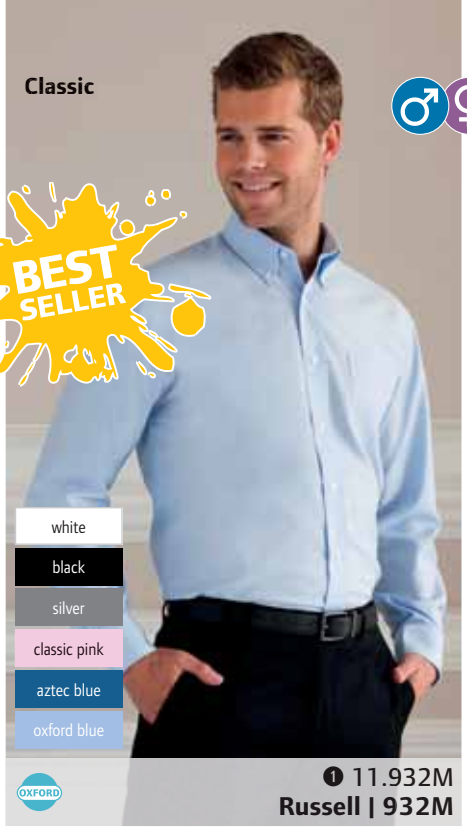
❷ 11.956F **Russell | 956F**
Non-Iron Blouse longsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton micro twill
tailored cut, innovative fabric that holds the shirt fresh and in shape, generously cut collar with long laces, fashion double button closure, flared sleeves with cuffs and button, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❸ 11.958M **Russell | 958M**
Non-Iron Shirt longsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton micro twill
tailored cut, absolutely non-iron, innovative and sophisticated in fashionable design, semi-issued, rod-reinforced collar, cuffs beveled either with cuff links worn rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

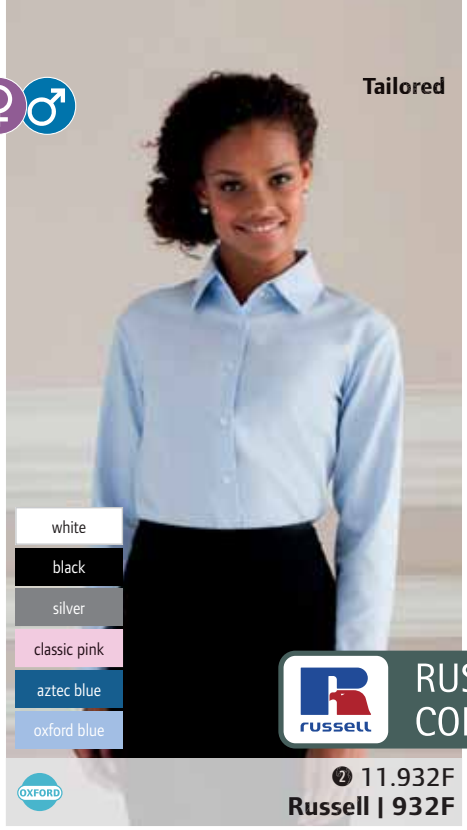
❹ 11.957M **Russell | 957M**
Non-Iron Shirt shortsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton micro twill
classic cut, innovative fabric that holds the shirt fresh and in form, semi-issued button-down collar, left chest pocket, double folded down sleeves, back yoke with 2 folds inserted at the sides, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❺ 11.957F **Russell | 957F**
Non-Iron Blouse shortsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton micro twill
tailored cut, innovative fabric that holds the shirt fresh and in shape, generously cut collar with long laces, fashion double button closure, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 11.959M **Russell | 959M**
Non-Iron Shirt shortsleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton micro twill
tailored cut, absolutely non-iron, innovative and sophisticated in fashionable design, semi flared rod-reinforced collar, double folded down sleeves, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❶ 11.932M **Russell | 932M**

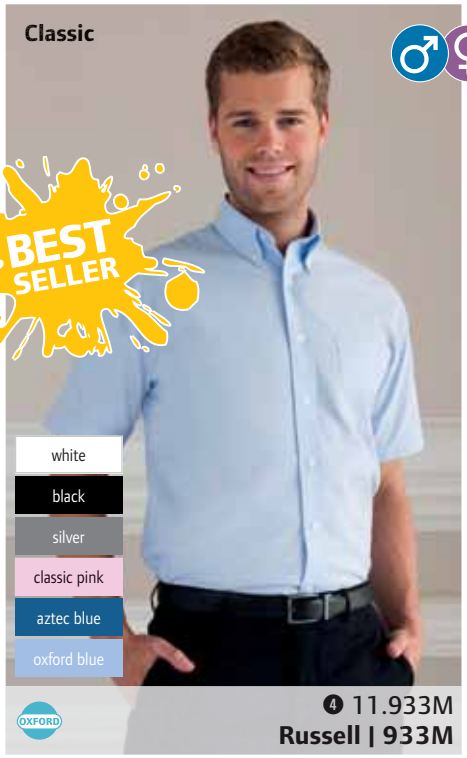


❷ 11.932F **Russell | 932F**

RUSSELL COLLECTION SINCE 1902



❸ 11.922M **Russell | 922M**



❹ 11.933M **Russell | 933M**



❺ 11.933F **Russell | 933F**



❻ 11.923M **Russell | 923M**

❶ 11.932M Russell | 932M
Oxford Shirt longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester oxford
classic cut, button down collar, back yoke with 2 side pleats, rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs plus single button on cuff gauntlet, V-shaped pocket over left chest, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

❷ 11.932F Russell | 932F
Oxford Blouse longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester oxford
tailored cut, 2 button collar stand with classic shaped collar, darts at bustline and back panel for tailored fit, rounded 2 button adjustable cuffs, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

❸ 11.922M Russell | 922M
Oxford Shirt longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester oxford
tailored cut, stiffened semi-cutaway boned collar, stylish, rounded edge 2 button adjustable cuff, with option for cuff links, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 11.933M Russell | 933M
Oxford Shirt shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester oxford
classic cut, button-down collar, back yoke with 2 side pleats, V-shaped pocket over left chest, rounded hem, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

❺ 11.933F Russell | 933F
Oxford Blouse shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester oxford
tailored cut, 2 button collar stand with classic shaped collar, darts at bustline and back panel for tailored fit, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1

❻ 11.923M Russell | 923M
Oxford Shirt shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester oxford
tailored cut, stiffened semi-cutaway boned collar, double turnback hem on sleeves, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❶ 11.954M
Russell | 954M
Tencel® Shirt longsleeve
136g/m², 54% cotton, 46% Tencel® Lyocell twill fitted cut, semi-flared collar and lower collar with 2 buttons, satin ribbon in pink stitching along the collar, cuffs with 2 buttons, shoulder yoke, stitched triple, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 11.954F
Russell | 954F
Tencel® Blouse 3/4 sleeve
136g/m², 54% cotton, 46% Tencel® Lyocell twill fitted cut, form-fitting, generously cut collar with long laces, pink satin ribbon along neck seam, square, wide cuffs with side slits for better movement, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

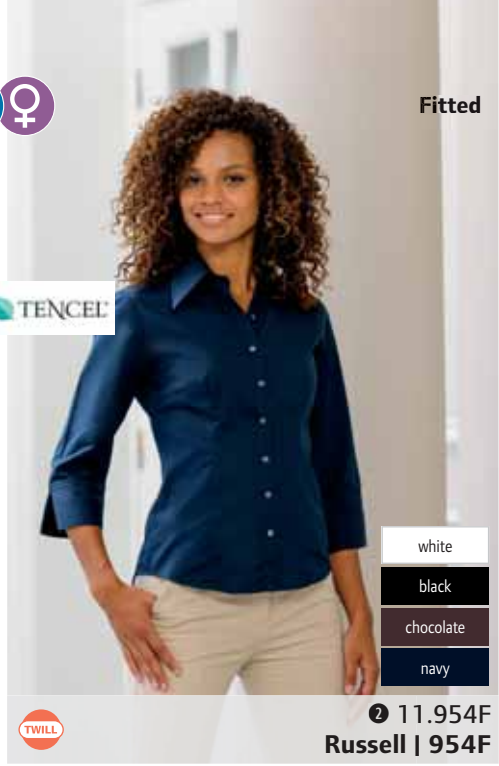
❸ 11.936M
Russell | 936M
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton poplin
classic cut, rod reinforced classic collar with 2 buttons, adjustable cuffs, plus 1 extra button on the cuff, left chest pocket, straight-cut hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 11.936F
Russell | 936F
Poplin Blouse longsleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton poplin
classic cut, classic collar with a button on the left breast pocket, rounded with 2 buttons, adjustable cuffs, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

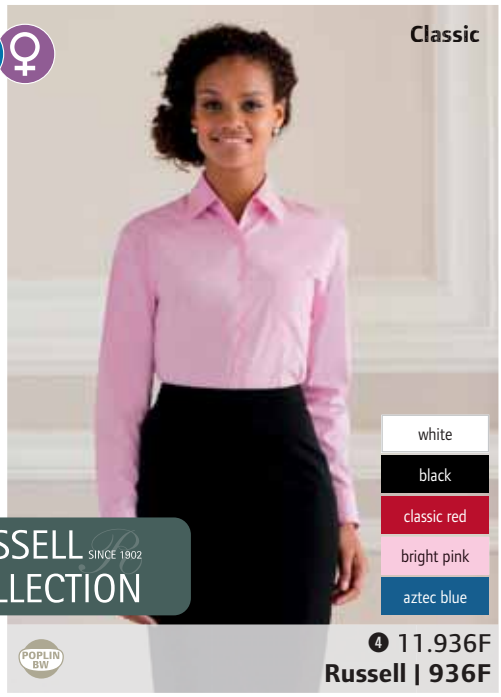
❺ 11.924M
Russell | 924M
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin tailored cut, modern stiffened, semi-cutaway boned collar, stylish rounded edge 2 button adjustable cuff, with option for cuff links, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

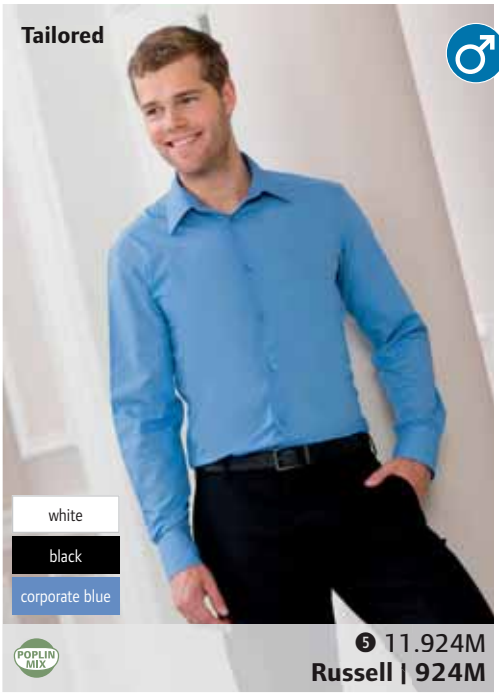
❻ 11.924F
Russell | 924F
Poplin Blouse longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin fitted cut, concealed placket, stylish yoke design, darts on bust front hem and back panel for fitted shape, decorative top stitch on darts, modern rounded 2 button cuffs, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1









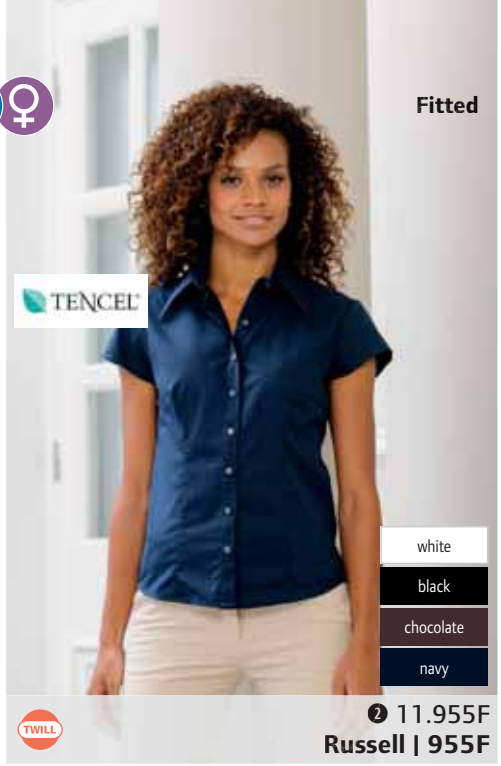




russell
RUSSELL SINCE 1902
COLLECTION



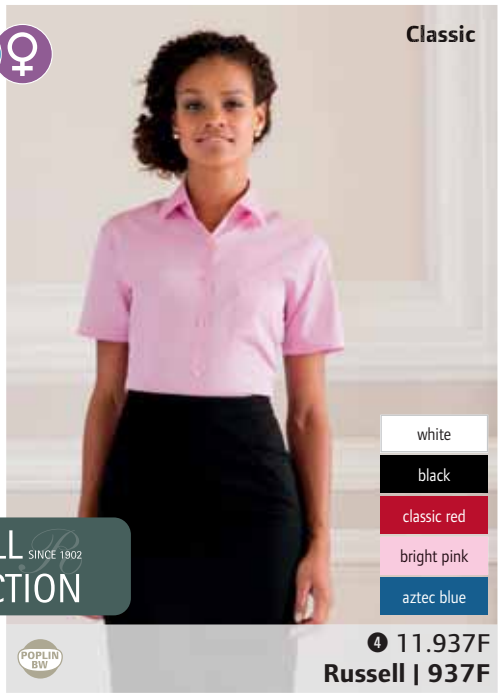
❶ 11.955M
Russell | 955M



❷ 11.955F
Russell | 955F

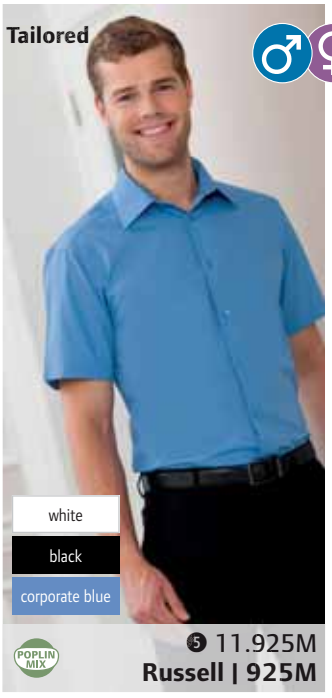


❸ 11.937M
Russell | 937M

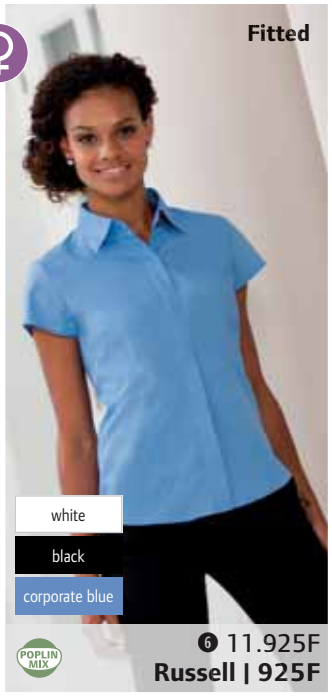


❹ 11.937F
Russell | 937F

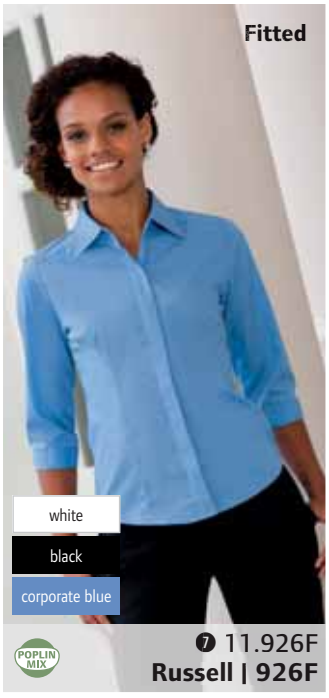
RUSSELL SINCE 1902
COLLECTION



❺ 11.925M
Russell | 925M



❻ 11.925F
Russell | 925F



❼ 11.926F
Russell | 926F

❶ 11.955M
Russell | 955M
Tencel® Shirt shortsleeve
136g/m², 54% cotton, 46% Tencel® Lyocell twill fitted cut, reinforced rod, semi-flared collar and lower collar with 2 buttons, satin ribbon in pink stitching along the collar, jacket hem with V-shaped outlet, triple stitched, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 11.955F
Russell | 955F
Tencel® Blouse shortsleeve
136g/m², 54% cotton, 46% Tencel® Lyocell twill fitted cut, generously cut collar with long points, pink satin ribbon along neck seam, V-shaped sides use at the hem, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 11.937M
Russell | 937M
Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton poplin
classic cut, rod reinforced, classic collar, left chest pocket, straight-cut hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 11.937F
Russell | 937F
Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton poplin
classic cut, classic collar with a button on the left breast pocket, rounded collar, spare buttons, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❺ 11.925M
Russell | 925M
Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin tailored cut, modern stiffened, semi-cutaway boned collar, double turnback hem on sleeves, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 11.925F
Russell | 925F
Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin fitted cut, concealed placket, stylish yoke design, darts on bust front hem and back panel for fitted shape, decorative top stitch on darts, fashionable cap sleeves, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❼ 11.926F
Russell | 926F
Poplin Blouse 3/4 Sleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin fitted cut, concealed placket, stylish yoke design, darts on bust front hem and back panel for fitted shape, decorative top stitch on darts, ¾ length sleeve, 2 button adjustable narrow cuff, rounded hem, spare buttons, tumble dry, 50° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❶ 11.916M
Russell | 916M
Twill Shirt longsleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton twill classic cut, casual button-down collar, color matching, fishbone back neck tape, left chest pocket, rounded hem, fabric strap at shoulder yoke and V-shaped inset at side seam, rounded cuffs with two buttons, spare buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

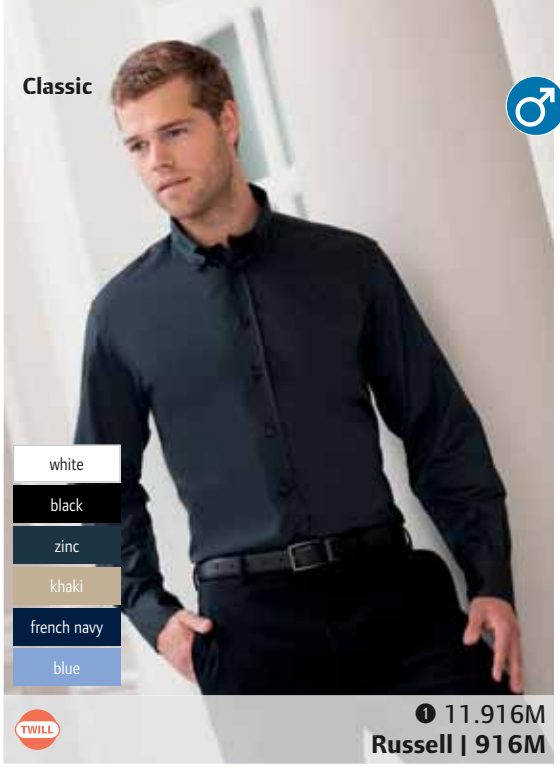
❷ 11.916F
Russell | 916F
Twill Blouse longsleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton twill classic cut, generously cut collar, color matching fishbone neck tape, rounded hem, fabric tab on the yoke, rounded cuffs with two buttons, spare buttons
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 11.991F
Russell | 991F
Ladies' Business Stretch Top shortsleeve
220g/m², 90% combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane
fitted cut, elastane content gives super soft hand feel and retains shape, longer hip skimming body length to suit all shapes, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
36 1

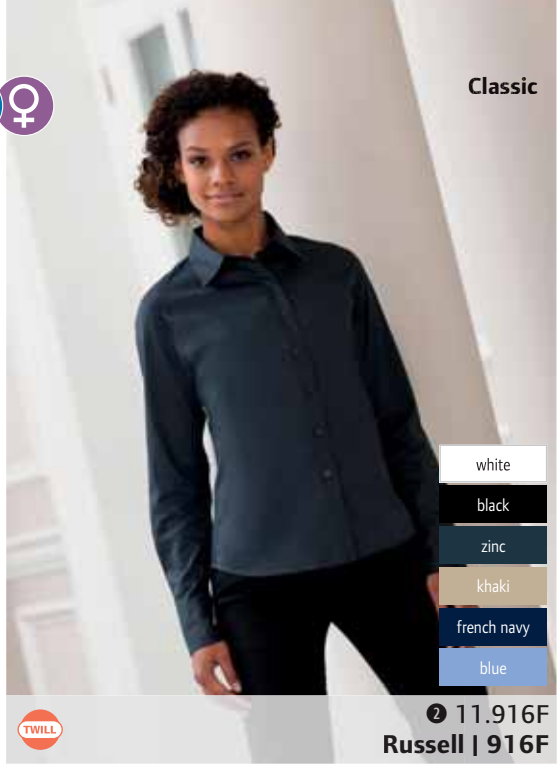
❹ 11.992F
Russell | 992F
Ladies' Business Stretch Top 3/4 sleeve
220g/m², 90% combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane
fitted cut, elastane content gives super soft hand feel and retains shape, longer hip skimming body length to suit all shapes, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
36 1

❺ 11.710M
Russell | 710M
V-Neck Pullover
275g/m², 50% acrylic, 50% CottonBlend™
inlay at sleeveband and on waistband for excellent stretchability and stability of shape, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 11.710F
Russell | 710F
Ladies' Knitted V-Neck Pullover
275g/m², 50% acrylic, 50% CottonBlend™
elastane on cuffs and waistband trim to retain shape and smart appearance, quick to dry, easy to care, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



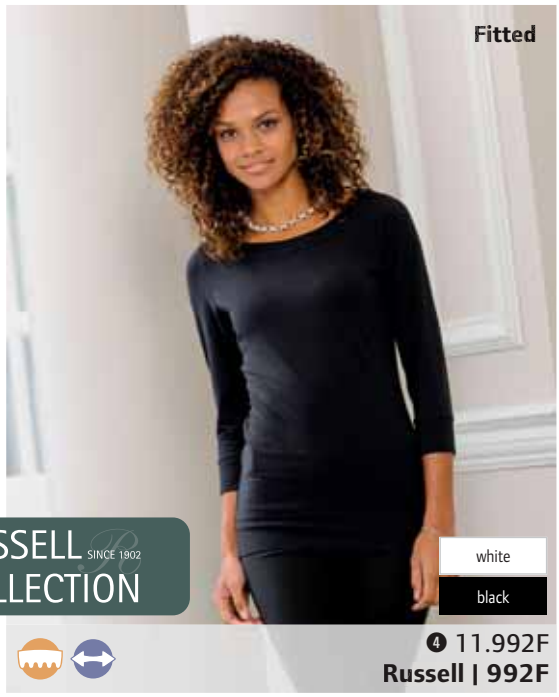
❶ 11.916M
Russell | 916M



❷ 11.916F
Russell | 916F



❸ 11.991F
Russell | 991F

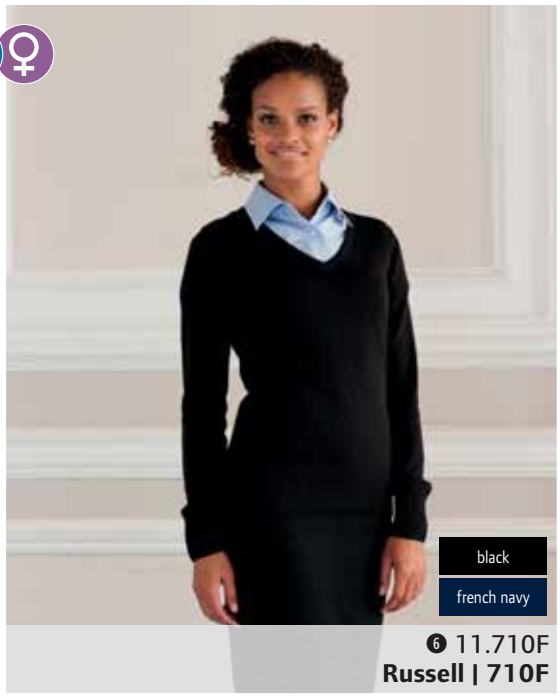


❹ 11.992F
Russell | 992F

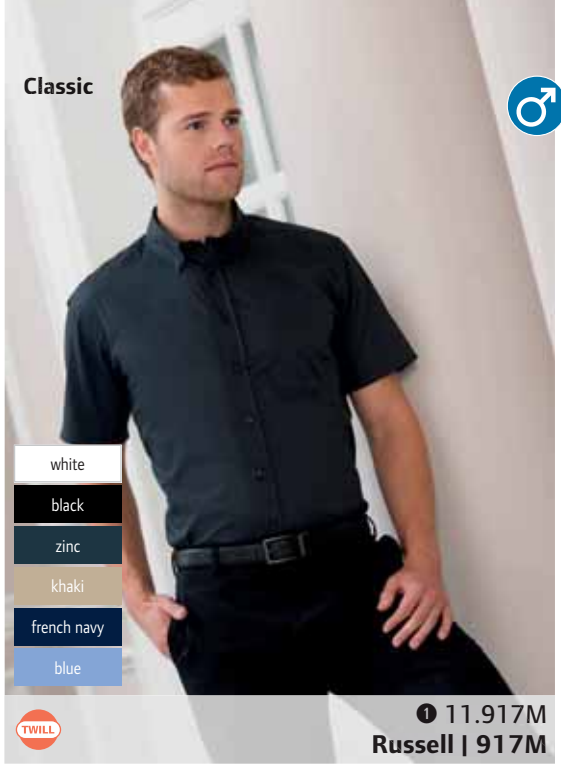
RUSSELL SINCE 1902 COLLECTION



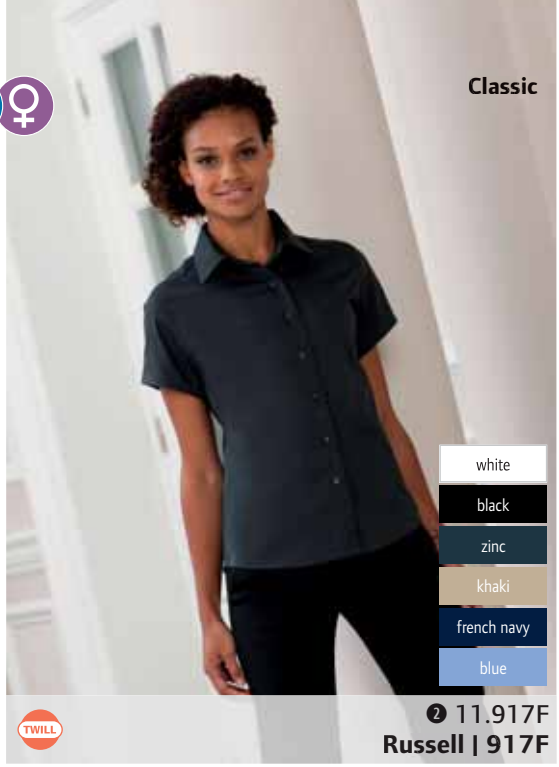
❺ 11.710M
Russell | 710M



❻ 11.710F
Russell | 710F



❶ 11.917M
Russell | 917M



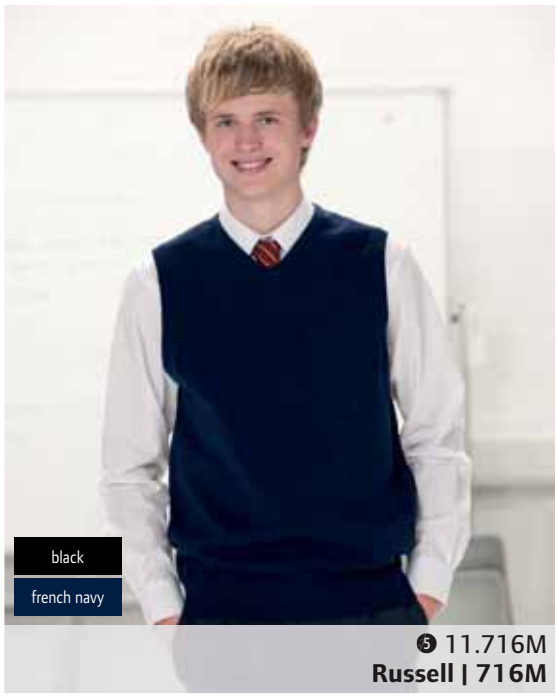
❷ 11.917F
Russell | 917F



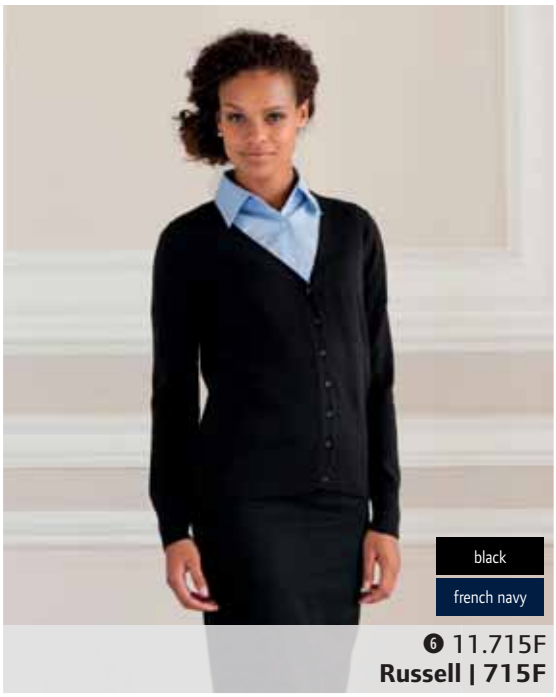
❸ 11.990F
Russell | 990F



❹ 11.993F
Russell | 993F



❺ 11.716M
Russell | 716M



❻ 11.715F
Russell | 715F

❶ 11.917M
Russell | 917M
Twill Shirt shortsleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton twill
classic cut, casual button-down collar, color matching, fishbone back neck tape, left chest pocket, rounded hem, fabric strap at shoulder yoke and V-shaped inset at side seam, rounded cuffs with two buttons, spare buttons
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

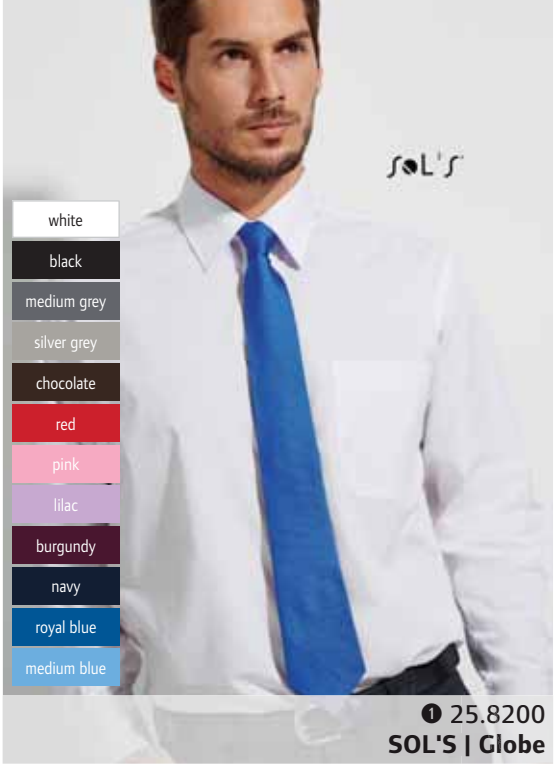
❷ 11.917F
Russell | 917F
Twill Blouse shortsleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton twill
classic cut, generously cut collar, color matching fishbone neck tape, rounded hem, fabric tab on the yoke, rounded cuffs with two buttons, spare buttons
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 11.990F
Russell | 990F
Ladies' Business Stretch Top sleeveless
220g/m², 90% combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane
fitted cut, elastane content gives super soft hand feel and retains shape, longer hip skimming body length to suit all shapes, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
36 1

❹ 11.993F
Russell | 993F
Ladies' Business Blouse-Stretch Shirt longsleeve
220g/m², 90% combed ring-spun cotton, 10% elastane
fitted cut, elastane content gives super soft hand feel and retains shape, longer hip skimming body lenght to suit all shapes, tumble dry, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
36 1

❺ 11.716M
Russell | 716M
V-Neck Slipover
275g/m², 50% acrylic, 50% CottonBlend™
elastane in collar and armholes holds the shape and provides a clean look, easy to clean, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

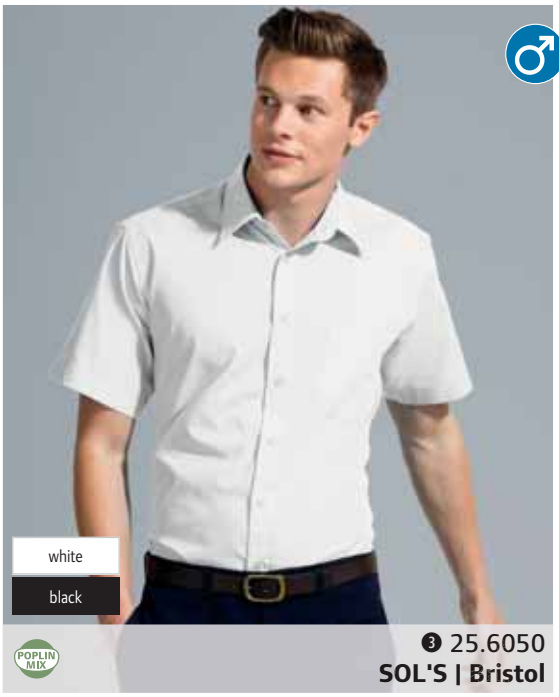
❻ 11.715F
Russell | 715F
Ladies' Knitted V-Neck Cardigan
275g/m², 50% acrylic, 50% CottonBlend™
elastane on cuffs and waistband trim to retain shape and smart appearance, self colored buttons, quick to dry, easy to care, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



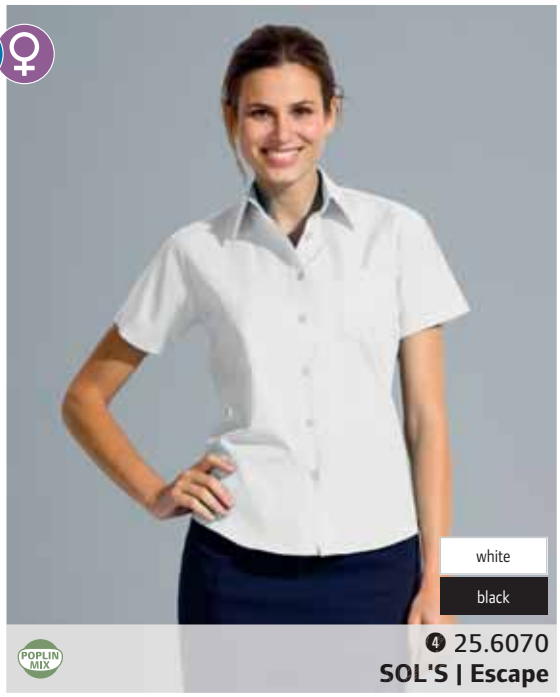
❶ 25.8200
SOL'S | Globe



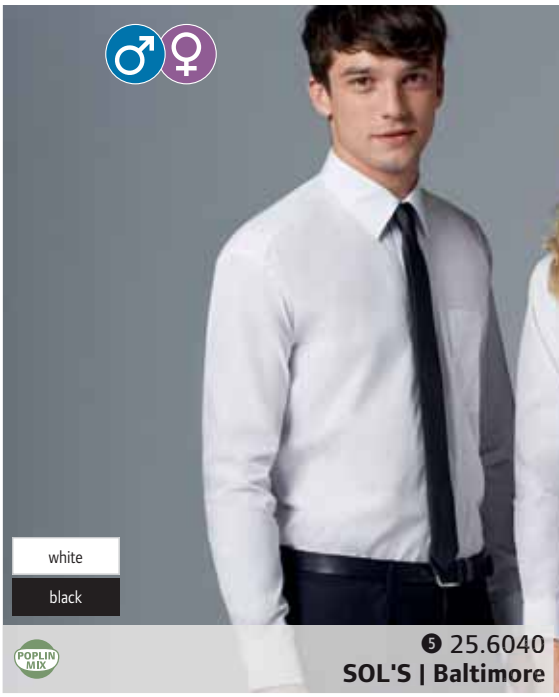
❷ 25.0598
SOL'S | Gatsby



❸ 25.6050
SOL'S | Bristol



❹ 25.6070
SOL'S | Escape



❺ 25.6040
SOL'S | Baltimore



❻ 25.6060
SOL'S | Executive

❶ 25.8200
SOL'S | Globe
Tie
100% polyester
smooth appearance, length: 150cm, width: 8cm
onesize
200 1

❷ 25.0598
SOL'S | Gatsby
Slim Tie
100% polyester satin, length: 152cm, width: 5cm
onesize
200 1

❸ 25.6050
SOL'S | Bristol
Men's Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Stiffened collar, heart side pocket, tone to tone 7-button placket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❹ 25.6070
SOL'S | Escape
Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❺ 25.6040
SOL'S | Baltimore
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
stiffened collar, heart side pocket, placket with 7 tone to tone buttons, adjustable 2-button cuffs and pointed end tab placket, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❻ 25.6060
SOL'S | Executive
Poplin Blouse longsleeve
classic fit
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❶ 25.1432
SOL'S | Bridget
Crepe Blouse shortsleeve
90g/m², 100% polyester, moss crepe
loose fit, soft fabric, simple plain design, feminine neckline with 1 button on the backside, neutral necklabel
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ 25.1433
SOL'S | Betty
Crepe Blouse longsleeve
90g/m², 100% polyester, moss crepe
loose fit, soft fabric, simple plain design, tone, on tone buttons, soft collar, cuffs with 1 button, rounded hem, neutral necklabel
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ 25.1432 SOL'S | Bridget

❷ 25.1433 SOL'S | Betty

❸ 25.1424
SOL'S | Jules Men
Men's Pants
240g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
slim fit, comfortable with elastane, beltloops, zipper, 2 side pockets with binding, rear pocket, french sizes, please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52
20 1

❹ 25.0142
SOL'S | Jules Women
Ladies' Pants 7/8
240g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
slim fit, comfortable with elastane, beltloops, zipper, 2 side pockets, 2 piped rear pockets, french sizes, please have a look at our size table
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1



❸ 25.1424 SOL'S | Jules Men

❹ 25.0142 SOL'S | Jules Women

❺ 25.1428
SOL'S | Barnet Men
Poplin Shirt Slim-Fit longsleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
slim fit, fine melange fabric, easy-care, classic collar, tone-on-tone buttons, cufflings with 2 buttons, rounded hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 25.1429
SOL'S | Barnet Women
Poplin Blouse longsleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
tailored fit, fine melange fabric, easy-care, classic collar, tone-on-tone buttons, cufflings with 1 button, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❺ 25.1428 SOL'S | Barnet Men

❻ 25.1429 SOL'S | Barnet Women



❶ 25.7060
SOL'S | Bradford

❷ 25.7050
SOL'S | Eternity

❶ 25.7060
SOL'S | Bradford
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton
stiffened collar, heart side pocket, 7 tone-on-tone buttons placket, 2-button adjustable cuffs and pointed tab end placket, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ 25.7050
SOL'S | Eternity
Poplin Shirt 3/4 Sleeve
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ 25.7070
SOL'S | Berkeley

❹ 25.7040
SOL'S | Energy

❸ 25.7070
SOL'S | Berkeley
Poplin Shirt shortsleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton
stiffened collarheart side pocket, 7 tone-on-tone buttons placket, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❹ 25.7040
SOL'S | Energy
Poplin Blouse shortsleeve
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❺ 25.6020
SOL'S | Embassy

❻ 25.6000
SOL'S | Boston

❺ 25.6020
SOL'S | Embassy
Oxford Blouse longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
classic 2 buttons collar, tone on tone 7 button placket, chest darts, rounded adjustable 2 button cuffs, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ 25.6000
SOL'S | Boston
Oxford Shirt longsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
2-button collar, heart side pocket, adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons, 2 side pleats at back, pointed end tab placket, easy care, dyed yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1



❶ 25.0570
SOL'S | Broker
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
slim fit, reinforced classic collar with contrasted bias, contrasted 7 tone on tone buttons placket, adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons and pointed end tab placket, inside contrasted cuffs, 2 back darts, round bottom, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

white/bright sky
titanium grey/black
bright sky/navy

❶ 25.0570 SOL'S | Broker

❷ 25.0569
SOL'S | Baxter Women
Poplin Blouse longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
slim fit, reinforced classic collar with contrasted bias, 7 black buttons placket with black bias, adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons and pointed tab end placket, 2 front and back darts, chest darts, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❸ 25.0567
SOL'S | Baxter Men
Poplin Shirt longsleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
slim fit, reinforced classic collar with contrasted bias, 7 black buttons placket with black bias, adjustable cuffs with 2 buttons and pointed tab end placket, 2 darts at back, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

white/black
opal grey/black
bright sky/navy
white striped/black

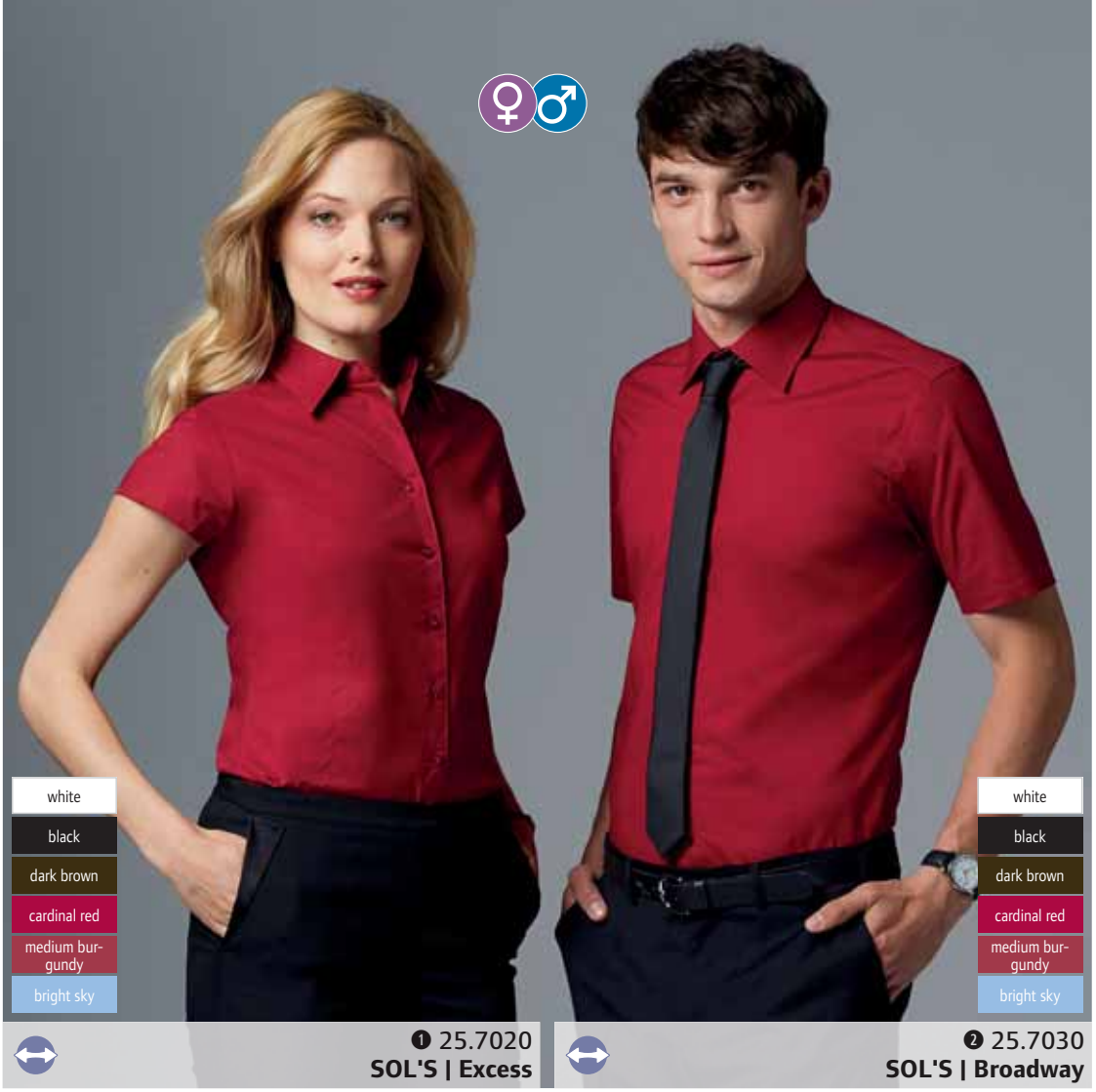
❷ 25.0569 SOL'S | Baxter Women
❸ 25.0567 SOL'S | Baxter Men

❹ 25.6010
SOL'S | Brisbane
Oxford Shirt shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
2-button collar, heart side pocket, 2 side pleats at back, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❺ 25.6030
SOL'S | Elite
Oxford Blouse shortsleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
classic 2-button collar, tone on tone 7 button placket, chest darts, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

white
black
silver
sky blue

❹ 25.6010 SOL'S | Brisbane
❺ 25.6030 SOL'S | Elite



❶ 25.7020
SOL'S | Excess

❷ 25.7030
SOL'S | Broadway

❶ 25.7020
SOL'S | Excess
Ladies' Stretch Shirt shortsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
close-fitting cut, single-button collar, placket with 7 tone to tone buttons, front and back darts, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ 25.7030
SOL'S | Broadway
Stretch Shirt shortsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
close-fitting cut, stretch fabric, half-open single-button spread collar, placket with 7 tone to tone buttons, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1



❸ 25.7000
SOL'S | Brighton

❹ 25.7015
SOL'S | Eden

❸ 25.7000
SOL'S | Brighton
Stretch Shirt longsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
close-fitting cut, stretch fabric, half-open single-button spread collar, placket with 7 tone to tone buttons, buttoned cuffs and pointed tab end placket, easy-care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❹ 25.7015
SOL'S | Eden
Stretch Blouse longsleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
close-fitting cut, single-button collar, placket with 7 tone to tone buttons, front and back darts, 2-button adjustable cuffs and pointed tab end placket, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1







❶ 18.6000
Tee Jays | 6000

❷ 18.6001
Tee Jays | 6001

❸ 18.6005
Tee Jays | 6005



black dark grey light grey navy

❶ 18.6000 Tee Jays | 6000

Men's Pullover

14 gauge, 50% acrylic, 50% merino wool
tailored fit, classic round-neck sweater, solid, soft knit, ribbed details, italian blend yarn

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



black dark grey light grey navy

❷ 18.6001 Tee Jays | 6001

Men's V-Neck Pullover

14 gauge, 50% acrylic, 50% merino wool
tailored fit, classic v-neck sweater, solid, soft knit, ribbed details, italian blend yarn

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



black dark grey light grey navy

❸ 18.6005 Tee Jays | 6005

Ladies' Cardigan

14 gauge, 50% acrylic, 50% merino wool
tailored fit, classic cardigan, solid, soft knit, ribbed details, italian blend yarn

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

Wo

master piece



JAMES & NICHOLSON

complete workwear collection available in 8 colors



02.0821 **James & Nicholson | JN821** & 02.0832 | **JN 832**
Pages 246/247

02.0841 **James & Nicholson | JN841** & 02.0833 | **JN 833**
Pages 246/247

rkwear

103 different workwear articles provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget. 18 new articles offer additional diversity.

This division includes clothes for working inside and outside, in summer and winter, as well as in different sectors. Waterpro- of articles with sealed seams and winter jackets are marked accordingly. Threre are jackets that feature a zip in lining for decoration.

James & Nicholson offers a complete workwear collection in 8 colours. This basic assortment is complemented by further workwear products that are available in a large number of colours. This collection focuses on durability.

,

This category includes lots of aprons for different areas of use. Premier offers a great variety of shirts/blouses (p. 226) and aprons/accessories (S. 253/254) in matching colours.

A great variety of safety articles including vests, (softshell) jackets, bags and head- wear are presented on the pages 258-259.

Many workwear articles are washable up to 60°, some even up to 95°.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



zip for decoration



winter product



membrane (windproof)



waterproof, sealed seams



article made of combed cotton



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



heavy (t-shirts from 180g/m², polos from 200g/m², sweats und fleece from 300g/m²)



60° washable



95° washable



❶ 01.0C02
B&C | Coolpower Pro Tee



❷ 01.0C01
B&C | Perfect Pro



❸ 01.0C20
B&C | Hero Pro



❹ 01.0C11
B&C | Energy Pro



❺ 01.0C10
B&C | Skill Pro



❻ 01.0C12
B&C | Coolpower Pro Polo

❶ 01.0C02 B&C | Coolpower Pro Tee
Workwear Functional T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% polyester, Cool Dry
flatlock stitchings, 2 needle reinforcements, moisture absorbent, easy care, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❷ 01.0C01 B&C | Perfect Pro
Workwear T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton
set in sleeved 2-ply, 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs with Lycra® reinforced flatlock seams, tubular fabric, easy care, tumble dry suitable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❸ 01.0C20 B&C | Hero Pro
Workwear Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester
set in sleeved, contemporary workwear style, 2x2 rib reinforced collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, side seams fabric, 60° washable, low shrinkage
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5

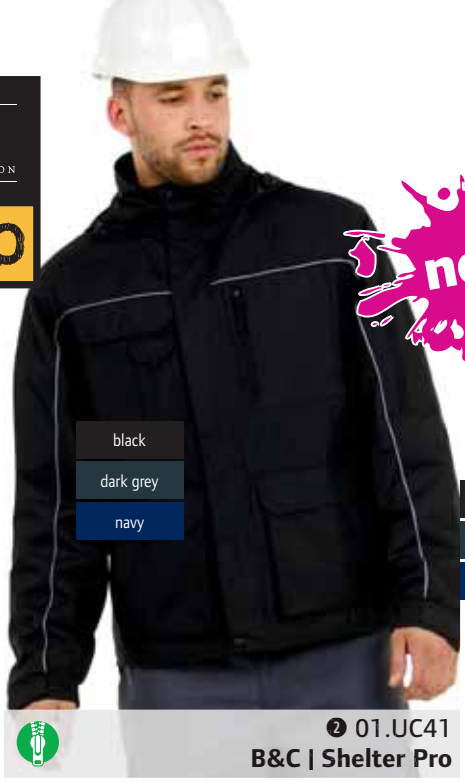
❹ 01.0C11 B&C | Energy Pro
Workwear Piqué Polo
200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
set in sleeved, practical concealed chest pocket for easy decorating, 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs, tone on tone 3 button placket, side seams fabric, easy care, 60° washable, tumble dry suitable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 5

❺ 01.0C10 B&C | Skill Pro
Workwear Piqué Polo
230g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
practical concealed chest pocket, modern design, tone on tone 3 button placket, 1x1 rib knitted collar and cuffs, inner chest pocket can be fold away for embroidery, side seams fabric, easy care, 60° washable, tumble dry suitable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 5

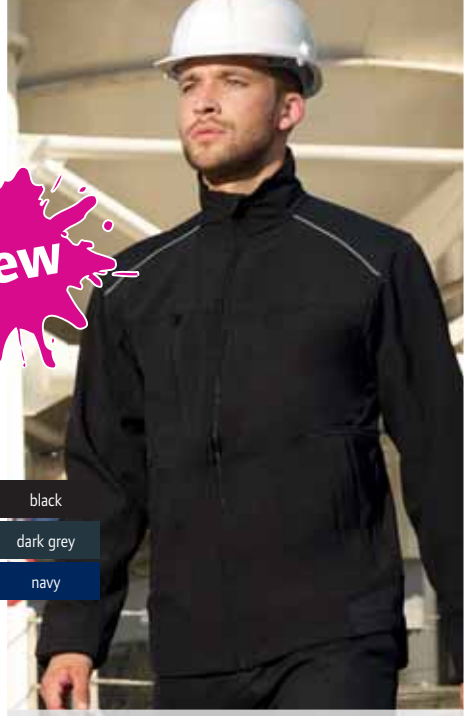
❻ 01.0C12 B&C | Coolpower Pro Polo
Workwear Functional Polo
200g/m², 100% polyester piqué, cool dry material
patched chest pocket, tone on tone 3 button placket, moisture absorbent, easy care, 60° washable, breathable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5



❶ 01.0C40
B&C | Expert Pro



❷ 01.UC41
B&C | Shelter Pro



❸ 01.0042
B&C | Shield Softshell Pro



black

❹ 01.0C60
B&C | Kneepads Pro



❺ 01.0C50
B&C | Universal Pro



❻ 01.0C51
B&C | Performance Pro

❶ 01.0C40 B&C | Expert Pro
Workwear Bodywarmer
100% ripstop polyester, 100% heavy padded polyester lining 200g/m²
microfleece lining for pockets & collar, front cover full-zip, chin protector, ergonomic zip puller, 11 multifunctional pockets, micro fleece lined neck, open hem with longer back panel, double stitched seams and bar tacked pocket for double strength, easy access for printing and embroidery, water-repellent and windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❷ 01.UC41 B&C | Shelter Pro
Workwear Jacket
200g/m², outer: 100% polyester rip-stop pongee, inner: 100% heavy padded polyester lining
functional, heavy workwear jacket, concealed ergonomic hood, 12 multifuntional pockets, 1 phone pocket with Velcro®, 2 front pockets with fleece handwarmer access, 1 arm pocket, longer back, adjustable cuffs with Velcro®
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❸ 01.0042 B&C | Shield Softshell Pro
Workwear Softshell Jacket
outer layer : 96% polyester, 4% elastane, mini rip-stop, mid layer: bonded tpu membrane breathable, windproof and waterproof, inner layer: 100% polyester microfleece reinforced patches on shoulders, elbows and rear hem in nylon oxford, inside microfleece, longer back, adjustable cuffs with Velcro®, ergonomic construction, 5 multi-use spacious pockets (3 outside, 2 inside), access for decoration at front, back and arms, adjustable seam with drawcord
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ 01.0C60 B&C | Kneepads Pro
Kneepads
100% EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)
high-tech ergonomic equipment for both B&C workwear trousers (B&C Universal Pro and B&C Performance Pro)
onesize
24 6

❺ 01.0C50 B&C | Universal Pro
Workwear Trousers
245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton twill
made of resistant polyester-cotton, with a wide range of special-purpose pockets for assorted uses, adjustable pockets for knee-pads, with flap and Velcro® fastener, oxford backing for extra comfort in the kneeling position, elastic back to adjust the belt, wider belt loop at the rear, semi-flying metre pocket for greater freedom of movement, easy-access pockets, wider hem at the bottom of the trouser leg for better adjustment of leg length (length 5cm), ring to attach badge, keys, etc.
44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62
10 1

❻ 01.0C51 B&C | Performance Pro
Workwear Multipocket Trousers
245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed cotton twill
made of resistant polyester-cotton, with a wide range of special-purpose pockets for assorted uses, adjustable pockets for knee-pads, with flap and Velcro® fastener, Cordura® backing for extra comfort in the kneeling position, large flying pockets for greater comfort at work, deep pockets, lined at the front for easy insertion of flying pockets if these are not used, elasticated back, to adjust the belt, wider belt loop at the rear, semi-flying metre pocket for greater freedom of movement, pockets with easy access, Velcro® attachment system, developed for swift and easy integration of tool pockets, wider hem at the bottom of the trouser leg for better adjustment of leg length (length 5cm), ring to attach badge, keys, etc., hammer-holder loops both sides of trousers
44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62
10 1





white/carbon



black/black*



black/carbon



carbon/black



dark green/ black



red/black



navy/navy



royal/navy



stone/black







❶ 02.0827 James & Nicholson | JN 827

❷ 02.0832 James & Nicholson | JN 832

❸ 02.0835 James & Nicholson | JN 835







❹ 02.0828 James & Nicholson | JN 828

❺ 02.0833 James & Nicholson | JN 833

❻ 02.0834 James & Nicholson | JN 834

❶ 02.0827 James & Nicholson | JN 827

Workwear T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% polyester
contrasting piping and insets, breathable moisture-adjusting and quick-drying, light and comfortable, antimicrobial and antistatic, silver finish

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ 02.0832 James & Nicholson | JN 832

Workwear Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100 polyamide Cordura® durable fabric, elastic waist with belt loops, kneepad pockets enforced with Cordura®, several pockets and tool pockets, 2 zip pockets, reflective details at front and back, matching knee pads ref. JN823, available in 3 different lengths, webshop: short 02.832S, medium 02.832M, long 02.832L, 60°washable

(25) – (26) – (27) – (28)

20 1

❸ 02.0835 James & Nicholson | JN 835

Workwear Bermuda

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming:100% polyamide Cordura® improved quality, durable 3fold seams, elastic waist with belt loops, 2 side-pockets with zip, several pockets and tool pockets, pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 60° washable

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58

20 1

❹ 02.0828 James & Nicholson | JN 828

Men's Workwear Piqué Polo

165g/m², 100% polyester
knitted polo collar with contrasting stripes, 3 button placket, contrasting piping and insets, breathable, moisture-regulating and quick-drying, light and comfortable, antimicrobial and antistatic, silver finish

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❺ 02.0833 James & Nicholson | JN 833

Workwear Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100 polyamide Cordura® improved quality, durable 3fold seams, bib with adjustable, elastic braces, elastic waist with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, several pockets and tool pockets, 2 zip pockets, reflective details at front and back, 60° washable

(46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54) – (56) – (58)

20 1

❻ 02.0834 James & Nicholson | JN 834

Workwear 3/4 Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming:100% polyamide Cordura® improved quality, durable 3fold seams, elastic waist with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, several pockets and tool pockets, reflective detail at back, matching knee pads ref. JN823, 60° washable

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58

20 1

* this color is only available for JN 841, JN 842, JN844, JN845

Men's Fleece



❶ 02.0842 **James & Nicholson | JN 842**

Light Jacket Fabric



❷ 02.0822 **James & Nicholson | JN 822**

Winter Softshell



❸ 02.0825 **James & Nicholson | JN 825**

Summer Softshell



❹ 02.0845 **James & Nicholson | JN 845**

Ladies' Fleece



❺ 02.0841 **James & Nicholson | JN 841**

Light Jacket Fabric



❻ 02.0821 **James & Nicholson | JN 821**

Winter Softshell



❼ 02.0824 **James & Nicholson | JN 824**

Summer Softshell



❽ 02.0844 **James & Nicholson | JN 844**

❶ 02.0842
James & Nicholson | JN 842
Men's Workwear Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
easy-care anti-pilling microfleece, elastic softshell insets in contrasting colour on sleeves and sides, concealed zip with chin protection, stand up collar, 2 side pockets and zipped sleeve pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 1

❷ 02.0822
James & Nicholson | JN 822
Workwear Vest
250g/m², outer: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, insets: 100% polyamid Cordura®
professional vest with high quality equipment, sturdy and durable mixed fabric, stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, shoulder part reinforced with Cordura® long covered front zip with wind protection, spacious ventilation openings at the back, side pockets, chest pocket and inner zip pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❸ 02.0825
James & Nicholson | JN 825
Workwear Winter Softshell Vest
100% polyester, lining/padding: 100% polyamide
inside stand-up collar with soft fleece, shoulder part reinforced with Cordura®, full-length covered zip with storm flap, zipped side pockets chest pocket and inner pocket, chest pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, zip for decoration at the back, reflective details at the front and at the back, 2.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, wind- and water repellent, breathable and permeable to water vapour
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

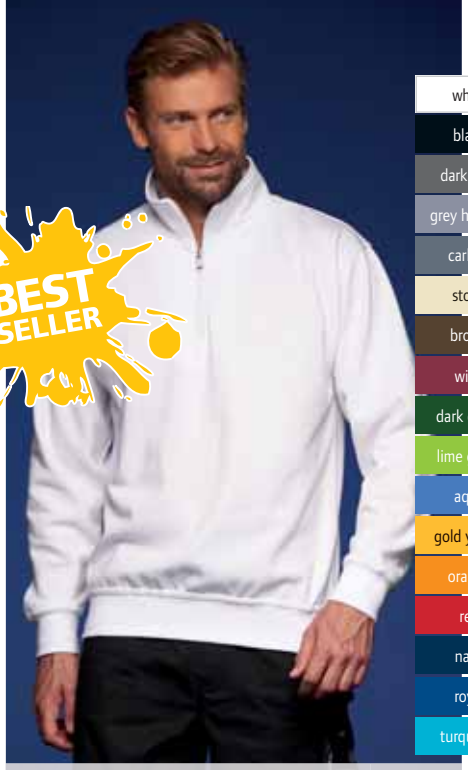
❹ 02.0845
James & Nicholson | JN 845
Workwear Summer Softshell Gilet
100% polyester
durable and hard-wearing softshell material, wind- and water-repellent (2000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapour (2000 g/m² in 24 h), stand-up collar, shoulder area reinforced with cordura®, full-length concealed zip with storm flap, zipped side pockets and chest pocket, chest pocket with flap, inner pockets, reflective details on armholes and at the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❺ 02.0841
James & Nicholson | JN 841
Ladies' Workwear Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
slightly tailored fit, easy-care anti-pilling microfleece, elastic softshell insets in contrasting colour on sleeves and sides, concealed zip with chin protection, stand up collar, 2 side pockets and zipped sleeve pocket
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❻ 02.0821
James & Nicholson | JN 821
Workwear Jacket
outer: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inserts: 100% polyamid Cordura®
with high quality equipment, sturdy and durable mixed fabric, stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, shoulder part reinforced with Cordura® long covered front zip with wind protection, warm sleeve bands inside, spacious ventilation openings at the back, side pockets, chest pocket, 60°washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❼ 02.0824
James & Nicholson | JN 824
Workwear Winter Softshell Jacket
100% polyester, lining/padding: 100% polyamid Cordura®
inside stand-up collar with soft fleece, detachable adjustable hood, shoulder part reinforced with Cordura®, full-length covered zip with storm flap, zipped side pockets chest pocket and inner pocket, chest pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, warm inner sleeve cuffs, zip for decoration at the back, reflective details on sleeves and at the back, 2.000mm water column, 2.000g/m² in 24h, wind- and water repellent, breathable and permeable to water vapour
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❽ 02.0844
James & Nicholson | JN 844
Workwear Summer Softshell Jacket
100% polyester
durable and hard-wearing softshell material, wind and water repellant (2.000 mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapour (2.000g/m² in 24 h), stand up collar, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, full-length concealed zip with storm flap, zipped side pockets and chest pocket, inner pockets, reflective details on sleeves and at the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1







60°

❶ 02.0831
James & Nicholson | JN 831

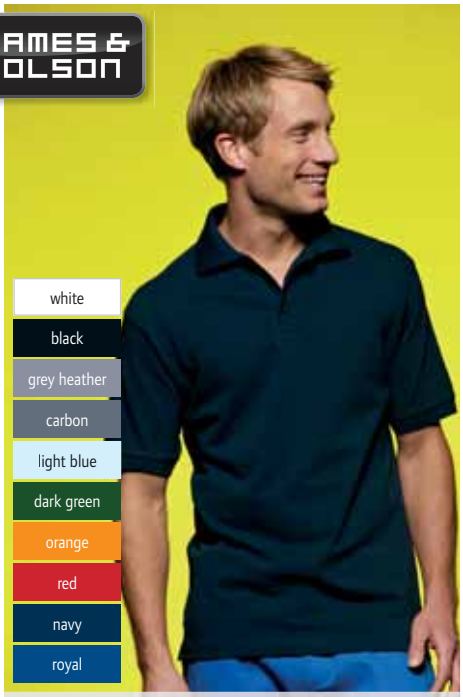
60°

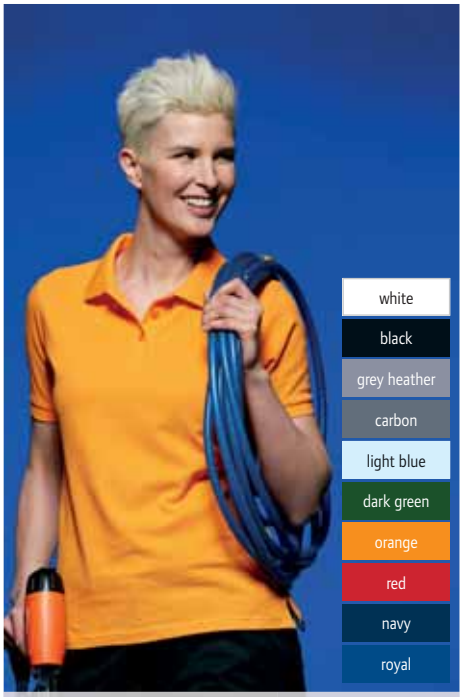
❷ 02.0830
James & Nicholson | JN 830

60°

❸ 02.0829
James & Nicholson | JN 829







60°

❹ 02.0836
James & Nicholson | JN 836

60° 95°

❺ 02.0801 **James & Nicholson | JN 801**

60° 95°

❻ 02.0803 **James & Nicholson | JN 803**

❶ 02.0831
James & Nicholson | JN 831
Workwear Half Zip Sweatshirt
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
inside roughened, elastic ribbed knitted bands on sleeve and waistband, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 5

❷ 02.0830
James & Nicholson | JN 830
Men's Workwear Polo
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
knitted polo collar, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, 2 button placket, knitted sleeveband cuffs, washable up to 60°, suitable for tumble-drying, excellent washing-resistance
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10

❸ 02.0829
James & Nicholson | JN 829
Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
knitted polo collar, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, 4 button placket, knitted sleeveband cuffs, side slits, washable at 60°, suitable for tumble drying, excellent washing-resistance
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ 02.0836
James & Nicholson | JN 836
Sweat Jacket
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
stand-up collar, zipper with metal handle, 2 side pockets with hidden zipper, elastic rib on cuffs and hem seam, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 5

❺ 02.0801
James & Nicholson | JN 801
Men's Heavy Workwear Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, piqué cut allows optimal space to move, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, twin-needle stitching, neck tape, white washable at 95°, colored washable at 60°, suitable for tumble-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ 02.0803
James & Nicholson | JN 803
Ladies' Heavy Workwear Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton, piqué jersey slightly waisted, cut allows optimum space to move, knitted polo collar and sleeve bands, twin-needle stitching, neck tape, white washable at 95°, colored washable at 60° suitable for tumble-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ 02.0838 James & Nicholson | JN 838

Men's Workwear T-Shirt

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
material mix for shape retention and wash resistance, neck band with elastane, neck tape, washable at 60°c, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

100 10

❷ 02.0837 James & Nicholson | JN 837

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
slightly tailored fit, V-neck, material mix for shape retention and wash resistance, neck band with elastane, neck tape, washable at 60°c, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❸ 02.0840 James & Nicholson | JN 840

Workwear Sweat

290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
durable, easy-care cotton/polyester mix, inside roughened, elastic ribbed bands on neckline, sleeves and waistband, washable at 60°c, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5

❹ 03.6621 Myrtle Beach | MB 6621

6-Panel Workwear Cap

65% polyester, 35% cotton
durable, hard-wearing mixed material, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels, padded sweatband, clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet

onesize

144 24

❺ 03.6574 Myrtle Beach | MB 6574

6 Panel Craftsmen Cap

100% cotton
in style of JN workwear, sturdy fabric, 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting color, laminated front panels, padded sweatband, metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and metal eyelet

onesize

144 24

❻ 02.0810 James & Nicholson | JN 810

Workwear Jacket with Zip-Off Sleeves

outer: 100% polyester oxford, middle layer: 100% polyester, inner: 100% polyamide
detachable sleeves with zip, inside of collar made of warming fleece, 2 big chest pockets, mobile phone pocket and pencil compartment in right-hand chest pocket, practical sleeve zip pocket, 2 spacious inner pockets, knitted bands on sleeves and waist, reflective piping on the sleeves, at front and at back, zip in lining for embroideries at the back and at left-hand chest pocket, 600mm water column, wind- water- and dirt- repellent, Teflon® coating

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❶ 02.0838
James & Nicholson | JN 838



❷ 02.0837
James & Nicholson | JN 837

white | black | dark grey | grey heather | carbon | stone | brown | wine | dark green
lime green | aqua | gold yellow | orange | red | navy | royal | turquoise



❸ 02.0840
James & Nicholson | JN 840



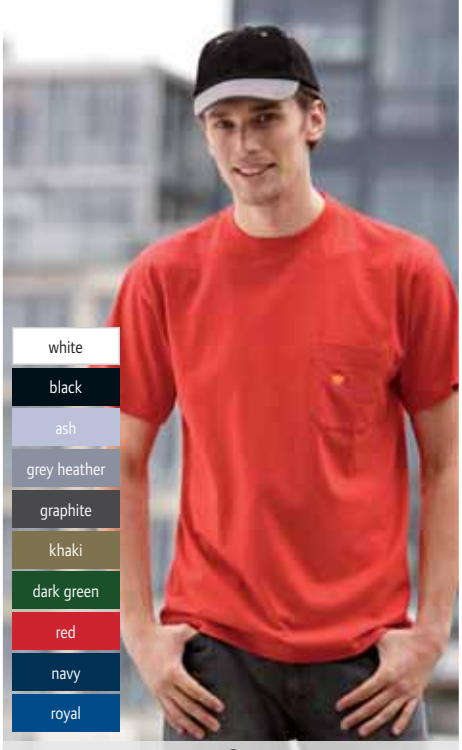
❹ 03.6621
Myrtle Beach | MB 6621



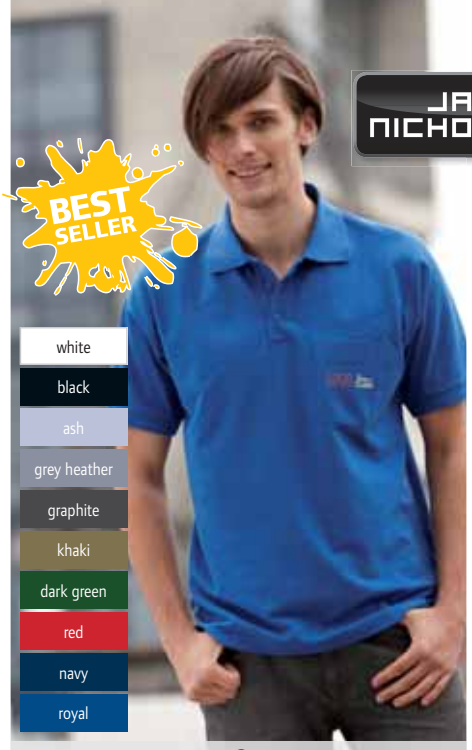
❺ 03.6574
Myrtle Beach | MB 6574



❻ 02.0810
James & Nicholson | JN 810



❶ 02.0920 **James & Nicholson | JN 920**



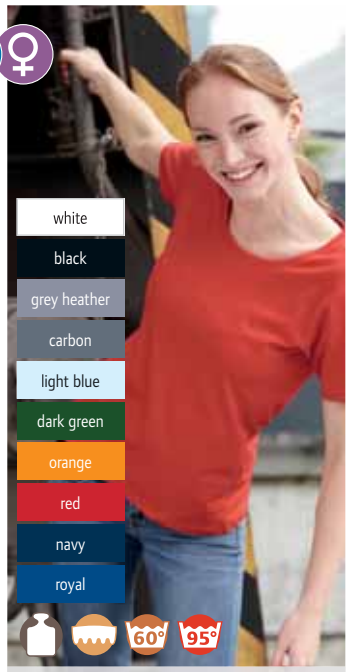
❷ 02.0922 **James & Nicholson | JN 922**



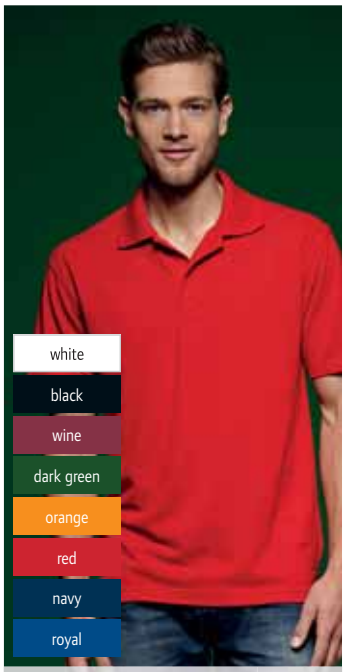
❸ 02.0924 **James & Nicholson | JN 924**



❹ 02.0800 **James & Nicholson | JN 800**



❺ 02.0802 **James & Nicholson | JN 802**



❻ 02.0025 **James & Nicholson | JN 25**



❼ 02.0812 **James & Nicholson | JN 812**

❶ 02.0920
James & Nicholson | JN 920
Men's T-Shirt with Pocket
180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton round neck with elastane and neck tape, double-needle stitching on shoulders neck and armholes, stitched chest pocket, 60° washable, dimensionally stable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❷ 02.0922
James & Nicholson | JN 922
Piqué Polo with Pocket
200g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton finely woven piqué, side slits, ribbed collar and sleeve, double stitching on shoulders and armholes, matching buttons, stitched pocket, 60° washable, dimensionally stable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❸ 02.0924
James & Nicholson | JN 924
Sweatshirt with Breastpocket
300g/m², 80% ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester
3-ply sweat quality, brushed inside, durable double stitching on shoulders waist neck and armholes, cuffs with elastane, neck tape, half-moon in neck, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❼ 02.0812
James & Nicholson | JN 812
Pilot Jacket 3-in-1
outer: 60% polyester, 40% cotton, sherpa fleece, middle layer and inner: 100% polyester
blouson style, winter-, middle season jacket and vest in one, Teflon® coating, detachable inner vest and collar made of sherpa fleece, 2 big chest zip pockets with mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve zip pocket, 2 spacious inner pockets, vest with 1 inner pocket, knitted bands on sleeves and waist, reflective piping on shoulders and back, zip in lining for embroideries at the back, 600mm, water column, wind- water- and dirt-repellent
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 02.0800
James & Nicholson | JN 800
Men's Workwear T-Shirt
200g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
twin-needle stitching for high stability, neck tape, white washable at 95°, colored washable at 60° suitable for tumble-drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❺ 02.0802
James & Nicholson | JN 802
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt
200g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, single jersey
twin-needle stitching for high stability, neck tape, white washable at 95°, colored washable at 60° suitable for tumble-drying, slightly waisted
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❻ 02.0025
James & Nicholson | JN 25
Piqué Worker Polo
200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton durable, easy-care, for leisure activities and work, knitted polo collar, neck tape, side slits, buttons in matching colors, twin needle stitching on shoulders, neckline and armlines
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❶ 20.K889
Kariban | K889



❷ 20.K885
Kariban | K885



❶ 20.K889 Kariban | K889

Kids' Apron
280g/m², 100% cotton
self fabric neck tie with adjustable buckle, front double pocket, length: 60cm, width: 44cm
onesize
50 10

❷ 20.K885 Kariban | K885

Apron
280g/m², 100% cotton
self fabric neck tie with adjustable bucklet, size: length 90cm, width: 76cm, pocket: length: 20cm, width: 31,5cm
onesize
50 10

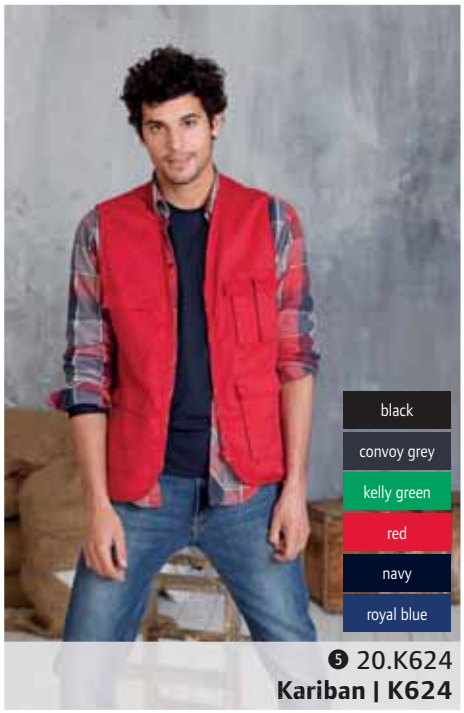
KARIBAN



❸ 25.8010
SOL'S | Gala



❹ 25.0599
SOL'S | Gala Kids



❺ 20.K624
Kariban | K624



❸ 25.8010 SOL'S | Gala

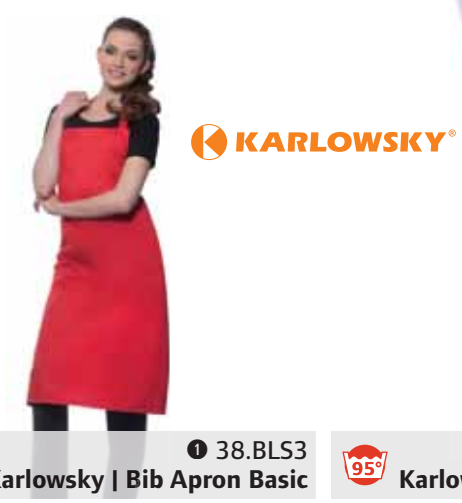
Bib-Apron
240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
large pocket with 2 compartments, size: 90x75cm, 60° washable
onesize
50 10

❹ 25.0599 SOL'S | Gala Kids

Kids' Apron
240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
front pocket with 2 compartments, adjustable metal buckle, size: 64x47cm, 60° washable
onesize
50 10

❺ 20.K624 Kariban | K624

Multipockets Gilet
65% polyester, 35% cotton drill
4 front pockets: 3 below pockets with studded flap, 1 two section chest pocket with flap, bound neck, bottom and armholes, full front zip
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 5



white
black
red
bordeaux
navy

60°

❶ 38.BLS3
Karlowsky | Bib Apron Basic



95°

❷ 38.BSS3
Karlowsky | Bistro-Apron „Ibiza“



95°

❸ 38.LS05 **Karlowsky Bib-Apron „Faro“**

white
black
anthracite
cream
dark brown
light brown
rusty
olive green
dark green
green
apple
light green
yellow
light yellow
peach
dark red
red
magenta
rosewood
lilac
dark blue
blue
azure blue
grey blue
petrol



white
black

60°

❹ 38.BVS1
Karlowsky | Waist-Apron Basic



white
black

60°

❺ 38.BBSS
Karlowsky | Bistro-Apron Basic



95°

❻ 38.VS02 **Karlowsky Waist-Apron „Paris“**



white
black

60°

❼ 38.BJM1
Karlowsky | Chef Jacket „Basic“

white
black
dark grey
cream
dark brown
light brown
rusty
olive green
dark green
green
apple
light green
yellow
light yellow
peach
dark red
red
magenta
rosewood
lilac
blue
azure blue
grey blue
petrol



95°

❽ 38.AK04
Karlowsky | Tie



95°

❾ 38.AK03 **Karlowsky Service Tie**

❶ 38.BLS3
Karlowsky | Bib Apron Basic
Pinafore
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
ribbons out of apron fabric with reinforced stress points, neck ribbon approx. 60cm, washable at 60°
onesize
100 1

❷ 38.BSS3
Karlowsky | Bistro-Apron „Ibiza“
Apron
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
110x90cm, highly refined, sanforised, continuous apron fabric ribbons, ribbons with reinforced stress points, 95° washable, colourfast, easy care, suitable for industry laundry
onesize
100 10

❸ 38.LS05
Karlowsky | Bib-Apron „Faro“
Bib Apron
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
75x95cm, highly refined, sanforised, continuous apron fabric ribbons, ribbons with reinforced stress points, 95° washable, colourfast, easy care, suitable for industry laundry
onesize
130 10

❹ 38.BVS1
Karlowsky | Waist-Apron Basic
Waist Apron
185g/m², 100% cotton
70x55cm, continuous strap made of apron fabric, reinforced stress points, 60° washable
onesize
170 10

❺ 38.BBSS
Karlowsky | Bistro-Apron Basic
Apron
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
size: 100x75cm, apron fabric ribbons with reinforced stress points, 60° washable
onesize
140 10

❻ 38.VS02
Karlowsky | Waist-Apron „Paris“
Waist Apron
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
90x50cm, highly refined, sanforised, continuous apron fabric ribbons, ribbons with reinforced stress points, 95° washable, colourfast, easy care, suitable for industry laundry
onesize
170 10

❼ 38.BJM1
Karlowsky | Chef Jacket „Basic“
Chef Jacket unisex
185g/m², 100% cotton
5 hole chef jacket, chest pocket, including 10 white buttons, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
60 1

❽ 38.AK04 **Karlowsky | Tie**
Neck Tie
215g/m², 35% cotton 65% polyester
slim modern shape for tying, high quality fabric, colorproof, easy-care, washable up to 95°, width: 6,5cm, sanforised
onesize
120 10

❾ 38.AK03 **Karlowsky | Service Tie**
Service Tie
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
highly refined blended fabric, with fixing bight, width: 5cm, length: 148cm, washable up to 95°C, colourfast, easy care, sanforised
onesize
500 10

PREMIER®

❶ 39.0150
Premier | PR150
Apron with Bib „Colours“
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, denim: 265g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
twill fabric, self fabric neck, self fabric ties 90cm long, width: 72cm, length: 86cm, sliding adjusting buckle, washable up to 60°
onesize
72 12

❷ 39.0158
Premier | PR158
Long Waist Apron „Colours“
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
self fabric ties 90cm long, 1 pocket with combined pen pocket, tablet friendly, width: 90cm, length: 80cm, 60° washable, OEKO-TEX® standard 100
onesize
72 6



❶ 39.0150
Premier | PR150



❷ 39.0158
Premier | PR158

PREMIER®

❸ 39.0154
Premier | PR154
Pinafore „Colours“ with Pocket
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
self fabric ties 90cm long, sliding adjusting buckle, width: 80cm, length: 50cm, 60° washable, OEKO-TEX® standard 100
onesize
72 6

❹ 39.0155
Premier | PR155
Waist Apron „Colours“ with Pocket
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
self fabric ties 90cm long, 3 pockets, width: 60cm, length: 33cm, 60° washable, OEKO-TEX® standard 100
onesize
72 6



❸ 39.0154
Premier | PR154



❹ 39.0155
Premier | PR155



❶ 39.0750
Premier | PR750



❷ 39.0740
Premier | PR740

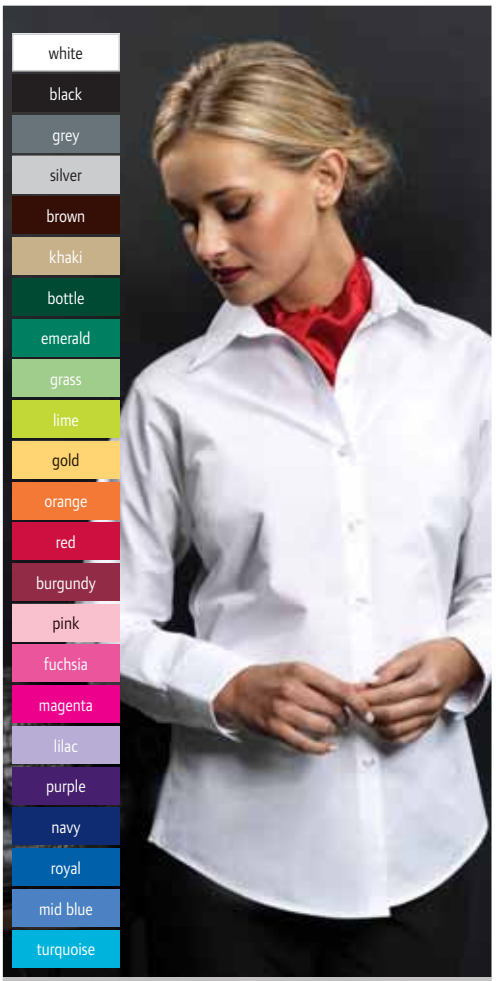
white
black
dark grey
steel
silver
sage
natural
mocha
chestnut
brown
khaki
olive
bottle
emerald
teal
oasis green
apple
lime
aqua
lemon
sunflower
orange
terracotta
red
strawberry red
burgundy
pink
fuchsia
hot pink
lilac
purple
rich violet
aubergine
navy
marine blue
royal
sapphire
mid blue
turquoise
light blue

PREMIER®

❶ 39.0750
Premier | PR750
Satin Tie „ Colours“
100% polyester, satin weave lustrous satin tie, narrow blade, size: 144x8,5cm, machine washable, matching scarfes art. 39.0730 and 39.0740
onesize
72 12

❷ 39.0740
Premier | PR740
Ladies‘ Chiffon Scarf „Colours“
40g/m², 100% polyester chiffon light, lustrous chiffon scarf, width: 16,5cm, length: 98cm, hand wash, matching tie art 39.0750
onesize
48 12

white
black
grey
silver
brown
khaki
bottle
emerald
grass
lime
gold
orange
red
burgundy
pink
fuchsia
magenta
lilac
purple
navy
royal
mid blue
turquoise



❸ 39.0730
Premier | PR730



60°

❹ 39.0151
Premier | PR151

PREMIER®

❸ 39.0730
Premier | PR730
Ladies‘ Business Scarf
100% polyester, plain weave suitable for screen printing, size: 140x25cm, machine washable, matching tie art. 39.0750
onesize
48 12

❹ 39.0151
Premier | PR151
Waist Apron „Colours“
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
self fabric ties 90cm long, 60° washable, width: 80cm, length: 50cm, OEKO-TEX® standard 100
onesize
72 12

❶ 30.124X Result Work-Guard | R124X

Softshell Ripstop Workwear Jacket

340g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane

Cordura® shoulder and elbow patches for added strength and maximum durability, soft high stretch fabric, extra strong seamless shoulders ensures water deflection, decorative piping to front and back shoulders incorporating 3M™ Scotchlite™, reflective materials, inner storm flap, 2 large front pockets, 1 chest pocket & 1 sleeve pocket, 8.000mm water column, 1.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable, windproof, zip for decoration at left chest

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

❷ 30.315X Result Work-Guard | R315X

Brink Stretch Jacket

outer main: 80% polyester 20% cotton, outer contrast: 94% polyester ripstop 4% elastane, mid layer TPU waterproof membrane, inner layer: 100% polyester microfleece, ribbing: 100% polyester

stand up collar, full front zip, 2 front zip pockets, 1 right hand chest outer zip pocket, chunky knitted rib waist cuff and inner collar, back stitch detail, shaped back panel, softshell sweatshirt combination, 1.000g/m² in 24h, breathable, water repellent, windproof, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ 30.124X
Result Work-Guard | R124X



❷ 30.315X
Result Work-Guard | R315X



❸ 30.118X
Result | R118X



❹ 30.071X
Result Work-Guard | R71X



❺ 30.072X
Result Work-Guard | R72X

❸ 30.118X Result | R118X

3-Layer-Softshell-Jacket with hood

310g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inner: microfleece

comfortable active cut, concealed fully lined waterproof hood with tear release closing, chin guard, wired visor and shock-cord adjusters, ripstop shoulders and arm scuff panels for added strength and durability, extra strong seamless shoulders ensures water deflection, 8.000mm water column, waterproof, breathable and windproof, left chest side seam zip opening access for decoration

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❹ 30.071X Result Work-Guard | R71X

Workwear Jacket with Zip-Off sleeves

outer: 600D heavy duty Oxford Taslan with PU coating, inner: 160g/m² Thermo Protec polyester fibre insulation, 190T Taffeta® lining

zip sleeve heavy duty jacket, zip out sleeves, reinforced seams with bar tacked pockets and stress points, active fleece by RESULT lined collar, piping detail to front, back and sleeves incorporating, 3M Scotchlite™ reflective materials, full front zip fastening, zip for decoration at left chest and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❺ 30.072X Result Work-Guard | R72X

Workwear Parka

outer: 600D heavy duty Oxford Taslan with PU coating, inner: 160g/m² Thermo Protec polyester fibre insulation, 190T Taffeta® lining

reinforced seams with bar tacked pockets and stress points, lined drip channel, full front zip fastening, stud closing storm flap, piping detail to front, back and sleeves incorporating, 3M Scotchlite™ reflective materials, zip for decoration at left chest and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ 30.300X **Result Work-Guard | R300X**



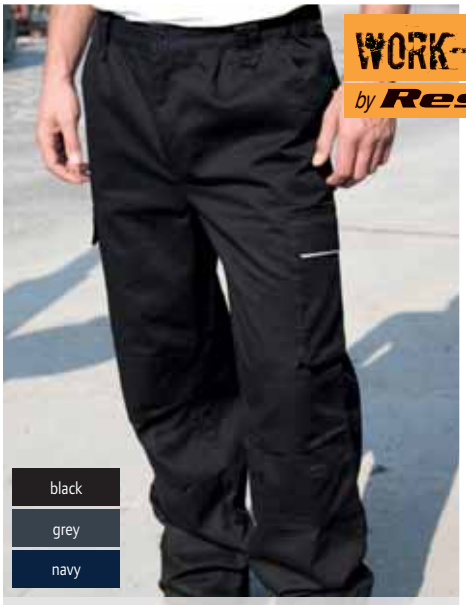
❷ 30.306X **Result Work-Guard | R306X**



❸ 30.305X **Result Work-Guard | R305X**



❹ 30.309X **Result Work-Guard | R309X**



❺ 30.308X **Result Work-Guard | R308X**



❻ 30.310X **Result Work-Guard | R310X**

❶ 30.300X Result Work-Guard | R300X

Sabre Pilot Jacket

outer: 320g/m² 100% oxford polyester with PVC coating, lining: 190T 100% polyester Taffeta®, filling: 160g/m² 100% polyester wadding
soft feel microfleece lined stand-up collar, hanging loop, interchangeable 4 colour zip pull system, deep front side pockets, semi detachable left chest pockets with tear release/stud and zip closure for access or decoration, multi-feature right chest pocket, inside chest pocket, zipped sleeve pocket, fully taped seams, elastic rib cuffs/waistband, generous fit, reflective piping, D-ring, waterproof (3.000mm water column), windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

❷ 30.306X Result Work-Guard | R306X

Vostex Bodywarmer

outer: 100% 300D oxford polyester with PVC coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester taffeta, filling: 100% polyester wadding soft feel tricot lined collar, full front heavy 2-way zip, interchangeable 4 colour zip pull system, inner storm flap, front patch pockets with tear release close and side handwarmer entry, inside chest pocket and outer zipped chest pocket, critical taped seams, deep armholes with elastic weather protectors, reflective piping detail, 2.000mm water column, waterproof, windproof, generous fit, zip for decoration at left chest and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

❸ 30.305X Result Work-Guard | R305X

Vostex Long Coat

outer: 100% 300D oxford polyester with PVC coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester taffeta, filling: 100% polyester wadding soft feel tricot lined collar, zip-off adjustable hood, full front heavy 2-way zip, stud and tear release front stormflap, interchangeable 4 colour zip system, front patch pockets with tear release close & side handwarmer entry, inside and outside chest pockets, fully taped seams, tear release external cuff with inner rib stormcuff, reflective piping detail, 2.000mm water column, waterproof, windproof, zip for decoration at left chest and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

❹ 30.309X Result Work-Guard | R309X

Action Shorts

outer: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
front zip with button fastening, deep side pockets, cargo multi use front pocket with tear release closure, expandable waistband, rear patch pockets, mobile phone pocket, belt loops, critical stress point bar tacking, twin needle stitched seams, comfort fit, durable and hardwearing finish, expansion waistband allows for adjustable fit and draught protection, reflective pocket trim, rear ruler pocket, hammer loop

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❺ 30.308X Result Work-Guard | R308X

Action Trousers

outer: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
front zip with button fastening, deep side pockets, front patch pockets with tear release closure, mobile phone pocket, hammer loop, critical stress point bar tacking, twin needle stitched seams, comfort fit, durable and hardwearing finish, 2" hem for leg length adjustment, unisex fit, belt loops, reflective trim, rear ruler pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 10

❻ 30.310X Result Work-Guard | R310X

Technical Trousers

main fabric: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, contrasting fabric: 210g/m², 100% polyester
front zip with rivet fastening, knee pad pockets, 2 side pockets, left thigh phone pocket and zip pocket, cargo multi use tool pocket, elastic waistband, rear pockets, belt loops, reinforced seams with bar tacked pockets and stress points, triple stitched seams, decorative reflective stripe, comfort fit, highly durable fabric, highly technical, black contrast panels and red stitch detailling, 2" trouser turn-up for lengthening if required, strengthened contrast knee fabric, windproof, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 5



❶ 12.010M **Russell | 010M**



❷ 12.014M **Russell | 014M**



❸ 12.018M **Russell | 018M**



❹ 12.002M **Russell | 002M**



❺ 12.001M **Russell | 001M**



❻ 12.015M **Russell | 015M**

❶ 12.010M **Russell | 010M**

Workwear T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
double layer shoulder yoke, double needle stitched armholes, tumble dry, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

36 3

❷ 12.014M **Russell | 014M**

Workwear Bodywarmer

260g/m², outer: 65% polyester, 35% cotton hardwearing canvas, middle layer and inner: 100% polyester
latch on more polluted sites, coating with DuPont™ Teflon®, extended back, full zip with rain shield, tumble dry, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❸ 12.018M **Russell | 018M**

Workwear 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

400g/m², outer: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, inner: microfleece
with durable water resistant DuPont™ Teflon® coating, ergonomic fit, no shoulder seam, black contrast panels on shoulders, elbows and back of hem, sturdy YKK vislon front zip with pull cord, 2 front zip pockets, 5.000mm water column, 5.000g/m² in 24h, waterproof, breathable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 12.002M **Russell | 002M**

Workwear Twill Shorts

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton twill
latch on higher load, elastic waistband for comfortable fit, 2 back pockets with flaps, cargo pocket on right leg, cell phone pocket

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1

❺ 12.001M **Russell | 001M**

Workwear Twill Trousers

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton twill
latch on higher load, elastic waistband for comfortable fit, 2 back pockets with flaps, cargo pocket on right leg, cell phone pocket, available in 2 lengths: 76 (12A01M) and 86cm (12C01M)

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1

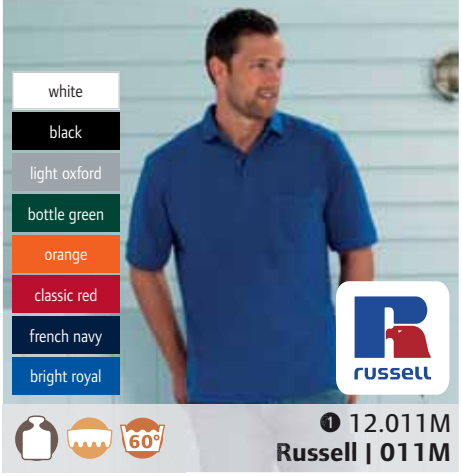
❻ 12.015M **Russell | 015M**

Workwear Canvas Trousers

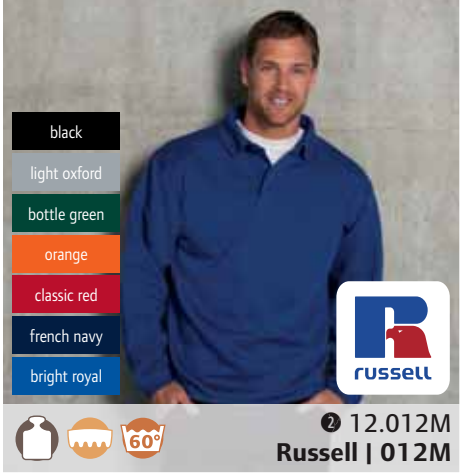
260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% hardwearing canvas
latch on more exposed points, 3-stitched pocket openings, 3-fold at the inner leg seams, coated with DuPont™ Teflon®, interior pockets for knee, cargopocket, available in 3 lengths: 76 (12A15M), 81 (12B15M) and 86cm (12C15M), tumble dry, 60° washable

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1



❶ 12.011M
Russell | 011M



❷ 12.012M
Russell | 012M



❸ 12.013M
Russell | 013M



❹ 30.200X
Result Core | R200X

❼ 30.200J
Result Core | R200J



❺ 02.0200
James & Nicholson | JN 200

❽ 02.200K
James & Nicholson | JN 200K



❻ 02.0815
James & Nicholson | JN 815

❾ 02.815K
James & Nicholson | JN 815K



❿ 47.2204
Halfar | 1812204



⓫ 47.2205
Halfar | 1812205



⓬ 47.2206
Halfar | 1812206

❶ 12.011M **Russell | 011M**
Workwear Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% ring-spun cotton piqué
double layer shoulder yoke, double needle stitched armholes, gain placket and side vents, plastic-coated metal buttons, left chest pocket, tumble dry, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
36 3

❷ 12.012M **Russell | 012M**
Workwear Polo Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester with collar and buttons, double layer shoulder yoke, soil resistant SpotShield™ coating, extended back, elastic pen holder on top sleeve, tumble dry, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 3

❸ 12.013M **Russell | 013M**
Workwear Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% combed ring-spun cotton, 20% polyester double-layer shoulder yoke, soil resistant SpotShield™ coating, extended back, elastic pen holder on top sleeve, tumble dry, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 3

❹ 30.200X **Result Core | R200X**
Motorist Safety Vest EN 471
120g/m², 100% Polyester
suitable for ISOEN20471:2013, class 2, seams with black binding, 50mm wide reflective bands, large cut for more comfortability
XXL – S/M – L/XL
50 10

❺ 02.0200
James & Nicholson | JN 200
Safety Vest
100% polyester knitted fabric
fluorescent material certified EN ISO 20471: 2013 class 2, with reflective stripes, vest can be packed into a separate bag
onesize
100 1

❻ 02.0815
James & Nicholson | JN 815
Safety Vest Adults
100% polyester knit
reflective tape across front and back, practical Velcro® fastenings, EN 471, Class 1
onesize
100 1

❼ 30.200J **Result Core | R200J**
Junior Safety Vest EN 471
4-6 – 7-9 – 10-12
50 10

❽ 02.200K
James & Nicholson | JN 200K
Kids' Safety Vest
onesize
100 1

❾ 02.815K J
ames & Nicholson | JN 815K
Kids' Safety Vest
onesize
100 1

❿ 47.2204 **Halfar | 1812204**
Draw String Bag REFLEX
900D polyester
main compartment with drawstring, bright neon yellow body fabric with 3m® reflective strips, size: 33x43cm
onesize
100 1

⓫ 47.2205 **Halfar | 1812205**
Shoulder Bag REFLEX
900D polyester
large main compartment, flat insert pouch with organizer elements, zipper pocket on the flap, adjustable shoulder strap with sewn shoulder pad, bright neon yellow body fabric with 3M® reflective stripes, size: 35x28x12cm
onesize
25 1

⓬ 47.2206 **Halfar | 1812206**
Backpack REFLEX
900D polyester
main and front pocket with 2-way zipper and rain flap, interior mesh pocket, padded pouch, headphone output, padded back and shoulder straps, height-adjustable chest strap, bright neon yellow body fabric with 3M® reflective stripes, size: 27x42x15cm
onesize
10 1



❶ 30.117X
Result | R117X



❷ 30.018X
Result | R18X



❸ 33.3040
Atlantis | Helpy



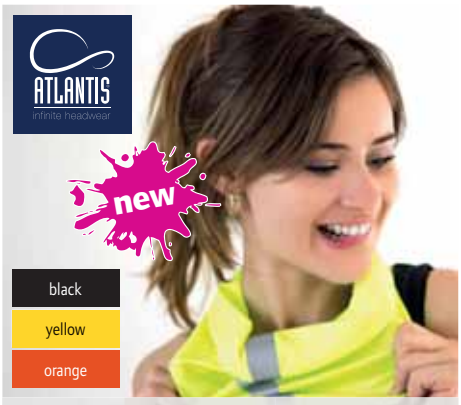
❻ 33.3050
Atlantis | Workout



❹ 30.217X
Result Core | R217X



❺ 30.218X
Result Core | R218X



❼ 33.3060
Atlantis | Freedom Reflect

❶ 30.117X **Result | 117X**
Safety Softshell Jacket
345g/m², outer: 100% polyester, breathable and windproof membrane, inner: 100% polyester microfleece, lining: 100% polyester taffeta to upper body
soft strech fabric, fashionable shaped longer back panel, ISOEN20471:2013, class 2 approved, 6 multi-use pockets, 50mm sewn on safety tapes incorporating reflective materials, pocket and 1 inside phone pocket, water repellant (5.000mm), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h), wind repellant, note: these garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 30.018X **Result | R18X**
Saftey Jacket
100% oxford polyester with PU-coating, 160g/m² polyester padding, 190T polyester lining
ISOEN20471:2013, class 3 approved, sealed taped seams, seamless shoulder top for better water-resistance, ventilation slits on lower arm, 2 large front pockets, windshield on zipper, 50cm wide 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective band sewn on, 3.000mm water column, zip for decoration in the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

❸ 33.3040 **Atlantis | Helpy**
Safety 5 Panel Cap
100% polyester, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton structured front panel, reflecting stripe and button, stitched eyelets, sweatband, Velcro® closure
onesize
144 24

❹ 30.217X **Result Core | R217X**
High Viz Winter Blouson EN 471
outer: 300D oxford polyester with PU-coating, inner: 100% polyester, quilted 4oz polar-therm polyester wadding, middle layer: 190T diamond quilted polyester
ISOEN20471:2013, class 3 approved, fully taped, waterproof seams, tough & durable, concealed hood, with drawstring adjuster, stud closing storm flap, 1 inside right pocket, elasticated waist band, 50mm sewn on safety tapes, two side patch pockets, waterproof, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

❺ 30.218X **Result Core | R218X**
High Viz Motorway Coat ISOEN20471:2013
outer: 300D oxford polyester with PU-coating, inner: quilted 4oz polar-therm polyester wadding, middle layer: 190T diamond quilted polyester
ISOEN20471:2013, class 3 approved, fully taped, waterproof seams, tough & durable, concealed hood, with drawstring adjuster, stud closing storm flap, 1 inside right pocket, 50mm sewn on safety tapes, 2 side patch pockets, waterproof, windproof, zip for decoration in the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

❻ 33.3050 **Atlantis | Workout**
Safety Beanie with Cuff
100% acrylic
reflecting stripe, double layer
onesize
200 50

❼ 33.3060 **Atlantis | Freedom Reflect**
Multifunctional Band
100% polyester
mutiple options to wear, ideal for work and sports, reflection ribbon, size: 49x25 cm
onesize
576 144

U
Baby

master piece

myrtle beach

20 colors available

soft terry cotton



03.0421 **Myrtle Beach | MB 421**
Page 264

03.0422 **Myrtle Beach | MB 422**
Page 264

03.0423 **Myrtle Beach | MB 423**
Page 264

nderwear, & Towels

54 articles provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
4 new articles offer additional diversity.

The product range available from the brands Bella + Canvas, Kariban and SOL'S provides a harmonious collection including bodysuit, t-shirt, bib, blanket, towel and body. Products for older kids can be found in each category of the catalogue.

Kariban, Myrtle Beach and SOL'S offer terry products in many colours and variations that are a very nice gift idea.

The comprehensive range of underwear includes socks, t-shirts, bras and underpants for men and women from the brands Bella + Canvas, Fruit of the Loom, James & Nicholson and Stedman.



new 2016



new colour



top selling article



available for men, women and children



article made of combed cotton



stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane



heavy, T-Shirts from 180g/m²



not roughened inside



60 ° washable





❶ 06.0140
Bella + Canvas | 140

❷ 06.0100
Bella + Canvas | 100

BELLA+CANVAS
LOS ANGELES



❶ 06.0140
Bella + Canvas | 140
Baby 2x1 Tank Top
195g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
2x1 rib knit
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24
62-68 74-80 80-86 86-92
24 0 € 6,90

❷ 06.0100
Bella + Canvas | 100
Baby Rib Bodysuit
195g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton, athletic heather: 90% combed ring-spun cotton, 10% polyester
1x1 baby rib knit, envelope neck and three snap leg closure for easy dressing
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24
62-68 74-80 80-86 86-92
36 0 € 8,95



❸ 06.0101
Bella + Canvas | 101



❹ 06.0105
Bella + Canvas | 105

❸ 06.0101
Bella + Canvas | 101
Baby Rib T-Shirt
195g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
1x1 rib, envelope neck, garment wash
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24
62-68 74-80 80-86 86-92
48 0 € 6,90

❹ 06.0105
Bella + Canvas | 105
Baby Rib T-Shirt longsleeve
195g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
1x1 baby rib knit, envelope neck for easy dressing
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24
62-68 74-80 80-86 86-92
36 0 € 9,20



white/white | chocolate/pink
pink/white | baby blue/white

❺ 06.0150
Bella + Canvas | 150

white/white | chocolate/pink
pink/white | navy/baby blue
baby blue/white

❻ 06.0170
Bella + Canvas | 170

pale green/pale yellow | white/white
chocolate/pink | pink/white
baby blue/white

❼ 06.0190
Bella + Canvas | 190

❺ 06.0150
Bella + Canvas | 150
Baby Reversible Beanie
195g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
1x1 baby rib knit, contrast 2-ply, elastic at bottom opening and darts at crown
onesize
24 0 € 4,60

❻ 06.0170
Bella + Canvas | 170
Baby Reversible Bib
195g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
1x1 baby rib knit, contrast 2-ply, binding and rounded Velcro® closure
onesize
24 0 € 5,95

❼ 06.0190
Bella + Canvas | 190
Baby Reversible Blanket
143g/m², 100% combed preshrunk ring-spun cotton
1x1 baby rib knit, contrast 2-ply with binding, size: 76x84cm
onesize
24 0 € 18,15



❶ 25.0583
SOL'S | Bambino



❷ 20.K830
Kariban | K830



❸ 20.K124
Kariban | K124



❹ 20.K125
Kariban | K125



❺ 20.K126
Kariban | K126



❻ 20.K128
Kariban | K128



❼ 25.9100
SOL'S | Palace



❽ 20.K119
Kariban | K119

❶ 25.0583 SOL'S | Bambino
Baby Body
180g/m², 100% combed ring-spun cotton
1x1 rib, binding on collar, cuff and leg, cap sleeves, overlapping collar for more space, bottom popper fastening
3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23
62-68 74-80 80-86 86-92
100 | 10 | €

❷ 20.K830 Kariban | K830
Babies' Hooded Rompers
85% cotton, 15% viscose, french terry
front zip opening wit poppers, contrast inner hood, rib cuffs on arms and legs
3M – 6M – 9M – 12M – 18M
60 67 71 74 81
10 | 1

❸ 20.K124 Kariban | K124
Baby Bath Towel
100% cotton
terry cloth, with hood, contrasting rib, size: 77x77cm
onesize
50 | 1

❹ 20.K125 Kariban | K125
Kids' Bathrobe
100% cotton
terry cloth, with hood, 2 front pockets, tie belt
4-6, 6-8, 8-10, 10-12, 12-14
10 | 1

❺ 20.K126 Kariban | K126
Round Terry Towel
100% cotton
central hanging loop, binding detail, diameter: 70cm
onesize
50 | 5

❻ 20.K128 Kariban | K128
Fouta Towel
100% cotton
1 side woven, 1 side terry, contrast border with fringes, dimensions: 180x100cm
onesize
20 | 1

❼ 25.9100 SOL'S | Palace
Bathrobe
400g/m², 100% cotton
unisex, 2 pockets, belt, 60° washable
S – L
10 | 1

❽ 20.K119 Kariban | K119
Velours Hooded Bathrobe
400g/m² 100% cotton velours
shawl collar with hood, 2 front pockets
L – XL
10 | 1

BEST SELLER





white
black
new graphite
new mid grey
new light grey
light blue
dark green
lime green
light yellow
gold yellow
new sunny lime
orange
new indian red
red
new magenta
light pink
dark purple
navy
royal
new cobalt
turquoise

❶ 03.0420
Myrtle Beach | MB 420

❷ 03.0422
Myrtle Beach | MB 422

❸ 03.0424
Myrtle Beach | MB 424

❹ 03.0421
Myrtle Beach | MB 421

❺ 03.0423
Myrtle Beach | MB 423

❻ 03.0425
Myrtle Beach | MB 425

❶ 03.0420 Myrtle Beach | MB 420
Guest Towel
420g/m², 100% terry cotton
in a lot of colors, size: 30x50cm
onesize
250 25

❷ 03.0422 Myrtle Beach | MB 422
Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% terry cotton
size: 70x140cm
onesize
24 3

❸ 03.0424 Myrtle Beach | MB 424
Bath Sheet
420g/m², 100% terry cotton
size: 100x150cm
onesize
18 1

❹ 03.0421 Myrtle Beach | MB 421
Towel
420g/m², 100% terry cotton
size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 5

❺ 03.0423 Myrtle Beach | MB 423
Sauna Sheet
420g/m², 100% terry cotton
smooth sauna sheet in a lot of colors, size: 70x180cm
onesize
18 1

❻ 03.0425 Myrtle Beach | MB 425
Flannel
420g/m², 100% terry cotton
size: 15x21cm
onesize
250 25

myrtle beach



white
silver
natural
mint
burgundy
dark navy



anthracite
dark green
lime green
lemon
red
fuchsia
navy
dark royal
atlantic

❼ 03.0426
Myrtle Beach | MB 426

❽ 03.0428
Myrtle Beach | MB 428

❾ 03.0427
Myrtle Beach | MB 427

❿ 03.0429
Myrtle Beach | MB 429

⓫ 03.0432
Myrtle Beach | MB 432

❼ 03.0426 Myrtle Beach | MB 426
Guest Towel
500g/m², 100% brushed ring-spun cotton
soft cotton terry quality, without border, with cord structured ends, ideal for embroidery, best possible absorption, size: 30x50cm
onesize
250 25

❽ 03.0428 Myrtle Beach | MB 428
Bath Towel
500g/m², 100% brushed ring-spun cotton
soft cotton terry quality, without border, with cord structured ends, ideal for embroidery, best possible absorption, size: 70x140cm
onesize
30 3

❾ 03.0427 Myrtle Beach | MB 427
Hand Towel
500g/m², 100% brushed ring-spun cotton
soft cotton terry quality, without border, with cord structured ends, ideal for embroidery, best possible absorption, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 5

❿ 03.0429 Myrtle Beach | MB 429
Beach Towel
500g/m², 100% brushed ring-spun cotton
soft cotton terry quality, without border, with cord structured ends, ideal for embroidery, best possible absorption, size: 90x180cm
onesize
18 1

⓫ 03.0432 Myrtle Beach | MB 432
Golf Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
with eyelet and karabiner, size: 30x50cm/11x50cm (folded)
onesize
160 5

rope
french navy
turquoise
bottle green
orange
lemon
red
dark grey
white
black



SOL'S the Fair Spirit

60° ❶ 25.8903 **SOL'S | Island 30**

❶ 25.8903 SOL'S | Island 30
Guest Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
size 30x50cm, 60° washable
onesize
200 | 25

60° ❷ 25.9001 **SOL'S | Island 70**

❷ 25.9001 SOL'S | Island 70
Shower Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
size 70x140cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 10

60° ❹ 25.9000 **SOL'S | Island 50**

❹ 25.9000 SOL'S | Island 50
Hand Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
size 50x100cm, 60° washable
onesize
50 | 10

60° ❺ 25.9002 **SOL'S | Island 100**

❺ 25.9002 SOL'S | Island 100
Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
size 100x150cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 5

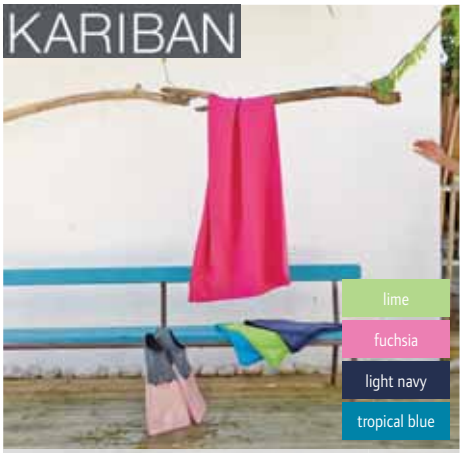
KARIBAN



❸ 20.K109 **Kariban | K109**

❸ 20.K109 Kariban | K109
Microfibre Towel with Bag
270g/m², 80% polyester, 20% polyamide
size: 50x100cm, contrast zipped pocket at lower corner, nylon carry pouch with elasticated drawcord and meshed bottom for ventilation
onesize
50 | 5

KARIBAN



❻ 20.K110 **Kariban | K110**

❻ 20.K110 Kariban | K110
Microfiber Chamois Towel
190g/m², 85% polyester, 15% polyamide microfibre
size:70x140cm, fast drying, 40° washable
onesize
50 | 5

KARIBAN



❿ 20.K118 **Kariban | K118**

❿ 20.K118 Kariban | K118
Velours Beach Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
size: 100x160cm, soft velours, terry cloth at the backside, white border on both sides
onesize
20 | 1



dark grey | white | red | french navy | rope

SOL'S the Fair Spirit

60° ❼ 25.9007 **SOL'S Bayside 50**

❼ 25.9007 SOL'S | Bayside 50
Towel
500g/m², 100% cotton
one smooth strip for personalisation, strip height 8cm, size 50x100cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 10

60° ❽ 25.9008 **SOL'S Bayside 70**

❽ 25.9008 SOL'S | Bayside 70
Shower Towel
500g/m², 100% cotton
one smooth strip for personalisation, strip height 8cm, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 10

60° ❾ 25.9009 **SOL'S Bayside 100**

❾ 25.9009 SOL'S | Bayside 100
Bath Towel
500g/m², 100% cotton
one smooth strip for personalisation, strip height 8cm, size 100x150cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 5



❶ 02.0206
James & Nicholson | JN 206



❷ 02.0207
James & Nicholson | JN 207



❸ 20.K810
Kariban | K810



❹ 02.0209
James & Nicholson | JN 209



❺ 02.0210
James & Nicholson | JN 210



❻ 20.K813
Kariban | K813



❼ 05.9691
Stedman | Boxers „Dexter“



❽ 05.9692
Stedman | Briefs „Dexter“



❾ 16.7018
F.O.L. | Classic Sport 2-Pack

❶ 02.0206 James & Nicholson | JN 206
Coolmax® Sneaker Socks
40% polyester Coolmax®, 40% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane Lycra®
Coolmax®-micropolyester, antibacterial treatment, hand linking on toes, ergonomically right/left design
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❷ 02.0207 James & Nicholson | JN 207
Coolmax® Business Socks
40% polyester Coolmax®, 40% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane Lycra®
Coolmax®-micropolyester, breathable and control moisture, antibacterial treatment, hand linked seam, ergonomically right/left design
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❸ 20.K810 Kariban | K810
City Socks
98 % combed cotton, 2 % elastane
calf-height socks, deep rib for optimal comfort
39/42 – 43/46
200 5

❹ 02.0209 James & Nicholson | JN 209
CoolDry Sneaker Socks
84% polyester COOLDRY™, 15% polyamide, 1% elastane
COOLDRY™ micropolyester, hand linked seam, ergonomically right/left design
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

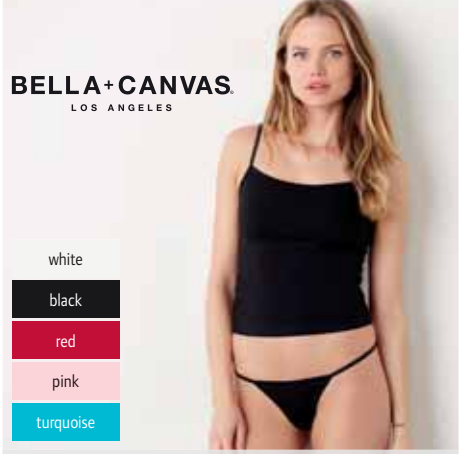
❺ 02.0210 James & Nicholson | JN 210
Sport Socks short
76% polyester COOLDRY™, 22% polyamide, 2% elastane
COOLDRY™ micropolyester, ergonomically right/left design, hand linked seam, arch support band, toe and heel cushion
35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47
100 10

❻ 20.K813 Kariban | K813
Socks
98% lisle cotton, 2% elastane
fine, soft knit, soft ribbed hem, medium length
39/42 – 43/46
200 5

❼ 05.9691 Stedman | Boxers „Dexter“
Boxershorts „Dexter“ 2-Pack
195g/m², 92% combed ring-spun cotton, 8% elastane, single jersey, full feeder
tight boxershorts with short leg, elastic waistband with Stedman logo, 2-pack
S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 2

❽ 05.9692 Stedman | Briefs „Dexter“
Men's Slip „Dexter“ 2-Pack
195g/m², 92% combed ring-spun cotton, 8% elastane, single jersey, full feeder
classic men's brief, elastic waistband with Stedman logo, 2-pack
S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 2

❾ 16.7018 F.O.L. | Classic Sport 2-Pack
Classic Men's Sport Slip 2 Pack
155g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
brief style, high cut leg, tonal brand embossed waistband, heatseal inside waist label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
80 2



❶ 06.0301
Bella + Canvas | 301



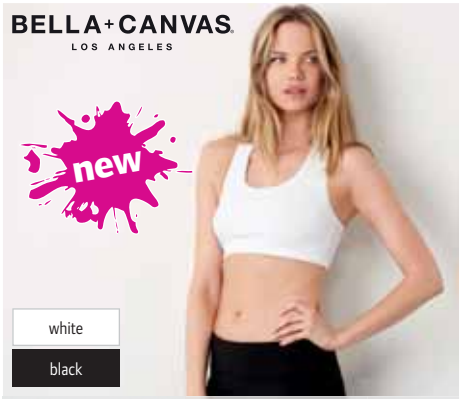
❷ 06.0304
Bella + Canvas | 304



❸ 06.0491
Bella + Canvas | 491



❹ 16.7082
F.O.L. | Underwear T-Shirts 3-Pack



❺ 06.0970
Bella + Canvas | 970



❻ 20.K800
Kariban | K800



❼ 16.7020
F.O.L. | Classic Shorty 2-Pack



❽ 16.7026
F.O.L. | Classic Boxer 2-Pack



❾ 16.7012
F.O.L. | Classic Slip 3-Pack

❶ 06.0301 Bella + Canvas | 301
Ladies' Cotton Spandex Thong
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% spandex
for everyday wear, feminine fit, double needle satin trim fold over elastic band, low rise
S – M – L
72 0

❷ 06.0304 Bella + Canvas | 304
Ladies' Cotton Spandex Boyfriend Brief
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% spandex
wide elastic band, bold contrast trim, low rise
S – M – L
24 0

❸ 06.0491 Bella + Canvas | 491
Ladies' Cotton Spandex Shortie
200g/m², 95% combed ring-spun cotton, 5% elastane
fashionable underwear, feminine detailing includes satin trim fold over elastic waistband, low rise
S – M – L
36 0

❹ 16.7082
F.O.L. | Underwear T-Shirts 3-Pack
3 T-Shirts in Polybag
135g/m², 100% cotton
rib crew neck with self-fabric back neck tape, fine knit gauge, 3 pieces packed in "Fruit of the Loom" polybag
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 1

❺ 06.0970 Bella + Canvas | 970
Ladies' Spandex Sports Bra
210g/m², 90% nylon, 10% spandex
double layered, racerback, binding at neck and armhole, elastic bottom opening
S – M – L
36 36

❻ 20.K800 Kariban | K800
Men's Boxer Shorts
160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
skin-tight fit, elasticated waist with contrast tipping
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 1

❼ 16.7020
F.O.L. | Classic Shorty 2-Pack
Classic Men's Shorts 2 Pack
155g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
boxer style, short legs, tonal brand embossed waistband, heatseal inside waist label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
40 2

❽ 16.7026 F.O.L. | Classic Boxer 2-Pack
Men's Boxer Short 2 Pack
155g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane
boxer style with longer length, front fly keyhole opening, tonal brand embossed waistband, heatseal inside waist label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
40 2

❾ 16.7012 F.O.L. | Classic Slip 3-Pack
Classic Men's Slip 3-Pack
150g/m², 100% cotton
traditional brief style, covered elasticated waistband, branded label stitched on waistband, heatseal inside waistlabel
S – M – L – XL – XXL
40 3



finishing sample:
3D embroidery, flat embroidery
and all over print

Caps

master piece

patterned flat peak

ATLANTIS®
infinite headwear

33.0063 **Atlantis | Snap Colour**

& Hats

114 articles provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
65 new articles offer additional diversity.

The articles are divided into summer and winter products.

Caps can be distinguished according to number of panels, material, shield and closure.

Many of our caps have a central seam (6 panels) and are therefore only conditionally printable.

The most popular materials for caps are cotton and polyester. Most of our winter products are made of polyacryl, some of fleece or cotton.

Atlantis and Myrtle Beach offer caps with flat visor.

The offer in this category is completed by gloves, scarfs and bandanas.

Caps for special use such as sport, workwear and safety can be found in the corresponding categories.

If you want to combine caps with other textiles the combination of James & Nicholson and Myrtle Beach can be recommended, as some of the colours are complementary.



new 2016



top selling article



new colour



available for men, women and children



❶ 33.0504
Atlantis | Sport Sandwich





❷ 33.3020
Atlantis | Liberty Six





❸ 33.0005
Atlantis | Liberty Sandwich





❹ 33.0039
Atlantis | Start Five Sandwich





❺ 33.0038
Atlantis | Start Five





❻ 33.0033
Atlantis | Start Six



❶ 33.0504 Atlantis | Sport Sandwich
6 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% cotton
peak with contrast piping, self fabric strap with metal buckle
onesize
144 24

❷ 33.3020 Atlantis | Liberty Six
Heavy 6 Panel Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
6 panel, structured front panel, 6 stitchings on visor, stitched eyelets, sweatband, closure with metal buckle
onesize
200 50

❸ 33.0005 Atlantis | Liberty Sandwich
6 Panel Twill Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
contrast piping, stitched eyelets, structured front panel, self fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
200 50

❹ 33.0039 Atlantis | Start Five Sandwich
5 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% cotton
contrast piping on peak, centered structured front panel without seam, stitched eyelets, Velcro® fastener
onesize
200 50

❺ 33.0038 Atlantis | Start Five
5 Panel Baseball Cap
100% cotton
centered, structured front panel without seam, stitched eyelets, Velcro® fastener
onesize
200 50

❻ 33.0033 Atlantis | Start Six
6 Panel Cap
100% cotton
structured front panel, stitched eyelets, Velcro® fastener
onesize
200 50



❶ 33.2080
Atlantis | Snap Back



❷ 33.0063
Atlantis | Snap Colour

❶ 33.2080
Atlantis | Snap Back
6 Panel Cap
100% acrylic, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
6 panels, flat visor with sticker, structured front panel, sweatband, stitched eyelets, Velcro® closure
onesize
144 24

white | black | grey | green | red
navy | royal | white/black | black/grey | black/red
navy/red

❷ 33.0063
Atlantis | Snap Colour
6 Panel Cap
100% acrylic - 100% polyester
extra wide, patterned flat peak, snap-adjuster
onesize
144 24

new flower black | camouflage | grafitti | star | brooklyn
flower green | vegas | savana | flower fuchsia | zebra
new new york | new skull | new tiger | new snake



❸ 33.0064
Atlantis | Snap Five



❹ 33.2060
Atlantis | Monk

❸ 33.0064
Atlantis | Snap Five
5 Panel Cap
100% acrylic
extra wide, flat peak, no seam in front panel, snap-adjuster
onesize
144 24

white | black | olive | red | navy

❹ 33.2060
Atlantis | Monk
Baseball Cap
100% cotton
flat peak, cross seam on the front, unstructured front panel, nylon strap with pvc-buckle
onesize
144 24

white | black | grey | khaki | olive
navy | camouflage



❶ 33.2040
Atlantis | Estoril

white | black | red | navy



❷ 33.0036
Atlantis | Drummer

black/white | green/white | red/white | navy/white | royal/white



❸ 33.0035
Atlantis | Tank

white | black | khaki | olive | navy | camouflage



❹ 33.0513
Atlantis | Urban

black | brown | khaki | olive



❺ 33.0516
Atlantis | Urban Destroyed

black | olive | camouflage



❻ 33.0519
Atlantis | Army

black | new grey | khaki | green | new navy | camouflage

❶ 33.2040 Atlantis | Estoril
Sandwich Cap
100% polyester
structured ottoman fabric, structured front panel, contrast piping on peak, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 24

❷ 33.0036 Atlantis | Drummer
6 Panel Baseball Cap bicolor
65% polyester, 35% cotton
contrasting details on peak and head, underpeak in contrasting color, structured front panel, stitched eyelets, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 24

❸ 33.0035 Atlantis | Tank
Military Cap
100% brushed cotton, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
military look, 4 stitchings on visor, sweatband, Velcro® closure
onesize
144 24

❹ 33.0513 Atlantis | Urban
Military Cap
100% washed chino cotton twill
garment washed, metal eyelets, closure with buckle, backside fully closed
S/M – L/XL
144 24

❺ 33.0516 Atlantis | Urban Destroyed
Military Used Look Cap
100% washed chino cotton
garment washed, used-look with destroyed parts, 4 seams on the peak, metal eyelets, closure with metal buckle, backside fully closed
S/M – L/XL
144 24

❻ 33.0519 Atlantis | Army
Military Ripstop Cap
100% washed ribstop cotton
structured fabric, trim on bill, lining inside, metal eyelets, centered seam on the front, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 24



❶ 33.3000
Atlantis | Bandana Goal

white | black | light blue | green | yellow | orange | red | pink | navy | royal



❷ 33.3010
Atlantis | Freedom Basic

white | black | red | navy | royal



❸ 33.2070
Atlantis | Rapper

black | olive/black | green | yellow fluo | red | navy | royal | white/green | black/black | grey/red | yellow/black | orange/black | white/red/royal



❹ 33.0512
Atlantis | Reflect

black | red | navy | royal



❺ 33.0003
Atlantis | Zoom

white | black | khaki | green | yellow | orange | red | navy | royal



❻ 33.0004 **Atlantis Zoom Piping Sandwich**

white/navy | black/white | grey/red | khaki/burgundy | green/white | yellow/navy | orange/navy | red/white | pink/white | navy/white | royal/white | light blue/white



❼ 33.0840
Atlantis | Cortez

natural



❽ 33.0521
Atlantis | Popstar

white | black

❶ 33.3000
Atlantis | Bandana Goal
Bandana
100% cotton
bandana, size: 53x53cm
onesize
600 | 200

❷ 33.3010
Atlantis | Freedom Basic
Multifunctional Band
100% polyester
multifunctional tube bandana, size: 49x25 cm
onesize
600 | 200

❸ 33.2070 **Atlantis | Rapper**
5 Panel Mesh Cap
100% polyester
front and visor with polyester foam, sides and back mesh, polyester sweatband, PVC closure
onesize
144 | 24

❹ 33.0512 **Atlantis | Reflect**
Reflecting 6 Panel Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
reflecting parts on peak and fastener, self fabric strap with metal buckle
onesize
144 | 24

❺ 33.0003 **Atlantis | Zoom**
6 Panel Baseball Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
structured front panel, stitched eyelets, Velcro® closure
onesize
200 | 50

❻ 33.0004 **Atlantis Zoom Piping Sandwich**
6 Panel Baseball Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
structured front panel, contrast piping on peak and closure, underpeak in contrasting color, Velcro® fastener
onesize
200 | 50

❼ 33.0840 **Atlantis | Cortez**
Hat
100% paper
polyester sweatband, black rayon band
S/M – L/XL
72 | 12

❽ 33.0521 **Atlantis | Popstar**
Classic Hat
100% cotton
polyester sweatband, sizes: S/M=56cm, L/XL: 58cm
S/M – L/XL
24 | 6



❶ 33.0501
Atlantis | Pilot



❷ 33.0502
Atlantis | Pilot Piping Sandwich



❸ 33.0505
Atlantis | Racing


black


khaki


olive


red


navy


black/white


grey/red


yellow/navy


natural/navy


red/white


navy/white


royal/white


white/royal


black/grey


yellow/navy


orange/grey


red/navy


navy/white


navy/khaki


light blue/navy

❶ 33.0501 **Atlantis | Pilot**
Heavy Brushed 6 Panel Cotton Twill Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
self fabric strap with metal buckle
onesize
144 24

❷ 33.0502
Atlantis | Pilot Piping Sandwich
Heavy Brushed 6 Panel Cotton-Twill Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
peak with contrast piping, underpeak in contrasting color, self fabric strap with metal buckle
onesize
144 24

❸ 33.0505 **Atlantis | Racing**
3 colored 6 Panel Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
3-color styling, contrast piping, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 24



❹ 33.0560
Atlantis | Action



❺ 33.0690
Atlantis | Boy Action



❻ 33.0509
Atlantis | Ace



❼ 33.1360
Atlantis | Kid Star


white


black


new grey


stone


light blue


brown


khaki


olive


green


yellow


orange


red


pink

navy

new denim

new camouflage

light blue

red

pink

navy

white/navy

black/grey

red/black

navy/white

ecru/red

yellow/white

red/navy

pink/white

navy/light blue

❹ 33.0560 **Atlantis | Action**
6 Panel Cap
100% washed chino cotton
underpeak in contrasting color, metal eyelets, unstructured front panel, self fabric strap with metal buckle
onesize
144 24

❺ 33.0690 **Atlantis | Boy Action**
Kids' Baseball Cap
100% cotton twill
pre-washed, stitched eyelets, unstructured front panel, self fabric strap with metal buckle
S/M – L/XL
144 24

❻ 33.0509 **Atlantis | Ace**
6 Panel Sports Cap
100% cotton twill
contrast piping and details on front and peak, underpeak in contrasting color, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 24

❼ 33.1360 **Atlantis | Kid Star**
Kids' Cap
100% chino cotton
3-color styling, piping on the peak, structured front panel, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 24

ATLANTIS
infinite headwear





❶ 33.3080
Atlantis | Hashtag

❷ 33.3090
Atlantis | Vogue

❶ 33.3080
Atlantis | Hashtag
Long Beanie with Stripes
50% polyester, 50% rayon
woven fabric, double layer, modern striped design
onesize
144 24

white/navy | grey/yellow | grey/green | grey/fuchsia

❷ 33.3090
Atlantis | Vogue
Raw Knitted Beanie with Pompon
100% polyester
rib cuff, fleece band inside, pompon
onesize
144 24

black | grey | stone | fuchsia | navy | turquoise | green



ATLANTIS
infinite headwear

❸ 33.3070
Atlantis | Wind Scarf

❹ 33.0007
Atlantis | Wind

❸ 33.3070
Atlantis | Wind Scarf
Knitted Scarf
100% acrylic
1x1 rib, size: 160x25cm
onesize
144 24

black | grey | navy

❹ 33.0007
Atlantis | Wind
Knitted Hat
100% acrylic
fine rib knit, wide cuff
onesize
200 50

white | black | grey | light blue | brown | olive
red | pink | navy | royal | new black/grey | new navy/red



❶ 33.0680
Atlantis | Bill Thinsulate

black grey natural



❷ 33.0525
Atlantis | Coast

white black red pink navy



❸ 33.1230
Atlantis | Jack

black grey natural brown navy



❹ 33.0037
Atlantis | Moover

white/white black/black grey/grey navy/navy



❺ 33.0830
Atlantis | Croxy

white black grey new light grey new navy



❻ 33.0022
Atlantis | Hotty

black grey olive red navy

❶ 33.0680 Atlantis | Bill Thinsulate
Knitted Thinsulate® Hat
100% acrylic
rough knit beanie with cuff, Thinsulate lining
onesize
144 24

❷ 33.0525 Atlantis | Coast
Knitted Cotton Hat
100% cotton
1x1 knit, urban cut, usable for inside and outside
onesize
144 24

❸ 33.1230 Atlantis | Jack
Knitted hat
100% acrylic
fleece lining, wide cuff
onesize
144 24

❹ 33.0037 Atlantis | Moover
Knitted Hat
100% acrylic
fine rib knit, approx. 75g
onesize
200 50

❺ 33.0830 Atlantis | Croxy
Knitted Hat
70% acrylic, 30% wool
rough knit with cable pattern, pompon, fleece lining
onesize
144 24

❻ 33.0022 Atlantis | Hotty
Multifunctional Neckwarmer and Hat
100% polyester fleece
adjustable cord with fastener, can be worn as scarf or hat
onesize
144 24



❶ 33.0060
Atlantis | Extreme



❷ 33.0061
Atlantis | Flash



❸ 33.3030
Atlantis | Brooklin

navy/grey · white/black · new black/green · black/grey · yellow/black
navy/yellow · new grey/orange · new fuchsia/grey · new turquoise/green

white · black · green · orange
navy · royal

black · dark grey · grey · olive
navy · camouflage



❹ 33.0820
Atlantis | Comfort Thinsulate



❺ 33.0062
Atlantis | Fusion



❻ 33.2050
Atlantis | Lazy

black · grey · new navy · black/grey · grey/grey

black melange · grey melange · red melange · burgundy melange · royal melange

black · grey · beige

❶ 33.0060 Atlantis | Extreme
Reversible Beanie
100% cotton
outside and inside in contrasting colours, can be worn both ways, longer shape
onesize
144 24

❷ 33.0061 Atlantis | Flash
Stretch Beanie
95% cotton, 5% spandex
lightweight beanie, elastic fabric, longer shape
onesize
144 24

❸ 33.3030 Atlantis | Brooklin
Long Beanie
55g, 89% cotton, 11% polyester
long shape, oversize, raw edge
onesize
144 24

❹ 33.0820 Atlantis | Comfort Thinsulate
Thinsulate® Gloves
85% wool, 15% acrylic
Thinsulate lining, wide cuff
S/M – L/XL
144 24

❺ 33.0062 Atlantis | Fusion
Knitted Hat Melange
100% acrylic
trendy melange optic, variable brim
onesize
144 24

❻ 33.2050 Atlantis | Lazy
Knitted hat
70% acrylic, 30% wool
rough knit with pattern, long beanie
onesize
144 24



❶ 03.6630
Myrtle Beach | MB 6630



❷ 03.6631
Myrtle Beach | MB 6631



❸ 03.6632
Myrtle Beach | MB 6632

❶ 03.6630
Myrtle Beach | MB 6630
6-Panel Colourful Pro Cap
100% polyacrylic
hip shape ‚high profile', flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines, 6 panels with 6 embroidered ventilation holes, laminated front panels, padded sweatband, size-adjustment by ‚click & snap' fastener
onesize
144 24

❷ 03.6631
Myrtle Beach | MB 6631
6-Panel Peak Pro Cap
100% polyacrylic
hip shape ‚high profile', flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines, 6 panels with 6 embroidered ventilation holes, laminated front panels, padded sweatband, size-adjustment by ‚click & snap' fastener
onesize
144 24

❸ 03.6632
Myrtle Beach | MB 6632
5-Panel Camouflage Mesh Cap
100% polyester
flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines, 5 panels, laminated front panel, padded sweatband, size-adjustment by ‚click & snap' fastener
onesize
144 24



❹ 03.6634
Myrtle Beach | MB 6634



❺ 03.6635
Myrtle Beach | MB 6635

❻ 03.6636
Myrtle Beach | MB 6636



❼ 03.6624
Myrtle Beach | MB 6624







❹ 03.6634
Myrtle Beach | MB 6634
Pro Style Cap
100% cotton
high profile' shape, flat peak with sticker and 8 decorative stitching lines, 6 panels with 6 embroidered ventilation holes, laminated front panels, padded sweatband, size-adjustment by ‚click & snap' fastener
onesize
144 24

❺ 03.6635
Myrtle Beach | MB 6635
6-Panel Pro Mesh Sandwich Cap
100% polyester
high profile' shape, flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines, 6 panels , laminated front panels, padded sweatband, size-adjustment by ‚click & snap' fastener
onesize
144 24

❻ 03.6636
Myrtle Beach | MB 6636
5-Panel Pro Mesh Cap
100% polyester
high profile shape, flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching lines, 5 panels , laminated front panel, padded sweatband, size-adjustment by ‚click & snap' fastener
onesize
144 24

❼ 03.6624
Myrtle Beach | MB 6624
6-Panel Denim Pro Cap
100% cotton
flat peak with 6 decorative stitching line, jeans fabric, flag-label on adjuster, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, padded sweatband, size adjustment by fastener ‚click & snap'
onesize
144 24

❶ 03.6627 Myrtle Beach | MB 6627
Summer Scarf
100% viscose
contrasting stripes on the sides, semi-transparent, light quality, fine fringes, size: 180x60cm
onesize
150 10

❷ 03.6628 Myrtle Beach | MB 6628
Camouflage Scarf
100% cotton
pattern-mix of camouflage, plain-coloured and dotted, effective look, rolled edges on long sides, fine fringes, size: 180x50cm
onesize
150 10

❸ 03.6629 Myrtle Beach | MB 6629
Scarf „ Stripes and Stars"
100% polyester
stars and stripes design, soft and pleasant to wear, rolled edges on long sides, fine fringes, size: 180x110cm
onesize
150 10

❹ 03.6596 Myrtle Beach | MB 6596
Scarf in all-over checked design
70g/m², 100% cotton
casual crinkle look, checked design, long knotted fringes on the ends, size: 180x60cm
onesize
150 10

❺ 03.6595 Myrtle Beach | MB 6595
Scarf in Denim Look
70g/m², 100% cotton
casual crinkle look, striped design, fine fringes on the ends, size: 180x50cm
onesize
150 10

❻ 03.6594 Myrtle Beach | MB 6594
Cotton Scarf „Gipsy"
100% cotton
semi-transparent light fabric in spray print technique, short fine fringes along the edges, size: 180x80cm
onesize
150 10

❼ 03.6181 Myrtle Beach | MB 6181
Original Flexfit Cap
98% cotton, 2% elastane
trendy 6 panel cap without fastener, fully closed back panel, perfect fit due to an elastane inset and flexfit® band, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels
S/M – L/XL
144 24

❽ 03.0016 Myrtle Beach | MB 16
6 Panel Cap laminated
100% super heavy brushed cotton
laminated front panels, clip fastener with matt silver buckle and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 stitching lines on the peak, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 24

❾ 03.6184 Myrtle Beach | MB 6184
6 Panel Flexfit Flatpeak Cap
87% polyacrylic, 11% wool, 2% elastane
6 panel cap, perfect fit due to elastane inset and flexfit®-ribbon, flat peak, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels, fully closed back panel
S/M – L/XL
144 24



❶ 03.6627 Myrtle Beach | MB 6627



❷ 03.6628 Myrtle Beach | MB 6628



❸ 03.6629 Myrtle Beach | MB 6629



❹ 03.6596 Myrtle Beach | MB 6596


❺ 03.6595 Myrtle Beach | MB 6595


❻ 03.6594 Myrtle Beach | MB 6594


❼ 03.6181 Myrtle Beach | MB 6181



❽ 03.0016 Myrtle Beach | MB 16


❾ 03.6184 Myrtle Beach | MB 6184


grey graphite dusty olive fern green


light-yellow terra red new chili


olive striped dark denim striped grey melange striped


denim/denim new atlantic horizon blue turquoise


white black dark grey light grey
light blue beige dark brown wine
dark green green gold yellow orange
red magenta navy royal
turquoise


black dark grey light grey beige
dark green lime green gold yellow orange
red grenadine navy royal
pacific


white black light grey dark brown
wine khaki olive fern green
red magenta purple navy
caribbean blue



❶ 03.6577
Myrtle Beach | MB 6577

❷ 03.6578
Myrtle Beach | MB 6578

grey heather/ dark grey | black melange/ dark grey | green melange/ dark grey | yellow melange/ dark grey | orange melange/ dark grey

red melange/ dark grey | wine melange/ dark grey | blue melange/ dark grey | turquoise melange/dark grey

black melange | grey heather | green melange | yellow melange | orange melange

red melange | wine melange | blue melange | turqoise melange

❶ 03.6577 Myrtle Beach | MB 6577

Casual streetwear beanie
50g, 65% polyester, 35% cotton
oversize look, fresh color blend, single jersey, light 2x2 rib lining
onesize
150 10

❷ 03.6578 Myrtle Beach | MB 6578

Single Jersey loop-scarf
65% polyester, 35% cotton
casual fit, fresh colour blend, fine single jersey, size 75x80cm
onesize
100 10



❸ 03.0040
Myrtle Beach | MB 40



❹ 03.0041
Myrtle Beach | MB 41

white | black | dark grey | light grey | khaki

olive | dark green | lime green | sun yellow | gold yellow

orange | red | pink | purple | navy

royal | turquoise | petrol

white | black | dark grey | light grey | khaki

olive | dark green | lime green | sun yellow | gold yellow

orange | red | pink | purple | navy

royal | turquoise | petrol

❸ 03.0040 Myrtle Beach | MB 40

Bandana
97% polyester, 3% cotton
multifunctional accessory, size: 50x50cm
onesize
500 10

❹ 03.0041 Myrtle Beach | MB 41

Bandana Hat
97% polyester, 3% cotton
to be tied up at the neck
onesize
500 10



❺ 03.0022
Myrtle Beach | MB 22

black | light khaki | dark green | red | navy

❺ 03.0022 Myrtle Beach | MB 22

6 Panel Chef Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
trendy cap without peak, Velcro® fastener, 2 embroidered ventilation holes, knitted brim, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 24



❶ 03.7010
Myrtle Beach | MB 7010



❷ 03.6111
Myrtle Beach | MB 6111

❶ 03.7010 Myrtle Beach | MB 7010

Kids' 5 Panel Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton large peak, Velcro® fastener, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak, close-fitted shape, padded satin sweat band, 54cm (from 4 years on)

onesize

144 | 24

white | black | dark grey | light grey | dark brown

dark khaki | dark green | green | lime green | aqua

yellow | gold yellow | orange | signal red | pink

bordeaux | navy | royal | turquoise | gold yellow/ royal/red

❷ 03.6111 Myrtle Beach | MB 6111

6 Panel Raver Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton classical allround 6 panel cap, metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak, close-fitting-shape, padded satin sweat band

*onesize – oversize**

** only in these colors*

144 | 24

white | black* | dark grey | graphite | light grey | beige

camel | dark brown | wine | olive | dark green | green

fern green | lime green | mint | aqua | yellow | acid yellow

gold yellow | orange | dark orange | signal red | tomato | pink

purple | navy | royal | sky blue | turquoise | black/ch-arcoal

light grey/ black | beige/dark green | olive/beige | light khaki/ navy | light khaki/ black



❸ 03.0096
Myrtle Beach | MB 96



❹ 03.6503
Myrtle Beach | MB 6503



❺ 03.6544
Myrtle Beach | MB 6544

❸ 03.0096 Myrtle Beach | MB 96

Fashion Sunvisor

100% cotton

Velcro® fastener, 3 stitching lines on the peak, padded cotton sweat band

onesize

200 | 50

white | black | yellow | red

navy | royal

❹ 03.6503 Myrtle Beach | MB 6503

Economic X-Tube

100% polyester

multifunctional tube that can be worn in 13 different ways, size: ca. 25x50cm

onesize

480 | 250

white | black | graphite | light grey | light blue

khaki | dark green | fern green | irish green | acid yellow

gold yellow | orange | red | tomato | pink

purple | navy | royal | sky blue | turquoise

❺ 03.6544 Myrtle Beach | MB 6544

4 Panel Low Profile Running Cap

100% polyester

close fitting 4 panel cap, sporty and dynamic contrasting insets, peak and panel edges in contrasting colours, reflective IQseen™ prints according to EN 471 standards, sweatband, clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet

onesize

144 | 24

white/black | white/red | white/white | black/neon yellow

black/red | black/white | red/black | pink/black

navy/white | navy/red | turquoise/black



❶ 03.6126
Myrtle Beach | MB 6126

white | black | dark grey | light grey
dark khaki | dark green | lime green | gold yellow
orange | signal red | grenadine | navy
royal | pacific



❷ 03.6128
Myrtle Beach | MB 6128

white | black | beige | dark green
fern green | sun yellow | signal red | burgundy
navy | royal



❸ 03.6118
Myrtle Beach | MB 6118

white | black | grey | carbon | light blue
beige | brown | dark green | green | fern green
yellow | sun yellow | orange | red | pink
rose | mauve | burgundy | navy | royal
turquoise



❹ 03.0135
Myrtle Beach | MB 135

white/red/black | black/light grey/white | black/red/white | light grey/black/white
khaki/navy/white | yellow/black/white | light pink/light blue/white | light pink/pink/white
navy/light blue/white | navy/red/white | light blue/dark brown



❺ 03.0049
Myrtle Beach | MB 49

black/white/dark green | black/white/light grey | black/white/red | black/white/royal
light grey/white/black | dark green/red/dark green | dark green/white/black | sun yellow/white/light grey
orange/dark green/white | red/white/black | navy/white/light grey | royal/white/navy
aqua/navy/white



❻ 03.6501
Myrtle Beach | MB 6501

black/red | black/white | grey/black | brown/orange
green/white | gold yellow/navy | red/white | burgundy/beige
navy/white | navy/red | royal/white

❶ 03.6126 Myrtle Beach | MB 6126

6 Panel Softlining Raver Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
high-quality 6 panel cap with light lamination easy to embroider on, metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak, front panels lightly laminated, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 | 24

❷ 03.6128 Myrtle Beach | MB 6128

6 Panel Raver Cap laminated
100% heavy brushed cotton
metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroided eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 | 24

❸ 03.6118 Myrtle Beach | MB 6118

Brushed 6 Panel Cap
100% cotton
Velcro® fastener, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 | 24

❹ 03.0135 Myrtle Beach | MB 135

Club Cap
100% cotton
lavish 6 panel cap in trendy colour combinations, Velcro® fastener, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 | 24

❺ 03.0049 Myrtle Beach | MB 49

3-color 6 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
6 panel cap with special three-colored sandwich, clip fastener with buckle in mat silver and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 | 24

❻ 03.6501 Myrtle Beach | MB 6501

Brushed 6 Panel Piping Cap
100% cotton
peak with border and piping in contrasting colour, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, laminated front panels, padded satin sweatband, Velcro® fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❶ 03.0024
Myrtle Beach | MB 24





❹ 03.6183
Myrtle Beach | MB 6183





❷ 03.9412
Myrtle Beach | MB 9412





❺ 03.6197
Myrtle Beach | MB 6197





❸ 03.0609
Myrtle Beach | MB 609





❻ 03.6112
Myrtle Beach | MB 6112



❶ 03.0024 Myrtle Beach | MB 24

6 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

multitude of colour combinations, clip fastener with brass buckle and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, front panels, laminated padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 24

❷ 03.9412 Myrtle Beach | MB 9412

Brushed 5 Panel Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

made of heavy brushed cotton, clip fastener in shiny silver with embossed Myrtle Beach logo and metal eyelet, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 decorative stitching lines on the peak, padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 24

❸ 03.0609 Myrtle Beach | MB 609

Turned 6 Panel Cap laminated

100% heavy brushed cotton

original cap with turned panels all at the same size, clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet, 3 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 24

❹ 03.6183 Myrtle Beach | MB 6183

High Performance Flexfit Cap

84% polyamide, 14% cotton, 2% elastane

breathable and quick-drying, fully closed back panel, perfect fit due to an elastane insert and flexfit®-ribbon, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels

S/M – L/XL

144 24

❺ 03.6197 Myrtle Beach | MB 6197

6 Panel Double Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

clip buckle in mat silver with contrasting piping and embroided eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 decorated stitching lines, contrasting lower peak, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 24

❻ 03.6112 Myrtle Beach | MB 6112

6 Panel Raver Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

classical allround 6 panel cap with contrasting sandwich, metal buckle in mat silver with press stud and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 8 decorative stitching lines on the peak, close-fitting shape, padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 24



❶ 03.6156
Myrtle Beach | MB 6156


white/navy


black/light grey


light grey/black


light khaki/black


burgundy/black


navy/white


light blue/navy



❹ 03.6117
Myrtle Beach | MB 6117


white


black


grey


charcoal


graphite


light blue


dark brown


khaki


dark green


kiwi


irish green


lime green


yellow


sun yellow


sunny lime


orange


red


pink


rose


mauve


burgundy


navy


royal


atlantic



❷ 03.0070
Myrtle Beach | MB 70

white


black


dark grey


light grey


khaki


gold yellow

red

navy

royal

white/baby pink

white/black

white/dark green

white/fern green

white/graphite

white/grenadine

white/light blue

white/lilac

white/magenta

white/navy

white/neon green

white/neon orange

white/neon pink

white/neon yellow

white/pacific

white/red

white/sun yellow

black/white

orange/white

red/white

❸ 03.6581
Myrtle Beach | MB 6581

white/black

black/fern green

black/pacific

black/sun yellow

black/tomato

silver/black

pink/black

navy/white

royal/tomato

myrtle beach

❺ 03.6155
Myrtle Beach | MB 6155

white

black

dark grey

light grey

light blue

light khaki

dark green

orange

burgundy

navy

❶ 03.6156 Myrtle Beach | MB 6156

6 Panel Micro-Edge Sports Cap
100% polyester microfibre
for all weather conditions, new Velcro® fastener, wind- and water-repellent, breathable, contrasting piping around the cap, 4 mesh-insets for ventilation, close-fitting shape, fast-drying terry sweatband

onesize

144 24

❹ 03.6117 Myrtle Beach | MB 6117

5 Panel Cap
100% cotton
Velcro® fastener, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panel, padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 24

❷ 03.0070 Myrtle Beach | MB 70

5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap
100% polyester
many colour combinations, adjustable plastic fastener, 6 stitching lines on the peak, fashion sweat band

onesize

144 24

❸ 03.6581 Myrtle Beach | MB 6581

Flatpeak Drift Cap
100% cotton
6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting color, staight peak with 8 decorative stitching lines, trendy „high profile" shape, pleasant to wear because of padded sweatband, adjustable plastic fastener

onesize

144 24

❺ 03.6155 Myrtle Beach | MB 6155

Pack-a-Cap
100% polyester microfibre
smooth microfibre, sportive band with clip fastener, wind- and water-repellent, breathable, close-fitting shape, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, pre-formed sturdy peak, foldable in the middle

onesize

200 50



❶ 03.0091
Myrtle Beach | MB 91





❷ 03.0092
Myrtle Beach | MB 92





❸ 03.0035
Myrtle Beach | MB 35





❹ 03.6116
Myrtle Beach | MB 6116





❺ 03.0095
Myrtle Beach | MB 95





❻ 03.0001
Myrtle Beach | MB 1



❶ 03.0091 Myrtle Beach | MB 91
6 Panel Heavy Cotton Cap
100% heavy unbrushed cotton
unbrushed surface, Velcro® fastener, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panels, padded satin sweat band
onesize
200 50

❷ 03.0092 Myrtle Beach | MB 92
5 Panel Heavy Cotton Cap
100% heavy cotton
Velcro® fastener, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panel, padded satin sweat band
onesize
200 50

❸ 03.0035 Myrtle Beach | MB 35
5 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
with contrasting sandwich, Velcro® fastener, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, laminated front panel, padded satin sweat band
onesize
200 50

❹ 03.6116 Myrtle Beach | MB 6116
6 Panel Outdoor-Sports-Cap
100% polyamide
functional and durable outdoor cap with Achievetex® coating, new generation buckle, mesh-lining inside, taped seams, wind-and waterproof, 2 decorative stitching lines on the peak, close-fitting shape, padded satin sweat band
onesize
144 24

❺ 03.0095 Myrtle Beach | MB 95
Military Cap
100% cotton
made of durable cotton fabric, Velcro® fastener, 4 metal eyelets on the sides, padded cotton sweat band
onesize
144 24

❻ 03.0001 Myrtle Beach | MB 1
5 Panel Promo Cap lightly laminated
100% cotton
Velcro® fastener, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, 2 stitching lines on the peak, cotton sweat band
onesize
200 50



❶ 03.6556
Myrtle Beach | MB 6556


black



❷ 03.6538
Myrtle Beach | MB 6538


white, black, silver, lime green, mint, yellow, orange, red, purple, navy, royal, turquoise



❸ 03.6530
Myrtle Beach | MB 6530


white, black, silver, lime green, mint, yellow, orange, red, lilac, purple, royal, turquoise



❹ 03.6541
Myrtle Beach | MB 6541



❺ 03.0018
Myrtle Beach | MB 18



❻ 03.6524
Myrtle Beach | MB 6524


white/navy, white/red, black/beige, black/gold yellow, black/red, black/white, beige/black, green/beige, lime green/beige, dark orange/beige, red/white, red/beige, navy/beige, navy/white, royal/white, turquoise/beige


black, dark grey, light grey, beige, dark green, lime green, gold yellow, orange, red, grenadine, navy, royal, pacific


white, black, dark grey, light grey, khaki, olive, dark green, lime green, sun yellow, gold yellow, orange, red, pink, purple, navy, royal, turquoise, petrol

❶ 03.6556 Myrtle Beach | MB 6556

6 Panel Powercap with LED light

100% cotton

3 LED diodes (3-way lighting technology) including 4 batteries CR-2032 for min. 75 hrs, easy to switch on/off, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, low-profile, padded satin sweatband, Velcro® fastener

onesize

144 | 24

❷ 03.6538 Myrtle Beach | MB 6538

8 Panel Microfibre Laser Cut Cap

100% polyester microfibre

back panels with decorative laser cut summer fabric, 2 embroidered eyelets, 4 decorative stitching lines on the peak, lightly laminated front panels, microfibre padded sweatband

onesize

144 | 24

❸ 03.6530 Myrtle Beach | MB 6530

Functional Bandana Hat

140g/m² 100% polyester

breathable, TOPCOOL® micropolyester, matching accessory to JN Running Collection

onesize

100 | 10

❹ 03.6541 Myrtle Beach | MB 6541

Light Brushed 6 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% cotton

high-quality light and soft, embroidered eyelets, 6 decorative seams on the peak, laminated front panels, padded sweatband, clip fastener in mat silver with metal eyelet

onesize

144 | 24

❺ 03.0018 Myrtle Beach | MB 18

6 Panel low profile Cap

100% super heavy brushed cotton

close-fitting front panels, clip fastener with brass silver buckle and embroidered eyelet, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, 6 stitching lines on the peak, padded satin sweat band

onesize

144 | 24

❻ 03.6524 Myrtle Beach | MB 6524

Triangular Scarf

97% polyester, 3% cotton

size: approx. 85x40cm

onesize

500 | 250



❶ 03.6597
Myrtle Beach | MB 6597



❷ 03.6598
Myrtle Beach | MB 6598



❸ 03.6599
Myrtle Beach | MB 6599



white/black | caramel/navy | nougat/off white | straw/brown



caramel/turquoise | nougat/grenadine | straw/olive



straw/red | caramel/black | nougat/lime green

❶ 03.6597
Myrtle Beach | MB 6597
Hat in braiding appearance
100% paper, hatband: 100% polyester
wicker look, hatband attached only at the centre back, suitable for decoration, rips hatband width: 3cm, brim: 5cm, elasticated sweatband, size: S/M=56cm, L/XL=58cm
S/M – L/XL
24 12

❷ 03.6598
Myrtle Beach | MB 6598
Summer Style Hat
100% paper, hatband: 100% polyester
hatband attached only at the centre back, suitable for decoration, rips hatband width: 3cm, brim: 4cm, elasticated sweatband, size: S/M=56cm, L/XL=58cm
S/M – L/XL
24 12

❸ 03.6599
Myrtle Beach | MB 6599
Light Summer Hat
100% paper, hatband: 100% polyester
hatband attached only at the centre back, suitable for decoration, rips hatband width: 3,5cm, brim: 7cm, elasticated sweatband, size: S/M=56cm, L/XL=58cm
S/M – L/XL
24 12



❹ 03.6625
Myrtle Beach | MB 6625

❺ 03.6626
Myrtle Beach | MB 6626



❻ 03.6633
Myrtle Beach | MB 6633



❼ 03.6564
Myrtle Beach | MB 6564



white | black | grey | dark brown
lime green | sun yellow | orange | red
magenta | navy | royal | atlantic



white | off white | black | natural | lime green
sun yellow | neon yellow | orange | neon pink | red
magenta | navy | royal | atlantic



city/red
flower/black



brown/turquoise | sand/brown | fuchsia/lime green | denim/denim
red/dark grey | black/light grey | black/orange | grey/green
light grey/yellow | natural/navy | navy/white | beige melange/brown

❹ 03.6625
Myrtle Beach | MB 6625
Promotion Hat
100% polyester
honeycomb design, without hatband, matching hatband MB6626 for individual combination options, brim: 4,5cm, with trim tape, woven sweatband
onesize
144 36

❺ 03.6626
Myrtle Beach | MB 6626
Hatband
100% polyester
matching promotion hat MB6625, width: 2,5cm,
onesize
240 120

❻ 03.6633
Myrtle Beach | MB 6633
Colourful Bucket Hat
100% polyester
lower brim plain-coloured in contrast, 4 embroidered ventilation holes , 8 decorative stitching lines on brim, padded sweatband, size S/M 56 cm, size L/XL 58 cm
S/M – L/XL
100 25

❼ 03.6564
Myrtle Beach | MB 6564
Street Style Hat
100% paper, hatband: 65% cotton, 35% polyester
stylish summer streetwear hat with wide contrasting hatband, padded, fast-drying polyester sweatband, size S/M=56cm, L/XL=58cm
S/M – L/XL
74 24





❶ 03.7994
Myrtle Beach | MB 7994

❷ 03.7995
Myrtle Beach | MB 7995

❸ 03.7984
Myrtle Beach | MB 7984











❹ 03.7988
Myrtle Beach | MB 7988

❺ 03.7989
Myrtle Beach | MB 7989

❻ 03.7990
Myrtle Beach | MB 7990







❶ 03.7994 Myrtle Beach | MB 7994
Promotion Beanie
50g, 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
rib beanie, flat material on front for decoration, 8x6cm, inside fleece headband
onesize
160 5

❷ 03.7995 Myrtle Beach | MB 7995
Promotion Scarf
250g, 100% acrylic
rib knit scarf, flat material on one side for decoration 20x12cm
onesize
40 10

❸ 03.7984 Myrtle Beach | MB 7984
Wintersport Beanie
90g/m², outer: 100% acrylic, lining: 70% acrylic, 30% polyester
large fake fur pompon, side seam
onesize
100 10

❹ 03.7988 Myrtle Beach | MB 7988
Ribbed Beanie
65g, 100% acrylic
2-tone rib design, wide brim
onesize
150 10

❺ 03.7989 Myrtle Beach | MB 7989
Ribbed Scarf
168g, 100% acrylic
2-tone rib knit, ends with fringes, size: 180x21cm
onesize
50 10

❻ 03.7990 Myrtle Beach | MB 7990
Roll-Up Beanie
33g, 100% acrylic
roll-up brim, extra long
onesize
200 10



❶ 03.7983
Myrtle Beach | MB 7983



❷ 03.7986
Myrtle Beach | MB 7986

❶ 03.7983 Myrtle Beach | MB 7983

Twisted Loop Scarf
190g, 100% acrylic
double-knit chunky loop scarf, twisted
onesize
50 10

❷ 03.7986 Myrtle Beach | MB 7986

Coarse Knitted Hat with Pompon
181g, outer: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
slubyarn, front in rib knit, inside fleece headband, casual long shape
onesize
50 10



❸ 03.7993
Myrtle Beach | MB 7993

❹ 03.7987
Myrtle Beach | MB 7987

❸ 03.7993 Myrtle Beach | MB 7993

Urban Knitted Hat
81g, outer 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
melange coarse rib knit, extra long shape, fake leather-label on hem, inside fleece headband
onesize
100 10

❹ 03.7987 Myrtle Beach | MB 7987

Coarse Knitted Loop Scarf
288g, 100% acrylic
slub yarn, size: 40x40cm
onesize
40 10



❺ 03.7992
Myrtle Beach | MB 7992

❻ 03.7985
Myrtle Beach | MB 7985

❺ 03.7992 Myrtle Beach | MB 7992

Urban Beanie
52g, 100% acrylic
melange knit with brim, fake leather-label on brim, modern short shape
onesize
150 10

❻ 03.7985 Myrtle Beach | MB 7985

Coarse Knitted Hat
112g, outer: 100% acrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
slubyarn, perfect fit through gathered back, inside fleece headband
onesize
50 10



❶ 03.7976
Myrtle Beach | MB 7976

off white | black | dark grey melange
dark olive | dark red | navy



❷ 03.7977
Myrtle Beach | MB 7977

carbon/off white | natural/off white | pink/off white
green/off white | navy/off white

❸ 03.7981
Myrtle Beach | MB 7981

carbon/off white | natural/off white | pink/off white
green/off white | navy/off white



❹ 03.7925
Myrtle Beach | MB 7925

off white | black | light grey melange
lime green | red | navy



❺ 03.7973
Myrtle Beach | MB 7973

maroon melange/berry | navy melange/azure | carbon melange/acid yellow | carbon melange/silver

❼ 03.7972
Myrtle Beach | MB 7972

maroon melange/berry | navy melange/azure | carbon melange/acid yellow | carbon melange/silver



❻ 03.7975
Myrtle Beach | MB 7975

black | natural | navy

❶ 03.7976 Myrtle Beach | MB 7976
Wave Loop Scarf
139g, 85% polyacrylic, 15% polyamide
casual urban style, purl knitting with seam, size: 50x30cm
onesize
100 | 1

❷ 03.7977 Myrtle Beach | MB 7977
Coarse Knitting Hat
96g, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide
coarse knitting of high-quality slub yarns, soft and fluffy hand, fleece band on the inside for comfort
onesize
100 | 10

❸ 03.7981 Myrtle Beach | MB 7981
Coarse Loop Scarf
149g, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide
coarse knit fabric of high-quality slub yarns, soft and fluffy hand, size: 65x20cm
onesize
50 | 10

❹ 03.7925 Myrtle Beach | MB 7925
Knitted Beanie with Fleece Insert
40g, 70% polyacrylic, 30% wool, lining: 100% polyester
inset around the forehead, rib-look at the bottom
onesize
144 | 12

❺ 03.7973 Myrtle Beach | MB 7973
Oversize Knitted Hat
68g, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide
contrasting accents, melange yarns, ends in double rib
onesize
100 | 10

❻ 03.7975 Myrtle Beach | MB 7975
Knitted Hat
111g, outer fabric: 74% polyacrylic, 26% polyamide, fake-fur: 70% polyacrylic, 30% polyester
lavish design with various knitting techniques, sparkle yarn effects, section in purl knitting offers space for decoration, twin-rib on border, fake fur pompon
onesize
100 | 10

❼ 03.7972 Myrtle Beach | MB 7972
Oversize Knitted Scarf
173g, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide
contrasting accents, melange yarns, ends in double rib, size: 190x30cm
onesize
40 | 10



❶ 03.7500
Myrtle Beach | MB 7500



❷ 03.7501
Myrtle Beach | MB 7501

❶ 03.7500 Myrtle Beach | MB 7500

Knitted hat
70g/m², 100% polyacrylic
in a lot of colors, twin layer knitting, variable brim
onesize
144 12

off white | black | grey melange | light grey | sand
dark green | lime green | aqua | orange | red
dark purple | dark navy | navy | royal

❷ 03.7501 Myrtle Beach | MB 7501

Kids' Knitted Hat
55g/m², 100% polyacrylic
twin layer knitting, variable brim
onesize
144 12

off white | black | light blue | gold yellow | neon yellow
red | girl pink | navy | royal



❸ 03.7551
Myrtle Beach | MB 7551



❹ 03.7580
Myrtle Beach | MB 7580



❺ 03.7584
Myrtle Beach | MB 7584

❸ 03.7551 Myrtle Beach | MB 7551

Thinsulate® Knitted Cap
70g/m², 100% polyacrylic, interlining: 100% polyester warming, with interlining made of Thinsulate®, twin layer knitting
onesize
144 12

off white | black | dark grey melange | light grey
dark green | fluorescent yellow | red | navy
royal

❹ 03.7580 Myrtle Beach | MB 7580

Knitted Beanie
45g/m², 100% polyacrylic
slim-fit, without brim, twin layer knitting
onesize
144 12

off white | black | light grey melange | dark green
lime green | yellow | orange | red
girl pink | burgundy | navy

❺ 03.7584 Myrtle Beach | MB 7584

Beanie with contrasting border
53g/m² 100% polyacrylic
tight-fitting, without brim, twin layer knitting
onesize
144 12

white/lime green | black/orange | black/red | black/white
light grey/black | light grey/ burgundy | light grey/dark grey | lime green/royal
yellow/light grey | red/black | navy/white | navy/red
royal/pink | royal/red | turquoise/lime green



❶ 03.7967
Myrtle Beach | MB 7967



❷ 03.7964
Myrtle Beach | MB 7964



❸ 03.7960
Myrtle Beach | MB 7960


black/pacific


graphite/fern green


fern green/ yellow


yellow/azure


orange/rust


tomato/silver


berry/maroon


azure/yellow


black/neon green


black/pink


black/tur- quoise


carbon/ yellow


carbon/red


green/acid yellow


lime green/ dark purple


orange/aqua


blue/white


graphite/blue


graphite/dark orange


graphite/green


graphite/ole- ander


graphite/red


graphite/yellow

❶ 03.7967 **Myrtle Beach | MB 7967**
Knitted hat with brim and pompon
100g, 100% polyacrylic
twin layer knitting
onesize
100 10

❷ 03.7964 **Myrtle Beach | MB 7964**
Crocheted hat with contrasting border and pompon
85g, 100% polyacrylic
lining 100% polyester, pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside, hand-made
onesize
72 12

❸ 03.7960 **Myrtle Beach | MB 7960**
Knitted Hat with contrasting stripes and pompon
110g, 100% polyacrylic
lining 100% polyester, ribbed forehead, pleasant to wear thanks to fleece band on the inside
onesize
80 10



❹ 03.0503
Myrtle Beach | MB 503



❺ 03.7540
Myrtle Beach | MB 7540



❻ 03.7610
Myrtle Beach | MB 7610



❼ 03.7611
Myrtle Beach | MB 7611


off white


black


dark grey melange


light grey melange


dark green


green


red


navy


off white


black

purple

burgundy

navy

white/aqua

white/lime green

black/ orange

black/red

dark grey/ light grey

dark brown/ khaki

dark green/ white

navy/red

light blue/ off whit

off white

black

anthracite

light grey

lime green

aqua

gold yellow

orange

red

dark purple

navy

royal

off white

black

anthracite

light grey

lime green

gold yellow

orange

red

dark purple

navy

royal

❹ 03.0503
Myrtle Beach | MB 503
Rib-Beanie
32g, 100% polyacryl
tight-fitted knitted cap with ribbed border
onesize
144 12

❺ 03.7540
Myrtle Beach | MB 7540
Knitted Cap with Pompon
80g, 100% polyacrylic
twin layer knitting
onesize
144 12

❻ 03.7610
Myrtle Beach | MB 7610
Fleece Scarf
225g/m², 100% polyester, anti-pilling fleece with fringe, size: 150x15cm
onesize
100 10

❼ 03.7611
Myrtle Beach | MB 7611
Fleece Scarf XXL
225g/m², 100% polyester fleece anti-pilling extra wide without fringe, size: 150x25cm
onesize
100 10



❶ 03.7951
Myrtle Beach | MB 7951





❷ 03.7941
Myrtle Beach | MB 7941





❸ 03.7949
Myrtle Beach | MB 7949



❶ 03.7951 Myrtle Beach | MB 7951

Knitted Beanie with Pimples & Pompon
105g, 100% polyacrylic
casual, long knitted beanie with bobbles and pompon, ribbed forehead, handmade
onesize
100 10

❷ 03.7941 Myrtle Beach | MB 7941

Oversize Crochet Beanie
115g, 100% polyacrylic
cool oversized crochet hat, rough crochet look, inner cap with integrated fleece tape
onesize
100 1

❸ 03.7949 Myrtle Beach | MB 7949

Touchscreen Knitted Gloves
65g/pair, 80% polyacrylic, 14% polyester, 5% elastane, 1% metal fibres
integrated metallic fibres on finger tips for optimal handling of touch screen surfaces
S/M – L/XL
200 10



❹ 03.7953
Myrtle Beach | MB 7953





❺ 03.7947
Myrtle Beach | MB 7947





❻ 03.7939
Myrtle Beach | MB 7939





❼ 03.7940
Myrtle Beach | MB 7940



❹ 03.7953 Myrtle Beach | MB 7953

Knitted tube scarf with cable stitching
240g, 100% polyacrylic
with cable stitching, size: 85x30cm
onesize
60 10

❺ 03.7947 Myrtle Beach | MB 7947

Crocheted Headband
65g, 100% polyester outer: 100% polyacryl extra-wide, microfleece lining, coarse crochet-look, handmade
onesize
144 12

❻ 03.7939 Myrtle Beach | MB 7939

Crocheted Hat with Pompom
115g, 100% polyacrylic
rough crocheted look, inner cap with integrated fleece tape for a convenient wearing comfort
onesize
100 1

❼ 03.7940 Myrtle Beach | MB 7940

3-colour crocheted hat with pompon
115g, 100% polyacrylic
trendy 3 colored crocheted hat with pompon, rough crochet look, inner cap with integrated fleece tape
onesize
100 1



❶ 03.7720
Myrtle Beach | MB 7720



❷ 03.7982
Myrtle Beach | MB 7982



❸ 03.7974
Myrtle Beach | MB 7974


off white


black


grey


light blue


green


aqua


red


violet


navy


black


granite


natural


racing green


dark red


navy


anthracite


dark red


navy

❶ 03.7720 Myrtle Beach | MB 7720
Micro Fleece Hat
210g/m², 100% micropolyester anti-pilling fleece
warming fleece cap with wide brim
M/L
200 10

❷ 03.7982 Myrtle Beach | MB 7982
Vintage Knitted Hat
54g, outer fabric: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester
stocking stitch, fleece band on the inside for comfort
onesize
100 10

❸ 03.7974 Myrtle Beach | MB 7974
Herringbone Scarf
117g, 100% polyacrylic
smooth soft hand, twisted fringe, size: 180x130cm
onesize
100 10



❹ 03.7979
Myrtle Beach | MB 7979

❺ 03.7978
Myrtle Beach | MB 7978

❻ 03.7980
Myrtle Beach | MB 7980


black


granite


racing green


dark red


navy


black


granite


racing green


dark red


navy


black


granite


racing green


dark red


navy

❹ 03.7979 Myrtle Beach | MB 7979
Melange Hat
62g, 80% poylacrylic, 20% polyamide
stocking stitch in fashionable cut, brim with trendy rib pattern
onesize
150 10

❺ 03.7978 Myrtle Beach | MB 7978
Melange Scarf
157g, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide
border with twin layer knitting, stocking stitch, border with trendy rib pattern, size: 180x25cm
onesize
50 10

❻ 03.7980 Myrtle Beach | MB 7980
Melange Gloves
71g/pair, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyamide
stocking stitch with twin-layer cuffs, cuffs with trendy rib pattern
S/M – L/XL
150 10



❶ 28.029X
Result Winter Essentials | RC029X





❷ 28.044X
Result Winter Essentials | RC044X





❸ 28.046X
Result Winter Essentials | RC046X





❹ 28.146X
Result Winter Essentials | R146X





❺ 28.138X
Result Winter Essentials | R138X





❻ 28.060X
Result Winter Essentials | RC060X



❶ 28.029X
Result Winter Essentials | RC029X
Knitted hat
340g/m², 100% soft feel acrylic
heavy knit, double thickness, full size, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25

❷ 28.044X
Result Winter Essentials | RC044X
Pull On Soft Feel Acrylic Hat
56g/m², 100% soft feel acrylic
fashion fit, full size, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25

❸ 28.046X
Result Winter Essentials | RC046X
Reversible Fashion Knitted Hat
62g/m², 100% soft feel acrylic
fashion fit, full size, reversible, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25

❹ 28.146X
Result Winter Essentials | R146X
Team Scarf
100% acrylic
heavy knit yarn, tassels on each side, suitable for embroidery, size: 140x20cm
onesize
100 25

❺ 28.138X
Result Winter Essentials | R138X
Snood Scarf
100% acrylic
hood/neck wrap, super warm, multifunctional, unisex styling, suitable for embroidery
onesize
100 25

❻ 28.060X
Result Winter Essentials | RC060X
Esco Army Knitted Hat
90g/m², 100% acrylic
soft feel heavyweight knit, full size, double thickness washable, pre-curved short peak, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25



❶ 28.018J
Result Headwear | RC018J

white | black | bottle | jade
yellow | red | burgundy | navy
royal | sky



❷ 28.24XP
Result Headwear | RC024XP

black/red | grey/black | grey/red | grey/yellow
forest/red | natural/navy | red/black | navy/white
navy/yellow



❸ 28.024X
Result Headwear | RC024X

white | black | forest | yellow
red | purple | navy | royal



❹ 28.005X
Result Headwear | RC005X

white* | black* | grey | bottle
kelly | yellow | red* | burgundy
navy* | royal | sky



❺ 28.005J
Result Headwear | RC005J

white | black | bottle | kelly
yellow | red | burgundy | navy
royal | sky



❻ 28.072X
Result Headwear | RC072X

white/navy | black/red | putty/navy | red/white
navy/white

❶ 28.018J **Result Headwear | RC018J**

Junior 6 Panel Low Profile Cap
190g/m², 100% cotton-twill
no center seam, unsupported front panel, pre-curved peak, stitched eyelets, fabric size adjuster with antique brass buckle
onesize
150 25

❷ 28.24XP
Result Headwear | RC024XP

Low Profile Heavy Brushed Cap with Sandwich Peak
350g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton-twill
unlined, low profile, unsupported front panels, pre-curved peak with 4 stitched lines, stitched eyelets, contrast sandwich peak, fabric size adjuster with antique brass buckle
onesize
150 25

❸ 28.024X **Result Headwear | RC024X**

6 Panel Low Profile Cap
350g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton-twill
unlined, low profile, unsupported front panels, pre-curved peak with 4 stitched lines, stitched eyelets, fabric size adjuster with antique brass buckle
onesize
150 25

❹ 28.005X **Result Headwear | RC005X**

5 Panel Cotton Cap
190g/m², 100% cotton-twill
no center seam, unsupported front panel, pre-curved peak, stitched eyelets, easy tear release size adjuster
*M – XL**
** only in these colors*
150 25

❺ 28.005J **Result Headwear | RC005J**

6 Panel Junior Cap
190g/m², 100% cotton-twill
no center seam, unsupported front panel, pre-curved peak, stitched eyelets, fabric size adjuster with brass buckle
onesize
150 25

❻ 28.072X **Result Headwear | RC072X**

Printers Plush Cotton 5 Panel Cap
100% cotton
seamless front, pre-curved peak with 4 stitched lines, contrast sandwich peak, fabric size adjuster with metal buckle, washable
onesize
150 25



❶ 25.8110
SOL'S | Sunny





❷ 25.8111
SOL'S | Sunny Kids





❸ 25.8100
SOL'S | Buffalo





❹ 25.8811
SOL'S | Buzz





❺ 25.0594
SOL'S | Long Beach





❻ 25.0595
SOL'S | Booster



❶ 25.8110 SOL'S | Sunny

5 Panel Baseball Cap
180g/m², 100% light brushed cotton
pre-formed peak, 4 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable self-gripping back fastening
onesize
100 25

❷ 25.8111 SOL'S | Sunny Kids

Kids' 5-Panel Cap
180g/m², 100% light brushed cotton
pre-formed peak, 4 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable self-gripping back fastening
onesize
100 25

❸ 25.8100 SOL'S | Buffalo

6 Panel Baseball Cap
260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
preformed peak, 6 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable back fastening with metal buckle
onesize
100 25

❹ 25.8811 SOL'S | Buzz

5 Panel Cap
150g/m², 100% cotton
Velcro® fastener in the back, molded peak
onesize
200 50

❺ 25.0594 SOL'S | Long Beach

5 Panel Sandwich Cap
260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
molded peak with sandwich piping, self-fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
100 25

❻ 25.0595 SOL'S | Booster

5 Panel Contrast Cap
260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
contrasting fabric on peak and head around cap, molded peak, self-fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
100 25

finishing samples





Ac



new brand

FARE

Schirmwerk



new brand

HALFAR

Best of Bags.

46.4783 **Fare | 4783**
Page 301

47.3939 **Halfar | 1803939**
Page 307

Bags & cessories

114 different articles provide the right choice for every taste, area of use and budget.
65 new articles offer additional diversity.

Halfar, Kimood, SOL'S and Westford Mill bags offer a huge selection, that includes cotton bags in different colours, sizes and versions as well as bags for school, university, work, congress, smartphone, tablet, shopping, travelling, beach, sports, trekking and much more.

This impressive collection contains everything from neccessaires to waterproof drybags.

The variety of materials includes – besides (organic) cotton and polyester – among others truck plane, artificial leather, nylon and felt.

Westford Mill offers as well Fair Trade articles.

10 new Fare umbrellas complement the exisiting Kimood collection. This collection includes mini, as well as automatic and golf umbrellas in lots of finishes and colours. The new Fare umbrellas impress by quality and nice details, like coloured details or colour changing effect in the rain.

9 blankets provide a wide range of colours and patterns.



new 2016



new brand 2016



new colour



top selling article

new brand





white
black
grey
light grey
lime
yellow
orange
red
magenta
lilac
purple
navy
euroblue
petrol
mint

FARE
Schirmwerk

black grey lime red navy petrol

❶ 46.5095
Fare | 5095

❷ 46.5460
Fare | 5460

❶ 46.5095 Fare | 5095
Mini Umbrella ÖkoBrella®
300g, polyester
sustainable manual open mini umbrella with a cover made of pet bottles, sliding safety runner, high quality windproof system, handle made of recycled pet bottles, diameter: 98cm, closed length: 27cm
onesize
48 1

❷ 46.5460 Fare | 5460
Mini Umbrella AOC
350g, polyester pongee
automatic open/close mini umbrella, automatic open/close function, high quality windproof system, soft-touch handle in colour matching cover with silver push-button, elastic loop, diameter: 97cm, closed length: 29cm
onesize
24 1







black/lime black/silver black/yellow black/eu-roblue black/navy

black grey red navy

black dark grey grey red navy

❸ 46.5199
Fare | 5199

❹ 46.5640
Fare | 5640

❺ 46.5471
Fare | 5471

❸ 46.5199 Fare | 5199
Mini Umbrella Exzenter
335g, polyester pongee
eccentric manual open mini umbrella in asymmetrical form, ?displaced steel shaft allows the umbrella carrier to be positioned under the middle of the umbrella, decorative colour of top, handle ring and closing strap, sliding safety runner, high quality windproof system, soft-touch handle, diameter: 98cm, closed length: 31cm
onesize
24 1

❹ 46.5640 Fare | 5640
AOC Oversize Mini Umbrella
420g, polyester pongee
oversize automatic open/close mini umbrella, silver reflective piping acc. to EN ISO 20471, flexible fibreglass ribs, automatic open/close function, high quality windproof system, aluminium finished handle with integrated push button, diameter: 105cm, closed length: 30cm
onesize
24 1

❺ 46.5471 Fare | 5471
AOC Mini Umbrella Safebrella® LED
395g, polyester pongee
mini umbrella with reflective corners and led light, cover with 3m™ scotchlite™ reflective material at the panel corners, handle with led light, changeable to continuous white light and flashing red light, automatic open/close function, high quality windproof system with extremely flexible fibertec® rib construction, water and dirt-repellent cover properties through original dupont™ teflon® fabric protection, diameter: 97cm, closed length: 32cm
onesize
48 1

FARE
Schirmwerk



black
mocha
lime
red
lilac
navy
petrol



black

❶ 46.1115 Fare | 1115

Automatic Umbrella
440g, polyester pongee
convenient automatic function, high quality windproof system for maximum frame flexibility, soft-touch handle and top in colour matching cover, handle with integrated push-button, diameter: 105cm, closed length: 86cm

onesize

24 1

❷ 46.1142 Fare | 1142

Automatic Umbrella
450g, polyester pongee
cover with special imprint on two panels: white rain cloud motif become visible in dry condition, coloured rainbow-motif becomes visible in wet conditions, automatic function, windproof features for higher flexibility and stability, flexible fibreglass ribs, dull black handle, galvanized steel shaft, diameter: 105cm, closed length: 84cm

onesize

24 1

❶ 46.1115
Fare | 1115

❷ 46.1142
Fare | 1142C



reflex silver



anthracite/red
anthracite/white
anthracite/yellow
anthracite/grey
anthracite/lime
anthracite/ euroblue
anthracite/ orange



white
black
grey
lime
red
navy
euroblue

❸ 46.7471
Fare | 7471

❹ 46.4783
Fare | 4783

❺ 46.2393
Fare | 2393

❸ 46.7471 Fare | 7471

AC Golf Umbrella for 2
730g, polyester pongee
automatic golf umbrella for two, reflective cover acc. to EN ISO 20471, automatic function, high-quality windproof system, soft-touch handle with integrated push-button, silver details and promotional labelling option, galvanized steel shaft, large diameter: for multiple people, diameter: 120cm, closed length: 93cm

onesize

12 1

❹ 46.4783 Fare | 4783

AC Midsize Umbrella Style
polyester
automatic function for a quick opening, flexible fibreglass ribs, handle in the same colour as ribs, high quality windproof system for maximum frame flexibility in stormy conditions, shapely soft touch crook handle with colored grip rings, integrated push-button, diameter: 112cm, closed length: 90cm

onesize

24 1

❺ 46.2393 Fare | 2393

AC Golf Umbrella Jumbo® XL Square Color
polyester pongee
attractive design due to coloured stem, convenient automatic function, high quality windproof system, straight soft touch handle with integrated push button, extra large for multiple people, diameter: 113cm, closed length: 101cm

onesize

12 1

HALFAR
Best of Bags.

new brand

tested materials



white anthracite light blue brown
apple green orange red navy

❶ 47.6052
Halfar | 1806052



white black teal apple green
yellow orange red navy

❷ 47.7790
Halfar | 1807790



white black red navy

❸ 47.7792
Halfar | 1807792



black beige brown

❹ 47.2759
Halfar | 1802759



black

❺ 47.2209
Halfar | 1812209



black

❻ 47.2210
Halfar | 1812210

❶ 47.6052 Halfar | 1806052
Shoulder Bag STYLE
truck tarpaulin
spacious main compartment with organizer features and flat inside pocket, wide shoulder strap, large flap (i.e. large print area) with Velcro® fastener, size: 37x28x12cm
onesize
25 1

❷ 47.7790 Halfar | 1807790
Event Bag EASY
600D polyester
large main compartment with decorative handle and Velcro® closure, suitable for A4 documents and catalogues, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 28x34/44x5,5cm
onesize
25 1

❸ 47.7792 Halfar | 1807792
Shoulder Bag EASY XL
600D polyester
large main compartment with decorative handle and Velcro®, inside zipper pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 37x43/55x7,5cm
onesize
25 1

❹ 47.2759 Halfar | 1802759
Shoulder Bag NATURE
100% cotton
main compartment with organizer features, mobile phone pouch on side part, flap with zipper pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 33x26x11cm
onesize
25 1

❺ 47.2209 Halfar | 1812209
Mini FlapBag BASE (Sublimation)
600D polyester
main compartment with zipper pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, removable flap suitable for sublimation print, size: 17,5x22,5x7,5cm
onesize
50 1

❻ 47.2210 Halfar | 1812210
FlapBag BASE (Sublimation)
600D polyester
main compartment with flat pocket, organizer elements and mobile phone pocket, front pocket with zipper, adjustable shoulder strap with shoulder pad, removable flap suitable for sublimation printing, size: 37x29x13cm
onesize
25 1

LorryBag®



white black black matt silver green
apple green yellow orange red magenta
navy royal blue cyan

❶ 47.2814
Halfar | 1802814

tested materials



white black anthracite teal
green apple green yellow orange
red fuchsia navy

❷ 47.5513
Halfar | 1805513

PVC FREE



black anthracite green orange
red navy royal blue

❸ 47.9791
Halfar | 1809791

new brand



black

❹ 47.1059
Halfar | 1801059

HALFAR
Best of Bags.



black
light grey
red
navy

❺ 47.2719
Halfar | 1802719

PVC FREE



black anthracite green orange
red navy royal blue

❻ 47.7530
Halfar | 1807530

❶ 47.2814 Halfar | 1802814
LorryBag® ECO
truck tarpaulin
spacious main compartment with organizer features and flat inside pocket, wide shoulder strap, large flap (i.e. large print area) with Velcro® fastener, size: 37x29x13cm
onesize
25 1

❷ 47.5513 Halfar | 1805513
Event Bag BASIC
600D polyester
zipper main compartment suitable for A4 documents and catalogues, flat pocket on the back, adjustable shoulder strap, extra large zipper, size: 25x33x2cm
onesize
50 1

❸ 47.9791 Halfar | 1809791
Wash Bag RETRO
PU artificial leather
main compartment with zipper and two flat pockets, front pocket with zipper,lateral handle size: 25x17x9cm
onesize
50 1

❹ 47.1059 Halfar | 1801059
Wash Bag BUSINESS
600D polyester
spacious padded main compartment, three zipper pockets, metal hook for hanging, handle, size: 27x16x12cm
onesize
25 1

❺ 47.2719 Halfar | 1802719
Wash Bag SPORT
420D nylon
for hanging, with various compartments, size: 27x20/52cm
onesize
50 1

❻ 47.7530 Halfar | 1807530
Shoulder Bag RETRO
PU artificial leather
zipper main compartment with stable bottom and organizer elements, zipper front pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 38x28x12cm
onesize
25 1

new brand

HALFAR
Best of Bags.





anthracite

❶ 47.7554
Halfar | 1807554





black sprinkle



brown sprinkle

❷ 47.7788
Halfar | 1807788





anthracite

❸ 47.5710
Halfar | 1805710

HALFAR
Best of Bags.





anthracite

❹ 47.9997
Halfar | 1809997





anthracite

❺ 47.9117
Halfar | 1809117





anthracite

❻ 47.9119
Halfar | 1809119

❶ 47.7554 Halfar | 1807554
Courier Bag ModernClassic
felt
main compartment with organizer features, flat inside pocket, convenient shoulder strap, large flap with Velcro® closure as the ideal embroidery area for your promotion,
size: 36x29x10cm
onesize
20 1

❷ 47.7788 Halfar | 1807788
Shoulder Bag ConnectClassic
felt
attractive two-colour optic, main compartment with flat open pocket inside, reinforced bottom, flap with Velcro® closure,
size: 32x32x8cm
onesize
25 1

❸ 47.5710 Halfar | 1805710
Shopper NewClassic
felt
premium felt shopper, inside organizer with zipper, lose inlay bottom, size: 26/44x40x14cm
onesize
25 1

❹ 47.9997 Halfar | 1809997
Felt Cover ECO
felt
quality felt case suitable for a4-notebooks, insert pockets, pen loop for closing the cover, size: 24x32x1cm
onesize
100 1

❺ 47.9117 Halfar | 1809117
Sleeve ModernClassic M
felt
quality felt case suitable for A4-notebook and tablets, elastic band for closing the cover, size: 33x23cm
onesize
50 1

❻ 47.9119 Halfar | 1809119
Sleeve ModernClassic L
felt
quality felt case suitable for laptop, elastic band for closing the cover, size: 42x26,5cm
onesize
50 1

HALFAR
Best of Bags.

PVC FREE

new brand



night grey



black | apple green | orange | red | navy



black | beige

❶ 47.9998
Halfar | 1809998

❷ 47.2213
Halfar | 1812213

❸ 47.7547
Halfar | 1807547



white | black | anthracite | apple green
yellow | orange | red | navy



white | black | anthracite | apple green | yellow
orange | red | navy | royal blue



black | anthracite | beige | copper | navy

❹ 47.8810
Halfar | 1808810

❺ 47.5510
Halfar | 1805510

❻ 47.9124
Halfar | 1809124

❶ 47.9998 Halfar | 1809998

Notebook Backpack PREMIUM
100% nylon
notebook backpack with reflex trim, padded handle, main compartment with 2-way zipper, front pocket with 2-way zipper and organizer, zipper pocket with velour lining and water resistant zipper, lateral mesh pockets, zipper pocket on the side that can hold an umbrella, padded bottom and back, padded straps with height adjustable chest strap size: 33x49x18cm
onesize
10 1

❷ 47.2213 Halfar | 1812213

Notebook Backpack CAMPUS
600D polyester
spacious main compartment with laptop compartment, large zipper compartment with insert pouch, additional zipper compartment with decorative quilting and organizer elements, padded handle, padded back, padded straps with height-adjustable chest strap, size: 30x43x12/15cm
onesize
10 1

❸ 47.7547 Halfar | 1807547

Notebook Bag OFFICE XL
600D polyester
spacious, padded main compartment with laptop holder and organizer elements, large zipper front pocket, handles, trolley fastening, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 42x31x8cm
onesize
25 1

❹ 47.8810 Halfar | 1808810

Congress Bag SOLUTION
600D polyester
large zipper main compartment with flat sew in pouch, large zipper front pocket with organizer features, removable, adjustable shoulder strap, handles, size: 38x30x8cm
onesize
20 1

❺ 47.5510 Halfar | 1805510

Congress Bag BASIC
600D polyester
zipper main compartment, adjustable shoulder strap, handle, pen loops, size: 40x29x8cm
onesize
25 1

❻ 47.9124 Halfar | 1809124

Notebook bag OFFICE
600D polyester
large, padded main compartment, spacious zipper front pouch, handles, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 40x29x7cm
onesize
25 1



warm grey

❶ 47.2212
Halfar | 1812212



anthracite apple green orange red navy

❷ 47.9116
Halfar | 1809116

HALFAR
Best of Bags.

new brand



white black green apple green yellow

orange red fuchsia navy

❸ 47.9793
Halfar | 1809793



white black apple green yellow

orange red fuchsia navy

❹ 47.9797
Halfar | 1809797

white
black matt
light grey
apple green
yellow
orange
red
royal blue



❺ 47.9787
Halfar | 1809787



black light grey red navy

❻ 47.2781
Halfar | 1802781

❶ 47.2212 Halfar | 1812212
Shopper SPIRIT
100% cotton
heavy cotton shopping bag with zipper closure, artificial velour leather handles, size: 42x40x9cm
onesize
25 1

❷ 47.9116 Halfar | 1809116
Shopper BEACH
100% cotton
very large cotton shopper, heavy quality, generous cut with large front pocket Velcro® closure, size: 60/45x46x18cm
onesize
25 1

❸ 47.9793 Halfar | 1809793
Waist Bag SOLUTION
600D polyester
main compartment with zipper and front pouch with 2-way zipper, comfortable padded back, adjustable waist belt, size: 30x16x7cm
onesize
50 1

❹ 47.9797 Halfar | 1809797
Cooler Bag SOLUTION
600D polyester
large main compartment suitable for 5 1l bottles, flat front pouch, handles, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 30x31x15cm
onesize
25 1

❺ 47.9787 Halfar | 1809787
Drybag SPLASH 2
tarpaulin
spacious main compartment with welded seams and roll closure offering protection against dust and water, removable adjustable shoulder strap, size: 30x57x19,5
onesize
25 1

❻ 47.2781 Halfar | 1802781
Duffle Bag CITY
600D polyester
main compartment closable by cord, zipper front pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, handle, size: 29x51cm
onesize
50 1

HALFAR
Best of Bags.





white black apple green yellow orange

red fuchsia navy

black anthracite teal light green

orange red navy royal blue

❶ 47.7781
Halfar | 1807781
Shopper SOLUTION
polyester
nicely shaped, big shopper with decorative metal buckle and two-to-ne straps, main compartment with hanging zip organizer
size: 40x43x16cm
onesize
25 1

❷ 47.3939
Halfar | 1803939
Shopper BASKET
600D polyester
nicely designed shopping basket with aluminium frame and zipper front pocket, foldable,
size: 45x25/45x25cm
onesize
10 1

❶ 47.7781
Halfar | 1807781

❷ 47.3939
Halfar | 1803939



white anthracite red navy

❸ 47.9798
Halfar | 1809798



white light green orange red

navy blue

❹ 47.7785
Halfar | 1807785



nature

❺ 47.9799
Halfar | 1809799

❸ 47.9798 **Halfar | 1809798**
Shopper MALL
100% cotton
premium, heavy weight cotton bag, modern cut,
size: 34x37x0/13
onesize
100 1

❹ 47.7785 **Halfar | 1807785**
Shopper BONNY
polyester
nicely shaped, big shopper with decorative eyelet ring and cord straps, main compartment with hanging organizer,
size: 60/46x40x14cm
onesize
20 1

❺ 47.9799 **Halfar | 1809799**
Shopper MARKET
100% cotton
premium, heavy weight cotton bag, generous cut with plenty of depth, size: 36x40x10cm
onesize
100 1



❶ 47.1676
Halfar | 1801676



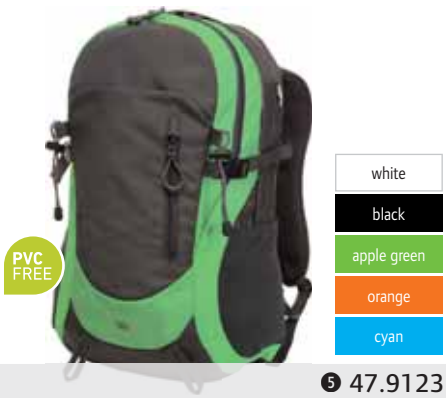
❷ 47.8804
Halfar | 1808804



❸ 47.6695
Halfar | 1806695



❹ 47.0780
Halfar | 1800780



❺ 47.9123
Halfar | 1809123



❻ 47.6694
Halfar | 1806694



❼ 47.7544
Halfar | 1807544



❽ 19.0507
Kimood | KI0507



❾ 19.0508
Kimood | KI0508

❶ 47.1676 Halfar | 1801676
Travel Bag SPORT
420D nylon
spacious main compartment with two straps to secure the content, side pockets with decorative mesh and cord trimming, spacious zipper front pocket, detachable and adjustable should strap with shoulder pad, size: 57x30x28/35 cm
onesize
20 1

❷ 47.8804 Halfar | 1808804
Sport/Travel Bag WING
600D polyester
spacious expandable main compartment with lateral tie-down straps, zipper front pocket, handles, removable, adjustable shoulder strap, size: 59x39x22cm
onesize
25 1

❸ 47.6695 Halfar | 1806695
Sport /Travel Bag GALAXY
420D nylon and jacquard
main compartment with reinforced bottom, mesh pocket and zipper pouch, rear opening ventilated shoe compartment, lateral mesh pockets and straps, large zipper front pocket with insert compartments and headphone opening, detachable and adjustable shoulder strap with anti slip shoulder pad, size: 49x33x22cm
onesize
25 1

❹ 47.0780 Halfar | 1800780
Backpack SPORT
420D nylon
main compartment with padded pocket for mp3-player, opening for earplugs, two zipper front pockets, padded back and ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, waist strap, decorative mesh and cord trimming, size: 30x41x14cm
onesize
25 1

❺ 47.9123 Halfar | 1809123
Backpack TRAIL
nylon 420D and ripstop
light, functional backpack with optimally padded back, large main compartment with insert pocket and headphone output, 2 outer side pockets, hiking pole fixing, lateral straps, bottom compartment with rain cover, padded shoulder straps with upper and lower length: adjustment, padded lap strap with zipper pockets, adjustable chest strap, size: 30x49x18cm
onesize
10 1

❻ 47.6694 Halfar | 1806694
Backpack GALAXY
420D nylon and jacquard
large main compartment with flat pouch, lateral mesh pockets and straps, big zipper front pocket with insert pouches and headset opening, beautifully designed and padded shoulder straps, size: 31x48x16cm
onesize
25 1

❼ 47.7544 Halfar | 1807544
Sport Bag CANNY
210D polyester
spacious main compartment with contrast zipper and straps, carrying straps, size: 52x23x23cm
onesize
50 1

❽ 19.0507 Kimood | KI0507
Trunk Organizer
600D polyester, PP
trunk organizer with PP board, 2 large fold out compartments with elastic closure, front pocket, inner mesh pocket, front metal eyelets, dimensions 35x30x60c, decoration zonde 15x10cm
onesize
10 0

❾ 19.0508 Kimood | KI0508
Trunk Organizer with Flap
600D polyester, PP
Fold out organizer, large compartment with top zip flap , front pocket, inner mesh pocket, front eyelets, dimensions 33x30x30cm, decoration zone: 15x10cm
onesize
20 0



❶ 19.2007
Kimood | KI2007



❷ 19.2008
Kimood | KI2008



❸ 19.2021
Kimood | KI2021



❹ 19.2004
Kimood | KI2004



❺ 19.2005
Kimood | KI2005



❻ 19.2006
Kimood | KI2006



❼ 19.2010
Kimood | KI2010



❽ 19.2011
Kimood | KI2011



❾ 19.2020
Kimood | KI2020

❶ 19.2007 Kimood | KI2007
Golf Umbrella
210T polyester
replaces Kimood 2001, automatic opening, black 10mm thick metal shaft, black fiberglass frame, metal tips, matt polycarbonate handle, plane from 210T polyester, diameter: 98 cm
onesize
20 1

❷ 19.2008 Kimood | KI2008
Big Golf Umbrella
210T polyester
replaces Kimood 2002, diameter: 120cm, automatic opening, black 14mm thick metal shaft, black fiberglass frame, metal tips, polycarbonate handle with rubber
onesize
20 1

❸ 19.2021 Kimood | KI2021
Automatic Umbrella
210T polyester
diameter: 105cm, auto opening, 10mm black metal shaft, fiberglass frame, rubber plastic J-handle, black nickelplated metal tips
onesize
20 10

❹ 19.2004 Kimood | KI2004
Storm Umbrella
210T polyester
fiberglass frame and bar, EVA knob, PP tips, storm proof, manual opening, 128cm diameter, REACH standard
onesize
20 10

❺ 19.2005 Kimood | KI2005
Golf Umbrella
210T polyester
4cm fiberglass frame and shaft, safety runner, EVA handle with manual opening, plastic tips and cap, size: 76 cm
onesize
20 10

❻ 19.2006 Kimood | KI2006
Automatic Golf Umbrella
210T polyester
auto opening umbrella 27.5" / 70cm, fiberglass frame and shaft, 8 panels, EVA handle with plastic button, plastic golf cap, pouch with tear release, diameter: 130 cm
onesize
20 10

❼ 19.2010 Kimood | KI2010
Mini Pocket Umbrella
pongee polyester
diameter 98cm, 3 fold, manual opening, metal shaft, fiberglass frame, plastic handle, safety runner, nickelled metal tips
onesize
20 10

❽ 19.2011 Kimood | KI2011
Tri-Section Mini Umbrella
pongee polyester
diameter 96cm, 3 fold, auto opening and closing, safety function shaft, aluminum frame and metal shaft, rubber handle, nickelled metal tips
onesize
20 10

❾ 19.2020 Kimood | KI2020
Umbrella with Wooden Handle
pongee polyester
diameter 96cm, opens automatically, black metal frame, wooden handle and shaft
onesize
20 10



❶ 19.0212
Kimood | KI0212



❷ 19.0203
Kimood | KI0203



❸ 19.0202
Kimood | KI0202



❹ 19.0120
Kimood | KI0120



❺ 19.0809
Kimood | KI0809



❻ 19.0421
Kimood | KI0421



❼ 19.0702
Kimood | KI0702



❽ 19.0314
Kimood | KI0314



❾ 19.0316
Kimood | KI0316

❶ 19.0212 Kimood | KI0212
Shopper Bag Elegant
280g/m², cotton canvas
size: 30x42x16cm, comfortable wide straps, fashionable shape
onesize
50 5

❷ 19.0203 Kimood | KI0203
Cotton Shopping Bag with Long Handle
130g/m², 100% cotton
size: 36x42x1cm, loop approx. 120cm long
onesize
200 20

❸ 19.0202 Kimood | KI0202
Shopping Bag „Rose"
190T Taffeta® polyester
size: 39x52cm, foldable into a rose shape pouch
onesize
200 10

❹ 19.0120 Kimood | KI0120
Laptop Backpack
twist 600HD
zip-off front pocket ideal for embroidery and printing, laptop-compartment, 2 main compartments, padded shoulder straps and handles, accessories REACH standard
onesize
20 10

❺ 19.0809 Kimood | KI0809
Cabin Suitcase
twist 600HD
zip-off front pocket ideal for embroidery and printing, design silicon wheels, 2 main compartments, telescopic handle, accessories REACH standard
onesize
2 1

❻ 19.0421 Kimood | KI0421
Laptop/Document Bag
300D Polyester with PVC backside
bag can be converted into a vertical bag with zip top opening, 2 side pockets to hide the handles, padded laptop compartment, detachable and adjustable shoulder strap
onesize
25 10

❼ 19.0702 Kimood | KI0702
Bowling Bag
PVC
size: 47x29x19cm, contrast color polyester tapes trimming and contrast color piping, adjustable, detachable shoulder straps, front pocket, inner pocket, metal gun finishing accessories
onesize
20 1

❽ 19.0314 Kimood | KI0314
Felt tablet pouch with flap
100% felt
iPad 2 & 3 pouch with flap, elastic closure and polyester handle loop (iPad is a trademark of Apple inc)
onesize
100 10

❾ 19.0316 Kimood | KI0316
Felt phone holder
100% felt
iPhone 4 & 5 holder, elastic closure and polyester handle loop (iPhone is a trademark of Apple inc)
onesize
200 20



❶ 26.7060
SOL'S | Urban



❷ 26.7180
SOL'S | Marbella



❸ 26.7190
SOL'S | Rimini



❹ 25.1203
SOL'S | Pulse



❺ 25.1202
SOL'S | Perry



❻ 25.1212
SOL'S | Boarding



❼ 26.7110
SOL'S | College



❽ 26.7120
SOL'S | Project



❾ 26.7170
SOL'S | Cambridge

❶ 26.7060 SOL'S | Urban
Gym Sac
210D polyester
front grommet-reinforced corners, adjustable drawstrings, size: 34,5x45cm
onesize
100 5

❷ 26.7180 SOL'S | Marbella
Shopping Bag
600D polyester
magnetic fastener, zipped inside pocket, removable PE bottom, contrasting nylon carrying handles, size: 34x33x23cm
onesize
40 20

❸ 26.7190 SOL'S | Rimini
Shopping Bag
600D polyester
zipped inside pocket, contrasting stitching at the top of the bag, 2-color carrying handles, size: 15x41x34cm
onesize
25 1

❹ 25.1203 SOL'S | Pulse
Backpack
100% polyester, 600D oxford-fabric, lining: 100% polyester large front pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with snap fastener, padded back, adjustable, padded shoulder straps, faux-leather yoke, capacity: 16l, size: 42x30x13cm
onesize
15 1

❺ 25.1202 SOL'S | Perry
Backpack
100% polyester, 600D oxford-fabric
durable fabric, faux leather strap, magnetic closure, 2 side pockets with zip, carrying handle, shoulder strap with central zip for use as backpack or shoulder bag, capacity: 16l, size: 32x34x15cm
onesize
15 1

❻ 25.1212 SOL'S | Boarding
Hardcover Trolley
Hardcover trolley, 4 wheels, fully lined with polyester, telescopic handle, double compartment with zip pockets, mesh pocket, frontal pocket for laptop, capacity: 35l, size: 43x34x24 cm
onesize
3 1

❼ 26.7110 SOL'S | College
Conference Bag
600D polyester
2-color zipped compartment for a larger opening, reinforced 600D nylon handle, size: 39x30x9cm
onesize
50 10

❽ 26.7120 SOL'S | Project
Conference Bag
600D polyester
2 inner pockets, 1 phone pocket inside, nylon carrying handle, adjustable and removable shoulder strap, size: 40x30x9cm
onesize
30 10

❾ 26.7170 SOL'S | Cambridge
Conference Bag
600D polyester
2-color briefcase, middle compartment with double sliders, zipped pocket in the middle part, carrying handle with comfort grip, adjustable nylon shoulder strap, size: 40x31x11cm
onesize
30 10



❶ 26.7010
SOL'S | Rider



❷ 26.0101
SOL'S | Rider Kids



❸ 26.7020
SOL'S | Express



❹ 26.0102
SOL'S | Walker



❺ 26.7050
SOL'S | Trekking Pro



❻ 26.7030
SOL'S | Jump



❼ 26.7040
SOL'S | Escalade



❽ 26.7100
SOL'S | Voyager



❾ 26.7090
SOL'S | Week-End

❶ 26.7010 SOL'S | Rider
Backpack
600D polyester
large middle compartment with double zipped pocketcord, adjustable padded and reinforced straps, padded back nylon carrying handle, size: 28x40x14cm
onesize
30 10

❷ 26.0101 SOL'S | Rider Kids
Kids' Backpack
600D polyester
large middle compartment with double sliderfront zipped pocket, adjustable padded and reinforced straps, padded back, nylon carrying handle
onesize
30 10

❸ 26.7020 SOL'S | Express
Backpack
600D polyester
large middle compartment with double slider, 3 front zip pockets, stitched inside bottom, adjustable padded and reinforced straps, padded back nylon carrying handle, size: 33x43x17cm
onesize
30 5

❹ 26.0102 SOL'S | Walker
Two-coloured Backpack
600D polyester
with ripstop, big central compartment, zip fastening with double cursor, adjustable chest and waist strap, size: 40x23x5cm
onesize
30 1

❺ 26.7050 SOL'S | Trekking Pro
Trekking Backpack
600D ripstop polyester
middle compartment with double slider, extension zip, thick-foam back padding and mesh lining, padded and reinforced straps, adjustable support chest strap, removable profile steel back stays with taut comfort mesh, zipped front pockets, mesh side pockets, size: 33x47x17cm
onesize
15 1

❻ 26.7030 SOL'S | Jump
Backpack
600D polyester
large middle compartment with double slider, 1 front zip pocket, 2 mesh side pockets, adjustable padded and reinforced straps, nylon carrying handle, size: 31x41x24cm
onesize
30 1

❼ 26.7040 SOL'S | Escalade
Trekking Backpack
600D polyester
large middle compartment with double slider, adjustable padded and reinforced straps, adjustable waist strap, thick-padded back piece and mesh lining at bottom, rubber carrying handle front zipped pocket, 1 central and 2 side pockets, size: 16x46x49cm
onesize
15 1

❽ 26.7100 SOL'S | Voyager
Travel Bag
600D polyester
very large middle zipped compartment, zipped front pockets with a double compartment, stiff ultra-resistant and fully-lined bottom, outside riveted rails at the bottom of bagside, nylon carrying handles with comfort grip, adjustable and removable nylon, size: 67x34x33cm
onesize
6 1

❾ 26.7090 SOL'S | Week-End
Sport Bag
600D polyester
very large middle zipped compartment with circular zip and double slider, 2 zipped side pockets, large front zipped compartments, nylon carrying handles with comfort grip, adjustable and removable nylon shoulder strap, size: 62x30x26cm
onesize
20 1



❶ 50.0801
Westford Mill | W801



❷ 50.0810
Westford Mill | W810



❸ 50.0671
Westford Mill | W671



❹ 50.0407
Westford Mill | W407



❺ 80.0200
Cotton Bag



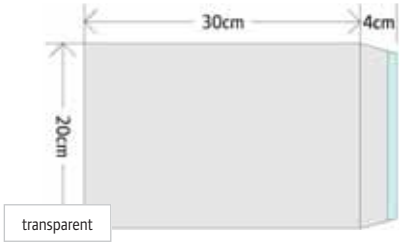
❻ 80.0201
Long Cotton Bag

❶ 50.0801 **Westford Mill | W801**
Organic Cotton Bag
340g/m², 100% organic cotton canvas
premium heavyweight fabric, handle length 67cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, size 38x42cm, capacity 10l
onesize
60 10

❷ 50.0810 **Westford Mill | W810**
Organic Gymsac
340g/m², 100% organic cotton canvas
premium heavyweight fabric, heavy rope draw cord closure, size: 37x47cm, capacity: 13l
onesize
60 10

❸ 50.0671 **Westford Mill | W671**
Fairtrade Cotton Camden Shopper
407g/m², 100% fairtrade cotton canvas
can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, handle length: 58cm, size: 39x28x12cm, capacity: 13l
onesize
100 20

❹ 50.0407 **Westford Mill | W407**
Jute Classic Shopper
100% laminated jute
cotton carry handles, handle length: 55cm, size: 42x33x19cm, capacity: 21l
onesize
60 10



❼ 80.0100
Polybags 20x30

❽ 80.0101
Polybags 25x35

❾ 80.0102
Polybags 30x40

❺ 80.0200 **Cotton Bag**
Short Handled Cotton Bag
110g/m², 100% cotton
short handles: 35x2,5cm, size: 38x42cm, capacity: 26l
onesize
250 0

❽ 80.0201 **Long Cotton Bag**
Long Handled Cotton Bag
110g/m², 100% cotton
long handles: 80x2,5cm, size: 38x42cm
onesize
250 0

❻ 80.0100 **Polybags 20x30**
100 Polyethylene Bags
ideal package for textiles (e.g. T-Shirts) with glued seals, size: 20x30cm
onesize
10 100

❼ 80.0101 **Polybags 25x35**
100 Polyethylene Bags
ideal package for textiles (e.g. polos) with glued seals, size: 25x35cm
onesize
10 100

❾ 80.0102 **Polybags 30x40**
100 Polyethylene Bags
ideal package for textiles (e.g. sweatshirts), with glued seals, size: 30x40cm
onesize
10 100





❶ 50.0101
Westford Mill | W101





❷ 50.101S
Westford Mill | W101S

❶ 50.0101
Westford Mill | W101

Cotton Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, dimensions: 38x42cm
onesize
250 25

❷ 50.101S
Westford Mill | W101S

Short Handles Promo Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
short handles, length: 40cm, size: 38x42cm, capacity: 10l
onesize
250 25





❸ 50.0110
Westford Mill | W110





❹ 50.0115
Westford Mill | W115





❺ 50.0107
Westford Mill | W107

❸ 50.0110
Westford Mill | W110

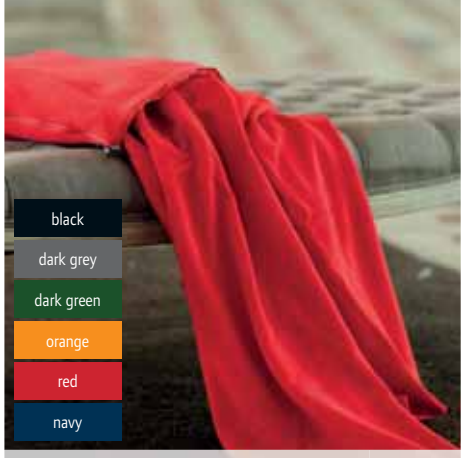
Cotton Gymsac
140g/m², 100% cotton
drawcord, size: 37x46cm, capacity: 12l
onesize
150 25

❹ 50.0115
Westford Mill | W115

Cotton Stuff Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
cotton stuff bag, rope draw cord closure, size/dimensions/capacity: **XXS:** 10x15cm/0,25l, **XS:** 14x20cm/1l, **S:** 25x30cm/3l, **M:** 30x45cm/8l, **L:** 40x50cm/14l, **XL:** 49x75cm/38l
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL
500 100

❺ 50.0107
Westford Mill | W107

Cotton Sling Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
self fabric shoulder strap, handle length: 118cm, capacity: 8l, dimensions: 34x40cm
onesize
200 25



❶ 02.0900
James & Nicholson | JN 900

off white
black
dark grey
silver
camel
brown
dark green
lime green
orange
red
burgundy
navy
royal
turquoise



❷ 02.0950 **James & Nicholson | JN 950**



❸ 02.0951
James & Nicholson | JN 951





❹ 02.0958 **James & Nicholson | JN 958**





❺ 02.0959 **James & Nicholson | JN 959**



❻ 02.0953
James & Nicholson | JN 953



❼ 28.039X
Result Winter Essentials | R039X





❽ 02.0954 **James & Nicholson | JN 954**



❾ 02.0955 **James & Nicholson | JN 955**

❶ 02.0900
James & Nicholson | JN 900
Fleece Blanket
260g/m², 100% polyester
micro fleece, thermal insulation and easy-care, size: folded as a cushion: 40x40cm, enfolded 130x180cm
onesize
20 1

❷ 02.0950
James & Nicholson | JN 950
Fleece Blanket
240g/m², 100% polyester microfleece
multifunctional fleece blanket, size: 130x170cm
onesize
20 1

❸ 02.0951
James & Nicholson | JN 951
Microfibre Fleece Blanket
200g/m², 100% polyester microfleece
fluffy, versatile fleece blanket, supplied as decorative gift wrapped rolls, size: 160x120cm
onesize
20 1

❹ 02.0958
James & Nicholson | JN 958
Fleece Blanket Striped
200g/m², 100% polyester
stripe design, hemmed edges, size: 130x170cm
onesize
32 1

❺ 02.0959
James & Nicholson | JN 959
Fleece Blanket Checked
200g/m², 100% polyester
hemmed edges, size: 130x170cm
onesize
32 1

❻ 02.0953
James & Nicholson | JN 953
Picnic Fleece Blanket
160g/m², 100% polyester
portable soft fleece picnic blanket, waterproof underside with PVC, fastens into a neat package with carry handle, size: 130x150cm
onesize
24 1

❼ 28.039X
Result Winter Essentials | R039X
Polar Therm Blanket
780g, 300g/m², 100% anti-pilling polyester fleece
luxury feel and soft touch, washable, extremely warm, contrast stitched egde, RESULT printed wrap around sleeve, suitable for embroidery and transfer, size: 175x140cm
onesize
20 5

❽ 02.0954
James & Nicholson | JN 954
Fleece Blanket
210g/m², 100% polyester
imprinted on both sides with graphic design, in interior trend colours, looped, Size: 150x200cm
onesize
20 1

❾ 02.0955
James & Nicholson | JN 955
Velours Blanket
210g/m², 100% polyester, laminated back made of sherpa fleece
looped, size: 130x180cm
onesize
10 1

Atlantis

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Ace	33.0509	274
Action	33.0560	274
Army	33.0519	272
Bandana Goal	33.3000	273
Bill Thinsulate	33.0680	276
Boy Action	33.0690	274
Brooklin	33.3030	277
Coast	33.0525	276
Comfort Thinsulate	33.0820	277
Cortez	33.0840	273
Croxy	33.0830	276
Drummer	33.0036	272
Estoril	33.2040	272
Extreme	33.0060	277
Flash	33.0061	277
Freedom Basic	33.3010	273
Freedom Reflect	33.3060	259
Fusion	33.0062	277
Hashtag	33.3080	275
Helpy	33.3040	259
Hotty	33.0022	276
Jack	33.1230	276
Kid Star	33.1360	274
Lazy	33.2050	277
Liberty Sandwich	33.0005	270
Liberty Six	33.3020	270
Monk	33.2060	271
Moover	33.0037	276
Pilot	33.0501	274
Pilot Piping Sandwich	33.0502	274
Popstar	33.0521	273
Racing	33.0505	274
Rapper	33.2070	273
Reflect	33.0512	273
Snap Back	33.2080	271
Snap Colour	33.0063	271
Snap Five	33.0064	271
Sport Sandwich	33.0504	270
Start Five	33.0038	270
Start Five Sandwich	33.0039	270
Start Six	33.0033	270
Tank	33.0035	272
Urban	33.0513	272
Urban Destroyed	33.0516	272
Vogue	33.3090	275
Wind	33.0007	275
Wind Scarf	33.3070	275
Workout	33.3050	259
Zoom	33.0003	273
Zoom Piping Sandwich	33.0004	273

B&C Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Air	01.0801	166
Athletic Move	01.0200	8
Base-Ball	01.0020	11
Base-Ball /kids	01.0350	11
Biosfair Tee /men	01.0B02	10
Biosfair Tee /women	01.0B01	10
Black Tie LSL /men	01.0P21	211
Black Tie LSL /women	01.0P23	211
Black Tie SSL /men	01.0P22	211
Black Tie SSL /women	01.0P24	211
Blondie Classic /women	01.0260	11
Bodywarmer /men	01.0930	168
Bodywarmer Explorer	01.0880	168
Cat /women	01.0625	82
Coolpower Pro Polo	01.0C12	244
Coolpower Pro Tee	01.0C02	244
Coolstar /men	01.0717	146
Coolstar /women	01.0752	146
DNM Editing/men	01.7292	9
DNM Editing/women	01.7392	9
DNM Forward /men	01.3093	56
DNM Forward /women	01.3193	56
DNM Frame /men	01.1089	166
DNM Frame /women	01.1189	166
DNM Invincible /men	01.2083	85
DNM Invincible /women	01.2183	85
DNM Plug In /men	01.7085	9
DNM Plug In /women	01.7185	9
DNM Starlight /men	01.2275	85
DNM Starlight /women	01.2375	85
DNM Universe /men	01.2480	85
DNM Universe /women	01.2580	85
DNM Vision /men	01.8589	211
DNM Vision /women	01.8689	211
Energy Pro	01.0C11	244
Exact 150	01.0002	7
Exact 150 /kids	01.0300	7
Exact 150 LSL	01.0003	7
Exact 190	01.0004	6
Exact 190 /kids	01.0301	6
Exact 190 /women	01.0040	6
Exact 190 LSL	01.0005	6
Exact Move	01.0201	8
Exact Top /men	01.0050	10
Exact Top /women	01.0041	10
Exact V-Neck	01.0006	8
Expert Pro	01.0C40	245
Heavymill	01.0422	58
Heavymill /women	01.0460	58
Heavymill LSL	01.0423	58
Heritage LSL /men	01.0P41	212
Heritage LSL /women	01.0P43	212
Heritage SSL /men	01.0P42	212
Heritage SSL /women	01.0P44	212
Hero Pro	01.0C20	244
Highlander +	01.0704	146
Hooded	01.0620	82
Hooded /kids	01.0681	82

B&C Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Hooded Full Zip /kids	01.0682	84
Hooded Full Zip /men	01.0647	84
Hooded Full Zip /women	01.0642	84
Hooded Softshell /kids	01.0969	167
Hooded Softshell /men	01.1950	167
Hooded Softshell /women	01.0937	167
Icewalker +	01.0703	146
ID 701 Softshell	01.0062	167
ID 701 Softshell/women	01.0063	167
ID.001	01.ID01	56
ID.001 /women	01.ID10	56
ID.002	01.ID02	83
ID.003	01.ID03	83
ID.004	01.ID04	83
Kneepads Pro	01.0C60	245
London	01.0580	210
Love Madness	01.0L05	8
Men Fit	01.0220	8
Men-Only	01.0010	7
Men-Only PC	01.0250	10
Mick Classic /men	01.0060	11
Milano /women	01.0520	210
Monster /men	01.0645	84
Ocean Shore	01.0824	166
Open Hem	01.0610	82
Oxford LSL/men	01.XF01	210
Oxford LSL/women	01.XF03	210
Oxford SSL/men	01.XF02	210
Oxford SSL/women	01.XF04	210
Patti Classic /women	01.0262	11
Patti Slub /women	01.0034	11
Perfect Pro	01.0C01	244
Performance Pro	01.0C51	245
Real + /men	01.0970	168
Real + /women	01.0925	168
Safran	01.0409	57
Safran /kids	01.0486	57
Safran LSL	01.0414	57
Safran Pocket	01.0415	56
Safran Pure /women	01.0455	57
Safran Pure LSL /women	01.0456	57
Safran Sport	01.0413	56
Safran Timelss/women	01.W457	57
Set In	01.0600	83
Set In /kids	01.0680	83
Sharp LSL /men	01.0T81	213
Sharp LSL /women	01.0T83	213
Sharp SSL /men	01.0T82	213
Sharp SSL /women	01.0T84	213
Shelter Pro	01.UC41	245
Shield Softshell Pro	01.0042	245
Shorts Move	01.0202	8
Sirocco	01.0800	166
Sirocco /kids	01.0950	166
Sirocco /women	01.0902	166
Skill Pro	01.0C10	244
Smart LSL /men	01.0P61	213
Smart LSL /women	01.0P63	213
Smart SSL /men	01.0P62	212
Smart SSL /women	01.0P64	212
Spider /men	01.0646	84
Too Chic /men	01.0035	9
Too Chic /women	01.0030	9
Traveller +	01.0705	146
Universal Pro	01.0C50	245
Watch /women	01.0102	11
WindProtek	01.0749	146
Women-Only	01.0012	7
Women-Only LSL	01.0013	6
Women-Only PC	01.0251	10
Women-Only Tattoo	01.0014	8
Wonder /women	01.0641	84
X-Lite Softshell /men	01.0951	167
X-Lite Softshell /women	01.0938	167
Zen + /women	01.0935	168

Bella + Canvas

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
100	06.0100	262
101	06.0101	262
105	06.0105	262
140	06.0140	262
150	06.0150	262
170	06.0170	262
190	06.0190	262
301	06.0301	267
304	06.0304	267
491	06.0491	267
810	06.0810	86
970	06.0970	267
1080	06.1080	13
3001	06.3001	12
3021	06.3021	13
3105	06.3105	12
3200	06.3200	13
3413	06.3413	12
3480	06.3480	13
3512	06.3512	13
3601	06.3601	14
3650	06.3650	15
3739	06.3739	86
3909	06.3909	86
3981	06.3981	86
6004	06.6004	12
6035	06.6035	12
7501	06.7501	86
8412	06.8412	14
8413	06.8413	12
8601	06.8601	14
8701	06.8701	15
8703	06.8703	15

Bella + Canvas

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
8705	06.8705	15
8750	06.8750	14
8770	06.8770	13
8800	06.8800	14
8801	06.8801	15
8805	06.8805	14
8821	06.8821	15
8850	06.8850	14

Continental

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
N03	44.0N03	16
N43	44.0N43	16
N45	44.0N45	16

EarthPositive

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
EP01	45.EP01	16
EP02	45.EP02	16

Fruit of the Loom

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
65/35 Pique Polo	16.3402	61
65/35 Pocket Polo	16.3308	61
Athletic Vest	16.1098	21
Baseball T	16.1026	20
Classic Boxer 2-Pack	16.7026	267
Classic Elasticated Jog Pants	16.4026	93
Classic Hooded Sweat	16.2208	92
Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2062	92
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat	16.2043	92
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2045	92
Classic Kids Jog Pants	16.4051	93
Classic Kids Set-In Sweat	16.2041	93
Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat	16.2038	92
Classic Raglan Sweat	16.2216	93
Classic Set-In Sweat	16.2202	93
Classic Shorty 2-Pack	16.7020	267
Classic Slip 3-Pack	16.7012	267
Classic Sport 2-Pack	16.7018	266
Classic Sweat Jacket	16.2230	92
Classic Zip-Neck Sweat	16.2114	93
Fitted Valueweight T	16.1200	21
Full Zip Fleece	16.2510	147
Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo	16.3204	61
Heavy Cotton T	16.1212	19
Heavy Polo	16.3000	60
Kids 65/35 Polo	16.3417	61
Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2009	89
Kids Lightweight Jog Pants	16.4005	88
Kids Original T-Shirt	16.1019	19
Kids Outdoor Fleece	16.2511	147
Kids Performance Shorts	16.4007	112
Kids Performance T	16.1013	112
Kids Sofspun T	16.1015	21
Kids Valueweight T	16.1033	17
Ladies' Performance Polo	16.3040	113
Ladies' Performance Vest	16.1418	113
Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo	16.3212	61
Lady-Fit Crew Neck T	16.1378	20
Lady-Fit Full Zip Fleece	16.2066	147
Lady-Fit Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2148	89
Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2150	89
Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat	16.2146	88
Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL	16.5002	215
Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL	16.5000	215
Lady-Fit Performance T	16.1392	112
Lady-Fit Polo	16.3560	60
Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL	16.5012	214
Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL	16.5014	214
Lady-Fit Premium Polo	16.3030	60
Lady-Fit Sofspun T	16.1414	21
Lady-Fit Strap T	16.1024	20
Lady-Fit V-Neck T	16.1382	20
Lady-Fit Valueweight T	16.1372	17
Lady-Fit Valueweight T LSL	16.1404	18
Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T	16.1398	18
Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest	16.1376	21
Lady's Original T	16.1420	19
Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2140	89
Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2144	89
Lightweight Jog Pants	16.4038	88
Lightweight Raglan Sweat	16.2138	88
Lightweight Set-In Sweat	16.2156	88
Lightweight Shorts	16.4036	88
Original Full-Cut T	16.1082	19
Original Polo	16.3214	60
Oxford Shirt LSL	16.5114	215
Oxford Shirt SSL	16.5112	215
Performance Polo	16.3038	113
Performance Shorts	16.4042	112
Performance T	16.1390	112
Performance Vest	16.1416	113
Poplin Shirt LSL	16.5118	214
Poplin Shirt SSL	16.5116	214
Premium Hooded Sweat	16.2152	91
Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2034	91
Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2118	91
Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket	16.2116	90
Premium Polo	16.3218	60
Premium Polo LSL	16.3310	60
Premium Set-In Sweat	16.2154	91
Premium Sweat Jacket	16.2228	90
Premium Zip Neck Sweat	16.2032	90
Ringer T	16.1168	20
Sofspun T	16.1412	21
Super Premium T	16.1044	19
Tank Top	16.1222	20
Underwear T-Shirts 3-Pack	16.7082	267
Valueweight T	16.1036	17
Valueweight T LSL	16.1038	18

Fruit of the Loom

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Valueweight V-Neck T	16.1066	18

Fare

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1115	46.1115	301
1142C	46.1142	301
2393	46.2393	301
4783	46.4783	301
5095	46.5095	300
5199	46.5199	300
5460	46.5460	300
5471	46.5471	300
5640	46.5640	300
7471	46.7471	301

Gildan Activewear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
18000	15.1800	87
18500	15.1850	87
18500B	15.185B	87
18600	15.1860	87
2000	15.2000	23
3800	15.3800	59
4100	15.4100	22
4100L	15.410L	22
5000	15.5000	23
5000B	15.500B	23
5000L	15.500L	23
64000	15.6400	22
64000B	15.640B	22
64000L	15.640L	22
75800	15.7580	59
75800L	15.758L	59

Halfar

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1800780	47.0780	308
1801059	47.1059	303
1801676	47.1676	308
1802719	47.2719	303
1802759	47.2759	302
1802781	47.2781	306
1802814	47.2814	303
1803939	47.3939	307
1805510	47.5510	305
1805513	47.5513	303
1805710	47.5710	304
1806052	47.6052	302
1806694	47.6694	308
1806695	47.6695	308
1807530	47.7530	303
1807544	47.7544	308
1807547	47.7547	305
1807554	47.7554	304
1807781	47.7781	307
1807785	47.7785	307
1807788	47.7788	304
1807790	47.7790	302
1807792	47.7792	302
1808804	47.8804	308
1808810	47.8810	305
1809116	47.9116	306
1809117	47.9117	304
1809119	47.9119	304
1809123	47.9123	308
1809124	47.9124	305
1809787	47.9787	306
1809791	47.9791	303
1809793	47.9793	306
1809797	47.9797	306
1809798	47.9798	307
1809799	47.9799	307
1809997	47.9997	304
1809998	47.9998	305
1812204	47.2204	258
1812205	47.2205	258
1812206	47.2206	258
1812209	47.2209	302
1812210	47.2210	302
1812212	47.2212	306
1812213	47.2213	305

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 01	02.0001	25
JN 02	02.0002	25
JN 03	02.0003	25
JN 04	02.0004	27
JN 17	02.0017	27
JN 18	02.0018	27
JN 19	02.0019	25
JN 20	02.0020	63
JN 22	02.0022	63
JN 23	02.0023	126
JN 24	02.0024	126
JN 25	02.0025	250
JN 26	02.0026	66
JN 27	02.0027	66
JN 29	02.0029	66
JN 34	02.0034	64
JN 40	02.0040	95
JN 41	02.0041	99
JN 42	02.0042	98
JN 43	02.0043	151
JN 44	02.0044	151
JN 45	02.0045	151
JN 46	02.0046	97
JN 47	02.0047	95
JN 48	02.0048	151
JN 49	02.0049	151
JN 51	02.0051	95

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 52	02.0052	97
JN 53	02.0053	98
JN 54	02.0054	27
JN 55	02.0055	27
JN 56	02.0056	27
JN 57	02.0057	99
JN 58	02.0058	99
JN 59	02.0059	98
JN 61	02.0061	222
JN 64	02.0064	221
JN 65	02.0065	221
JN 66	02.0066	221
JN 70	02.0070	63
JN 71	02.0071	63
JN 85	02.0085	173
JN 135	02.0135	175
JN 135K	02.135K	175
JN 136	02.0136	175
JN 137	02.0137	175
JN 138	02.0138	175
JN 146	02.0146	152
JN 147	02.0147	66
JN 170	02.0170	173
JN 180	02.0180	66
JN 189	02.0189	152
JN 191	02.0191	221
JN 193	02.0193	223
JN 194	02.0194	223
JN 195	02.0195	173
JN 196	02.0196	126
JN 197	02.0197	126
JN 199	02.0199	99
JN 200	02.0200	258
JN 200K	02.200K	258
JN 206	02.0206	266
JN 207	02.0207	266
JN 209	02.0209	266
JN 210	02.0210	266
JN 302	02.0302	120
JN 304	02.0304	120
JN 305	02.0305	119
JN 306	02.0306	118
JN 307	02.0307	121
JN 310	02.0310	120
JN 312	02.0312	120
JN 314	02.0314	120
JN 316	02.0316	118
JN 317	02.0317	121
JN 320	02.0320	120
JN 322	02.0322	122
JN 323	02.0323	122
JN 324	02.0324	122
JN 335	02.0335	122
JN 336	02.0336	122
JN 337	02.0337	129
JN 337K	02.337K	129
JN 338K	02.338K	129
JN 338	02.0338	129
JN 342	02.0342	128
JN 351	02.0351	66
JN 352	02.0352	99
JN 354	02.0354	97
JN 355	02.0355	97
JN 356	02.0356	62
JN 357	02.0357	126
JN 358	02.0358	126
JN 371	02.0371	129
JN 371K	02.371K	129
JN 372	02.0372	127
JN 386	02.0386	128
JN 386K	02.386K	128
JN 387	02.0387	128
JN 387K	02.387K	128
JN 390	02.0390	118
JN 391	02.0391	118
JN 392	02.0392	119
JN 393	02.0393	119
JN 396	02.0396	119
JN 397	02.0397	119
JN 397K	02.397K	119
JN 401	02.0401	125
JN 40K	02.040K	95
JN 411	02.0411	125
JN 421	02.0421	121
JN 422	02.0422	121
JN 423	02.0423	121
JN 424	02.0424	121
JN 435	02.0435	120
JN 436	02.0436	120
JN 437	02.0437	120
JN 438	02.0438	120
JN 439	02.0439	123
JN 440	02.0440	123
JN 44K	02.044K	151
JN 453	02.0453	123
JN 454	02.0454	123
JN 460	02.0460	123
JN 461	02.0461	123
JN 462	02.0462	122
JN 463	02.0463	122
JN 467	02.0467	130
JN 468	02.0468	130
JN 469	02.0469	117
JN 470	02.0470	117
JN 471	02.0471	116
JN 472	02.0472	116
JN 475	02.0475	116
JN 476	02.0476	116
JN 477	02.0477	117
JN 478	02.0478	117
JN 479	02.0479	117

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 47K	02.047K	95
JN 480	02.0480	117
JN 481	02.0481	116
JN 482	02.0482	130
JN 483	02.0483	130
JN 484	02.0484	130
JN 485	02.0485	130
JN 486	02.0486	127
JN 487	02.0487	127
JN 488	02.0488	116
JN 489	02.0489	116
JN 490	02.0490	116
JN 507	02.0507	182
JN 508	02.0508	182
JN 509	02.0509	182
JN 510	02.0510	182
JN 554	02.0554	99
JN 555	02.0555	121
JN 563	02.0563	150
JN 568	02.0568	64
JN 569	02.0569	64
JN 570	02.0570	148
JN 571	02.0571	148
JN 574	02.0574	125
JN 575	02.0575	125
JN 576	02.0576	125
JN 579	02.0579	125
JN 580	02.0580	125
JN 582	02.0582	124
JN 583	02.0583	124
JN 584	02.0584	124
JN 585	02.0585	124
JN 586	02.0586	148
JN 587	02.0587	148
JN 588	02.0588	149
JN 589	02.0589	149
JN 590	02.0590	150
JN 591	02.0591	150
JN 592	02.0592	181
JN 593	02.0593	181
JN 596	02.0596	148
JN 597	02.0597	148
JN 59K	02.059K	98
JN 600	02.0600	216
JN 601	02.0601	216
JN 602	02.0602	216
JN 603	02.0603	216
JN 604	02.0604	125
JN 606	02.0606	222
JN 607	02.0607	222
JN 608	02.0608	222
JN 609	02.0609	222
JN 611	02.0611	220
JN 613	02.0613	220
JN 614	02.0614	221
JN 615	02.0615	222
JN 616	02.0616	219
JN 617	02.0617	219
JN 618	02.0618	216
JN 619	02.0619	216
JN 628	02.0628	223
JN 629	02.0629	223
JN 631	02.0631	220
JN 632	02.0632	220
JN 633	02.0633	220
JN 634	02.0634	220
JN 635	02.0635	223
JN 636	02.0636	223
JN 637	02.0637	219
JN 638	02.0638	219
JN 656	02.0656	218
JN 657	02.0657	218
JN 658	02.0658	218
JN 659	02.0659	218
JN 660	02.0660	218
JN 661	02.0661	218
JN 663	02.0663	217
JN 664	02.0664	217
JN 667	02.0667	217
JN 668	02.0668	217
JN 701	02.0701	118
JN 702	02.0702	118
JN 703	02.0703	62
JN 704	02.0704	62
JN 705	02.0705	62
JN 706	02.0706	62
JN 70K	02.070K	63
JN 747	02.0747	25
JN 748	02.0748	63
JN 760	02.0760	95
JN 761	02.0761	149
JN 762	02.0762	149
JN 763	02.0763	150
JN 764	02.0764	150
JN 765	02.0765	150
JN 766	02.0766	150
JN 800	02.0800	250
JN 801	02.0801	248
JN 802	02.0802	250
JN 803	02.0803	248
JN 810	02.0810	249
JN 812	02.0812	250
JN 815	02.0815	258
JN 815K	02.815K	258
JN 821	02.0821	247
JN 822	02.0822	247
JN 824	02.0824	247
JN 825	02.0825	247
JN 827	02.0827	246
JN 828	02.0828	246
JN 829	02.0829	248

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 830	02.0830	248
JN 831	02.0831	248
JN 833	02.0833	246
JN 832	02.0832	246
JN 834	02.0834	246
JN 835	02.0835	246
JN 836	02.0836	248
JN 837	02.0837	249
JN 838	02.0838	249
JN 840	02.0840	249
JN 841	02.0841	247
JN 842	02.0842	247
JN 844	02.0844	247
JN 845	02.0845	247
JN 900	02.0900	315
JN 901	02.0901	25
JN 903	02.0903	26
JN 913	02.0913	26
JN 913K	02.913K	26
JN 918	02.0918	62
JN 920	02.0920	250
JN 922	02.0922	250
JN 924	02.0924	250
JN 926	02.0926	26
JN 928	02.0928	26
JN 929	02.0929	26
JN 934	02.0934	64
JN 938	02.0938	96
JN 939	02.0939	96
JN 940	02.0940	96
JN 941	02.0941	96
JN 942	02.0942	96
JN 943	02.0943	96
JN 944	02.0944	96
JN 945	02.0945	96
JN 950	02.0950	315
JN 951	02.0951	315
JN 953	02.0953	315
JN 954	02.0954	315
JN 955	02.0955	315
JN 958	02.0958	315
JN 959	02.0959	315
JN 960	02.0960	99
JN 961	02.0961	99
JN 962	02.0962	98
JN 963	02.0963	98
JN 964	02.0964	65
JN 965	02.0965	65
JN 966	02.0966	65
JN 969	02.0969	65
JN 970	02.0970	26
JN 973	02.0973	24
JN 974	02.0974	24
JN 975	02.0975	24
JN 976	02.0976	24
JN 977	02.0977	24
JN 978	02.0978	24
JN 979	02.0979	64
JN 980	02.0980	64
JN 981	02.0981	97
JN 982	02.0982	97
JN 983	02.0983	115
JN 984	02.0984	115
JN 985	02.0985	67
JN 986	02.0986	67
JN 987	02.0987	67
JN 988	02.0988	67
JN 989	02.0989	67
JN 990	02.0990	67
JN 991	02.0991	94
JN 992	02.0992	94
JN 993	02.0993	94
JN 994	02.0994	94
JN 995	02.0995	94
JN 996	02.0996	94
JN 997	02.0997	152
JN 998	02.0998	152
JN 1000	02.1000	176
JN 1001	02.1001	176
JN 1004	02.1004	180
JN 1005	02.1005	180
JN 1006	02.1006	152
JN 1007	02.1007	152
JN 1010	02.1010	183
JN 1011	02.1011	183
JN 1020	02.1020	176
JN 1021	02.1021	176
JN 1022	02.1022	176
JN 1023	02.1023	176
JN 1028	02.1028	124
JN 1029	02.1029	124
JN 1034	02.1034	181
JN 1035	02.1035	181
JN 1036	02.1036	181
JN 1037	02.1037	181
JN 1040	02.1040	173
JN 1041	02.1041	173
JN 1044	02.1044	177
JN 1049	02.1049	184
JN 1050	02.1050	184
JN 1051	02.1051	184
JN 1052	02.1052	184
JN 1053	02.1053	184
JN 1054	02.1054	184
JN 1055	02.1055	183
JN 1056	02.1056	183
JN 1057	02.1057	177
JN 1058	02.1058	177
JN 1059	02.1059	171
JN 1060	02.1060	171
JN 1061	02.1061	171

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 1062	02.1062	171
JN 1063	02.1063	170
JN 1064	02.1064	170
JN 1065	02.1065	180
JN 1066	02.1066	180
JN 1067	02.1067	180
JN 1068	02.1068	180
JN 1071	02.1071	183
JN 1072	02.1072	183
JN 1073	02.1073	114
JN 1074	02.1074	114
JN 1075	02.1075	115
JN 1076	02.1076	115
JN 1077	02.1077	114
JN 1078	02.1078	114
JN 1079	02.1079	178
JN 1080	02.1080	178
JN 1081	02.1081	178
JN 1082	02.1082	178
JN 1083	02.1083	178
JN 1084	02.1084	178
JN 1085	02.1085	177
JN 1087	02.1087	177
JN 1088	02.1088	177
JN 1089	02.1089	172
JN 1090	02.1090	172
JN 1091	02.1091	172
JN 1092	02.1092	172
JN 1093	02.1093	174
JN 1094	02.1094	174
JN 1095	02.1095	174
JN 1096	02.1096	174
JN 1097	02.1097	174
JN 1098	02.1098	174
JN 1099	02.1099	179
JN 1100	02.1100	179
JN 1101	02.1101	179
JN 1102	02.1102	179
JN 1103	02.1103	182
JN 1104	02.1104	182
JN 1107	02.1107	172
JN 1108	02.1108	172
JN 1109	02.1109	170
JN 1110	02.1110	170
JN 1111	02.1111	170
JN 1112	02.1112	170
JN 1113	02.1113	169
JN 1114	02.1114	169
JN 1115	02.1115	169
JN 1116	02.1116	169

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
K109	20.K109	265
K110	20.K110	265
K118	20.K118	265
K119	20.K119	263
K124	20.K124	263
K125	20.K125	263
K126	20.K126	263
K128	20.K128	263
K226	20.K226	68
K227	20.K227	70
K232	20.K232	68
K235	20.K235	70
K236	20.K236	70
K237	20.K237	68
K238	20.K238	70
K239	20.K239	69
K240	20.K240	69
K241	20.K241	69
K242	20.K242	69
K243	20.K243	69
K244	20.K244	69
K245	20.K245	68
K252	20.K252	68
K326	20.K326	31
K327	20.K327	31
K328	20.K328	30
K329	20.K329	30
K330	20.K330	28
K340	20.K340	28
K342	20.K342	31
K343	20.K343	30
K353	20.K353	31
K355	20.K355	30
K356	20.K356	29
K357	20.K357	29
K358	20.K358	28
K359	20.K359	28
K361	20.K361	29
K380	20.K380	29
K381	20.K381	29
K382	20.K382	28
K383	20.K383	28
K384	20.K384	29
K400	20.K400	185
K401	20.K401	185
K402	20.K402	185
K403	20.K403	185
K404	20.K404	185
K415	20.K415	188
K416	20.K416	188
K417	20.K417	188
K418	20.K418	188
K442	20.K442	101
K443	20.K443	101
K444	20.K444	101
K446	20.K446	100
K453	20.K453	100
K518	20.K518	224

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
K519	20.K519	224
K545	20.K545	225
K546	20.K546	224
K547	20.K547	224
K548	20.K548	225
K549	20.K549	225
K551	20.K551	225
K601	20.K601	186
K602	20.K602	186
K6104	20.6104	186
K6108	20.6108	187
K624	20.K624	251
K639	20.K639	186
K657	20.K657	187
K677	20.K677	187
K679	20.K679	188
K681	20.K681	188
K693	20.K693	187
K764	20.K764	132
K765	20.K765	132
K789	20.K789	224
K790	20.K790	224
K800	20.K800	267
K810	20.K810	266
K813	20.K813	266
K830	20.K830	263
K851	20.K851	187
K885	20.K885	251
K889	20.K889	251
K906	20.K906	153
K907	20.K907	153
K911	20.K911	153
K913	20.K913	153
K978	20.K978	100
K981	20.K981	100
KV2102	20.2102	30
KV2103	20.2103	30
KV2104	20.2104	31
KV2105	20.2105	31
KV2200	20.2200	70
KV2201	20.2201	70
KV2300	20.2300	101
KV2301	20.2301	101
PA188	20.P188	133
PA360	20.P360	132
PA119	20.P119	133
PA154	20.P154	134
PA192	20.P192	134
PA193	20.P193	134
PA323	20.P323	186
PA340	20.P340	132
PA342	20.P342	134
PA343	20.P343	134
PA438	20.P438	131
PA439	20.P439	131
PA441	20.P441	131
PA442	20.P442	131
PA443	20.P443	134
PA445	20.P445	131
PA474	20.P474	133
PA480	20.P480	132
PA481	20.P481	132
PA482	20.P482	133
PA483	20.P483	133
PA486	20.P486	133

Karlowsky

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Apron „Ibiza“	38.BSS3	252
Apron Basic	38.BBSS	252
Bib-Apron „Faro“	38.LS05	252
Chef Jacket „Basic“	38.BJM1	252
Pinafore Basic	38.BLS3	252
Service Tie	38.AK03	252
Tie	38.AK04	252
Waist-Apron „Paris“	38.VS02	252
Waist-Apron Basic	38.BVS1	252

KiMood

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
KI0120	19.0120	310
KI0202	19.0202	310
KI0203	19.0203	310
KI0212	19.0212	310
KI0314	19.0314	310
KI0316	19.0316	310
KI0421	19.0421	310
KI0507	19.0507	308
KI0508	19.0508	308
KI0702	19.0702	310
KI0809	19.0809	310
KI2004	19.2004	309
KI2005	19.2005	309
KI2006	19.2006	309
KI2007	19.2007	309
KI2008	19.2008	309
KI2010	19.2010	309
KI2011	19.2011	309
KI2020	19.2020	309
KI2021	19.2021	309

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 1	03.0001	285
MB 16	03.0016	279
MB 18	03.0018	286
MB 22	03.0022	280
MB 24	03.0024	283
MB 35	03.0035	285
MB 40	03.0040	280
MB 41	03.0041	280

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 49	03.0049	282
MB 70	03.0070	284
MB 91	03.0091	285
MB 92	03.0092	285
MB 95	03.0095	285
MB 96	03.0096	281
MB 135	03.0135	282
MB 420	03.0420	264
MB 421	03.0421	264
MB 422	03.0422	264
MB 423	03.0423	264
MB 424	03.0424	264
MB 425	03.0425	264
MB 426	03.0426	264
MB 427	03.0427	264
MB 428	03.0428	264
MB 429	03.0429	264
MB 432	03.0432	264
MB 503	03.0503	292
MB 609	03.0609	283
MB 6111	03.6111	281
MB 6112	03.6112	283
MB 6116	03.6116	285
MB 6117	03.6117	284
MB 6118	03.6118	282
MB 6126	03.6126	282
MB 6128	03.6128	282
MB 6155	03.6155	284
MB 6156	03.6156	284
MB 6181	03.6181	279
MB 6183	03.6183	283
MB 6184	03.6184	279
MB 6197	03.6197	283
MB 6501	03.6501	282
MB 6503	03.6503	281
MB 6524	03.6524	286
MB 6530	03.6530	286
MB 6538	03.6538	286
MB 6541	03.6541	286
MB 6544	03.6544	281
MB 6556	03.6556	286
MB 6564	03.6564	287
MB 6574	03.6574	249
MB 6575	03.6575	114
MB 6576	03.6576	115
MB 6577	03.6577	280
MB 6578	03.6578	280
MB 6580	03.6580	117
MB 6581	03.6581	284
MB 6594	03.6594	279
MB 6595	03.6595	279
MB 6596	03.6596	279
MB 6597	03.6597	287
MB 6598	03.6598	287
MB 6599	03.6599	287
MB 6621	03.6621	249
MB 6624	03.6624	278
MB 6625	03.6625	287
MB 6626	03.6626	287
MB 6627	03.6627	279
MB 6628	03.6628	279
MB 6629	03.6629	279
MB 6630	03.6630	278
MB 6631	03.6631	278
MB 6632	03.6632	278
MB 6633	03.6633	287
MB 6634	03.6634	278
MB 6635	03.6635	278
MB 6636	03.6636	278
MB 7010	03.7010	281
MB 7500	03.7500	291
MB 7501	03.7501	291
MB 7540	03.7540	292
MB 7551	03.7551	291
MB 7580	03.7580	291
MB 7584	03.7584	291
MB 7610	03.7610	292
MB 7611	03.7611	292
MB 7720	03.7720	294
MB 7925	03.7925	290
MB 7939	03.7939	293
MB 7940	03.7940	293
MB 7941	03.7941	293
MB 7947	03.7947	293
MB 7949	03.7949	293
MB 7951	03.7951	293
MB 7953	03.7953	293
MB 7960	03.7960	292
MB 7961	03.7961	184
MB 7964	03.7964	292
MB 7967	03.7967	292
MB 7972	03.7972	290
MB 7973	03.7973	290
MB 7974	03.7974	294
MB 7975	03.7975	290
MB 7976	03.7976	290
MB 7977	03.7977	290
MB 7978	03.7978	294
MB 7979	03.7979	294
MB 7980	03.7980	294
MB 7981	03.7981	290
MB 7982	03.7982	294
MB 7983	03.7983	289
MB 7984	03.7984	288
MB 7985	03.7985	289
MB 7986	03.7986	289
MB 7987	03.7987	289
MB 7988	03.7988	288
MB 7989	03.7989	288
MB 7990	03.7990	288
MB 7992	03.7992	289

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 7993	03.7993	289
MB 7994	03.7994	288
MB 7995	03.7995	288
MB 9412	03.9412	283

Premier

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
PR150	39.0150	253
PR151	39.0151	254
PR154	39.0154	253
PR155	39.0155	253
PR158	39.0158	253
PR200	39.0200	226
PR202	39.0202	226
PR210	39.0210	226
PR212	39.0212	226
PR300	39.0300	226
PR302	39.0302	226
PR312	39.0312	226
PR715	39.0715	226
PR730	39.0730	254
PR740	39.0740	254
PR750	39.0750	254

Result

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R18X	30.018X	259
R25X	30.025X	193
R36X	30.036X	155
R65X	30.065X	192
R68X	30.068X	192
R71X	30.071X	255
R72X	30.072X	255
R85F	30.085F	154
R99X	30.099X	192
R112X	30.112X	154
R115F	30.115F	155
R115M	30.115M	155
R117X	30.117X	259
R118X	30.118X	255
R119X	30.119X	193
R120X	30.120X	193
R121X	30.121X	193
R122F	30.122F	193
R123X	30.123X	193
R124X	30.124X	255
R127X	30.127X	191
R128F	30.128F	194
R128M	30.128M	194
R129X	30.129X	195
R131F	30.131F	194
R131M	30.131M	194
R132F	30.132F	194
R132M	30.132M	194
R136X	30.136X	195
R189X	30.189X	191
R192F	30.192F	190
R192M	30.192M	190
R193F	30.193F	190
R193M	30.193M	190
R194F	30.194F	190
R194M	30.194M	190
R198F	30.198F	155
R198M	30.198M	155
R199X	30.199X	192
R200J	30.200J	258
R200X	30.200X	258
R205X	30.205X	191
R206X	30.206X	191
R207X	30.207X	191
R208X	30.208X	191
R209F	30.209F	192
R209M	30.209M	192
R217X	30.217X	259
R218X	30.218X	259
R219X	30.219X	154
R220F	30.220F	154
R220M	30.220X	154
R224JY	30.224J	189
R231F	30.231F	189
R231M	30.231M	189
R232F	30.232F	189
R232M	30.232M	189
R300X	30.300X	256
R305X	30.305X	256
R306X	30.306X	256
R308X	30.308X	256
R309X	30.309X	256
R310X	30.310X	256
R315X	30.315X	255

Result Headwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
RC005J	28.005J	296
RC005X	28.005X	296
RC018J	28.018J	296
RC024X	28.024X	296
RC024XP	28.24XP	296
RC072X	28.072X	296
R039X	28.039X	315
R138X	28.138X	295
R146X	28.146X	295
RC029X	28.029X	295
RC044X	28.044X	295
RC046X	28.046X	295
RC060X	28.060X	295

Russell

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
040F	10.040F	195
040M	10.040M	195

Russell

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
041F	10.041F	195
041M	10.041M	195
140F	10.140F	197
140M	10.140M	197
141F	10.141F	197
141M	10.141M	197
150B	10.150B	32
150M	10.150M	32
155F	10.155F	32
155M	10.155M	32
165B	10.165B	33
165F	10.165F	33
165M	10.165M	33
166F	10.166F	33
166M	10.166M	33
180B	10.180B	32
180M	10.180M	32
215M	10.215M	33
262M	10.262M	102
265F	10.265F	103
265M	10.265M	103
266F	10.266F	103
266M	10.266M	103
500M	10.500M	196
510F	10.510F	196
510M	10.510M	196
520F	10.520F	196
520M	10.520M	196
539B	10.539B	72
539F	10.539F	72
539M	10.539M	72
566F	10.566F	71
566M	10.566M	71
569F	10.569F	72
569L	10.569L	72
569M	10.569M	72
575B	10.575B	102
575M	10.575M	102
577F	10.577F	71
577M	10.577M	71
599M	10.599M	71
750B	10.750B	103
750M	10.750M	103
762B	10.762B	102
762M	10.762M	102
870B	10.870B	157
870F	10.870F	157
870M	10.870M	157
872F	10.872F	156
872M	10.872M	156
874B	10.874B	157
874M	10.874M	157
880M	10.880M	156
881M	10.881M	156
883F	10.883F	156

Russell Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
710F	11.710F	234
710M	11.710M	234
715F	11.715F	235
716M	11.716M	235
916F	11.916F	234
916M	11.916M	234
917F	11.917F	235
917M	11.917M	235
922M	11.922M	231
923M	11.923M	231
924F	11.924F	232
924M	11.924M	232
925F	11.925F	233
925M	11.925M	233
926F	11.926F	233
932F	11.932F	231
932M	11.932M	231
933F	11.933F	231
933M	11.933M	231
934F	11.934F	227
934M	11.934M	227
935F	11.935F	227
935M	11.935M	227
936F	11.936F	232
936M	11.936M	232
937F	11.937F	233
937M	11.937M	233
946F	11.946F	228
946M	11.946M	228
947F	11.947F	229
947M	11.947M	229
954F	11.954F	232
954M	11.954M	232
955F	11.955F	233
955M	11.955M	233
956F	11.956F	230
956M	11.956M	230
957F	11.957F	230
957M	11.957M	230
958M	11.958M	230
959M	11.959M	230
960F	11.960F	228
960M	11.960M	228
961F	11.961F	229
961M	11.961M	229
962F	11.962F	228
962M	11.962M	228
963F	11.963F	229
963M	11.963M	229
990F	11.990F	235
991F	11.991F	234
992F	11.992F	234
993F	11.993F	235

Russell Workwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
001M	12.001M	257
002M	12.002M	257
010M	12.010M	257
011M	12.011M	258
012M	12.012M	258
013M	12.013M	258
014M	12.014M	257
015M	12.015M	257
018M	12.018M	257

SOL'S Bags

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Cambridge	26.7170	311
College	26.7110	311
Escalade	26.7040	312
Express	26.7020	312
Jump	26.7030	312
Marbella	26.7180	311
Project	26.7120	311
Rider	26.7010	312
Rider Kids	26.0101	312
Rimini	26.7190	311
Trekking Pro	26.7050	312
Urban	26.7060	311
Voyager	26.7100	312
Walker	26.0102	312
Week-End	26.7090	312

SOL'S Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Anfield	25.0210	136
Baltimore	25.6040	236
Bambino	25.0583	263
Barnet Men	25.1428	237
Barnet Women	25.1429	237
Baxter Men	25.0567	239
Baxter Women	25.0569	239
Bayside 100	25.9009	265
Bayside 50	25.9007	265
Bayside 70	25.9008	265
Berkeley	25.7070	238
Betty	25.1433	237
Boarding	25.1212	311
Booster	25.0595	297
Boston	25.6000	238
Bradford	25.7060	238
Bridget	25.1432	237
Brighton	25.7000	240
Brisbane	25.6010	239
Bristol	25.6050	236
Broadway	25.7030	240
Broker	25.0570	239
Buffalo	25.8100	297
Buzz	25.8811	297
Camo Men	25.1188	39
Camo Women	25.1187	39
Cherry	25.1981	35
City	25.1230	38
Coconut	25.1490	40
Eden	25.7015	240
Elite	25.6030	239
Embassy	25.6020	238
Energy	25.7040	238
Escape	25.6070	236
Eternity	25.7050	238
Excess	25.7020	240
Executive	25.6060	236
First	25.1394	38
Funky	25.1190	39
Gala	25.8010	251
Gala Kids	25.0599	251
Gatsby	25.0598	236
Globe	25.8200	236
Imperial	25.1500	34
Imperial Fit	25.0580	34
Imperial Kids	25.1770	34
Imperial Women	25.1502	34
Island 100	25.9002	265
Island 30	25.8903	265
Island 50	25.9000	265
Island 70	25.9001	265
Jamaica	25.1223	41
Jane	25.1475	40
Jazzy	25.1180	40
Joy	25.1184	40
Jules Men	25.1424	237
Jules Women	25.0142	237
Justin	25.1465	40
Lady O	25.1830	38
Lady V	25.1835	43
Long Beach	25.0594	297
Mad Men	25.1086	39
Madison	25.1670	43
Majestic	25.1425	36
Marine Men	25.1402	36
Marine Women	25.1403	36
Marylin	25.1139	42
Master	25.1155	43
Melody	25.1189	41
Melrose	25.1385	42
Miami	25.1932	41
Milano	25.1934	41
Mild	25.1387	42
Miles Baby	25.1401	37
Miles Kids	25.1400	37
Miles Men	25.1398	37
Miles Women	25.0139	37
Milky	25.1119	39
Mint	25.1165	42
Miss	25.1386	35
Mistral	25.4600	198

SOL'S Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Mixed Men	25.1182	36
Mixed Women	25.1181	36
Mod Women	25.1085	39
Mojito	25.1974	40
Moka	25.0579	41
Monarch	25.1420	36
Moody	25.1186	42
Moon	25.1388	43
Moorea	25.1570	43
Must Men	25.1140	38
Must Women	25.1142	38
Ness	25.5600	158
New Look Men	25.5250	200
New Look Women	25.5255	200
New Supreme	25.3250	105
New York Men	25.1472	135
New York Women	25.1473	135
Nordic	25.5550	158
North	25.5500	159
North Kids	25.0589	159
North Women	25.5450	159
Norway	25.5100	158
Nova Men	25.0586	158
Nova Women	25.0587	158
Palace	25.9100	263
Pasadena Men	25.0577	75
Pasadena Women	25.0578	75
Passion	25.1338	73
Patriot	25.0576	76
Patriot Women	25.1407	76
People	25.1310	73
Perfect Men	25.1134	74
Perfect Women	25.1135	74
Performer Men	25.1199	136
Performer Women	25.1198	136
Perry	25.1202	311
Podium	25.1317	74
Portland Men	25.0574	76
Portland Women	25.0575	76
Practice	25.1365	75
Practice Women	25.1366	75
Prescott Men	25.1377	74
Prescott Women	25.1376	74
Pretty	25.1325	76
Prime Men	25.0571	75
Prime Women	25.0573	75
Prince	25.1369	76
Pulse	25.1203	311
Race Men	25.1195	199
Race Women	25.1194	199
Rainbow	25.4330	202
Rallye Men	25.6601	200
Rallye Women	25.6801	200
Rapid Men	25.4662	201
Rapid Women	25.4682	201
Record	25.3500	202
Regent	25.1380	35
Regent Fit	25.0553	35
Regent Fit Kids	25.1183	35
Regent Kids	25.1970	35
Relax	25.4660	199
Replay Kids	25.6603	200
Replay Men	25.6602	200
Replay Women	25.6802	200
Ride Men	25.1193	201
Ride Women	25.1170	201
Rio	25.1418	135
River	25.4340	202
Rock Men	25.4661	201
Rock Women	25.4681	201
Roxy	25.4680	199
Scoop	25.1393	38
Scott	25.4730	104
Seven Men	25.4780	104
Seven Women	25.4790	104
Sherpa	25.0584	104
Shore	25.1169	198
Silver	25.4770	104
Skate	25.1171	198
Slam	25.3251	105
Slam Kids	25.3255	105
Snake	25.7101	105
Soda	25.4740	106
Soul Men	25.4690	106
Soul Women	25.4710	106
Spider	25.1168	105
Sporty	25.1939	136
Sporty Kids	25.1166	136
Sporty Women	25.1159	136
Spring II	25.1362	73
Sublima	25.1775	41
Summer II	25.1342	73
Summer Kids II	25.1345	73
Sundae	25.4720	106
Sunny	25.8110	297
Sunny Kids	25.8111	297
Supreme	25.1178	105
Surf	25.2000	198
Surf Kids	25.2300	198
Sydney Men	25.1414	135
Sydney Women	25.0141	135
Victory	25.1150	43
Viper	25.5900	202
Warm	25.4002	202
Wild	25.3630	198
Winner	25.4001	202
Winter II	25.1353	74

Spiro

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
RC086X	29.086X	137
S175F	29.175F	137
S175M	29.175M	137
S176F	29.176F	137
S176M	29.176M	137
S177F	29.177F	138
S177M	29.177M	138
S178X	29.178X	139
S179F	29.179F	138
S179M	29.179M	138
S180X	29.180X	139
S182F	29.182F	138
S182M	29.182M	138
S183X	29.183X	139
S184X	29.184X	139
S185X	29.185X	139
S186X	29.186X	139

Stedman

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Active Cotton Touch Woman	05.8700	140
Active Knit Fleece Jacket Woman	05.5950	161
Active Power Fleece Jacket	05.5040	160
Active Power Fleece Jacket Woman	05.5120	160
Active Sweatjacket Junior	05.5770	107
Active 140 Crew Neck	05.8400	140
Active 140 Raglan Women	05.8500	140
Active 140 Sleeveless	05.8440	140
Active 140 Tank Woman	05.8540	140
Active Bonded Fleece Jacket	05.5810	161
Active Bonded Fleece Jacket Women	05.5910	161
Active Cotton Touch	05.8600	140
Active Fleece Jacket	05.5030	161
Active Fleece Jacket Women	05.5100	161
Active Knit Fleece Jacket	05.5850	161
Active Knitted Fleece Jacket Kids	05.5970	161
Active Melange Fleece Jacket	05.5060	160
Active Melange Fleece Jacket Women	05.5140	160
Active Padded Jacket	05.5200	203
Active Padded Jacket Women	05.5300	203
Active Performance Jacket	05.5830	142
Active Performance Jacket	05.5830	160
Active Performance Jacket Women	05.5930	142
Active Performance Jacket Women	05.5930	160
Active Sport Pants	05.8888	141
Active Sport Shirt	05.8200	141
Active Sport Shirt	05.8300	141
Active Sports T	05.8000	142
Active Sports T Woman	05.8100	142
Active Sports Top	05.8010	142
Active Sports Top Women	05.8110	142
Active Sweat Hoody	05.5600	107
Active Sweat Hoody Women	05.5700	107
Active Sweatjacket	05.5610	107
Active Sweatjacket Women	05.5710	107
Active Sweatshirt	05.5620	107
Active Top	05.8310	141
Active Urban Padded Jacket	05.5220	203
Active Urban Padded Jacket Women	05.5320	203
Boxers „Dexter“	05.9691	266
Briefs „Dexter“	05.9692	266
Classic Junior	05.2200	48
Classic Men	05.2000	48
Classic V-Neck Men	05.2300	48
Classic Women	05.2600	48
Comfort Men	05.2100	48
Comfort Women	05.2110	48
Crew Neck T „Ben“	05.9000	47
Crew Neck T „Claire“	05.9700	46
Crew Neck T „Clive“	05.9600	46
Crew Neck T „Daisy“	05.9950	45
Crew Neck T „David“	05.9850	45
Crew Neck T „James“	05.9200	44
Crew Neck T „Jamie“	05.9370	44
Crew Neck T „Janet“	05.9300	44
Crew Neck T „Lisa“	05.9900	47
Crew Neck T „Luke“	05.9800	47
Crew Neck T „Megan“	05.9120	47
Crew Neck T „Morgan“	05.9020	46
Deep V-Neck T „Dean“	05.9690	46
Polo „Hanna“	05.9150	77
Polo „Henry“	05.9050	77
Polo 65/35 Men	05.3300	77
Polo Men	05.3000	77
Polo Women	05.3100	77
Slub T „Shawn“	05.9400	45
Slub T-Shirt „Sharon“	05.9500	45
Top „Daisy“	05.9960	45
Unisex Hoody	05.4200	107
V-Neck T „Ben“	05.9010	47
V-Neck T „Claire“	05.9710	46
V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL	05.9720	46
V-Neck T „Clive“	05.9610	46
V-Neck T „James“	05.9210	44
V-Neck T „Janet“	05.9310	44
V-Neck T „Megan“	05.9130	47

Tee Jays

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
145	18.0145	79
146	18.0146	78
401	18.0401	53
450	18.0450	52
455	18.0455	52
456	18.0456	52
457	18.0457	52
460	18.0460	52
520	18.0520	51
530	18.0530	50
580	18.0580	51
590	18.0590	50

Tee Jays

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
620	18.0620	53
680	18.0680	53
1000	18.1000	53
1000B	18.100B	53
1050	18.1050	53
1400	18.1400	79
1401	18.1401	79
1402	18.1402	78
1403	18.1403	78
1405	18.1405	79
1406	18.1406	78
1415	18.1415	78
1420	18.1420	78
2400	18.2400	78
5000	18.5000	50
5001	18.5001	50
5002	18.5002	51
5003	18.5003	51
5030	18.5030	49
5050	18.5050	49
5051	18.5051	49
5400	18.5400	108
5401	18.5401	108
5402	18.5402	108
5403	18.5403	108
5406	18.5406	108
5421	18.5421	109
5422	18.5422	109
5425	18.5425	109
5429	18.5429	108
5430	18.5430	109
5431	18.5431	109
5435	18.5435	109
5436	18.5436	109
6000	18.6000	241
6001	18.6001	241
6005	18.6005	241
7005	18.7005	143
7006	18.7006	143
7020	18.7020	143
7021	18.7021	143
7100	18.7100	143
7105	18.7105	143
8000	18.8000	51
8005	18.8005	50
8006	18.8006	50
8050	18.8050	51
9160	18.9160	163
9170	18.9170	163
9200	18.9200	163
9201	18.9201	163
9202	18.9202	163
9203	18.9203	163
9510	18.9510	204
9514	18.9514	204
9525	18.9525	205
9530	18.9530	204
9550	18.9550	204
9554	18.9554	204
9565	18.9565	205
9570	18.9570	204
9615	18.9615	162
9616	18.9616	162
9617	18.9617	162
9618	18.9618	162
9620	18.9620	205
9621	18.9621	205
9630	18.9630	207
9631	18.9631	207
9632	18.9632	206
9633	18.9633	206
9634	18.9634	207
9635	18.9635	207
9636	18.9636	205
9637	18.9637	205
9638	18.9638	207
9640	18.9640	206
9641	18.9641	206
9642	18.9642	206
9643	18.9643	206
9650	18.9650	203
9651	18.9651	203

Westford Mill

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
W101	50.0101	314
W101S	50.101S	314
W107	50.0107	314
W110	50.0110	314
W115	50.0115	314
W407	50.0407	313
W671	50.0671	313
W801	50.0801	313
W810	50.0810	313

Extras

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Cotton Bag	80.0200	313
Long Cotton Bag	80.0201	313
Polybags 20x30	80.0100	313
Polybags 25x35	80.0101	313
Polybags 30x40	80.0102	313

Size Charts

LADIES

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
size	34	36/38	38/40	40/42	42/44	44/46	46/48

MEN

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL
size	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

KIDS

height (cm)		86-92	98-104	110-116	122-128	134-140	146-152	158-164
= age/years	6-12M	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14	15-16
B&C		1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14	
Fruit of the Loom	92	98	104	116	128	140	152	164
Gildan, JN			XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Kariban					6-8	8-10	10-12	12-14
Russell		90	104	116	128	140	152	
SOL'S (years)		2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Stedman				XS	S	M	L	XL

RUSSELL SHIRTS MEN

	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
collar size (CM)	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48	49-50	51-52	53-54
collar size (INS)	14,5/15	15,5	16/16,5	17/17,5	18	18,5/19	19	20	21
chest measurement (CM)	92-97	97-102	102-107	107-112	112-117	117-122	122-127	127-132	132-137
chest measurement (INS)	36-38	38-40	40-42	42-44	44-46	46-48	48-50	50-52	52-54

PREMIER SHIRTS MEN

collar size (CM)	37	38	39.5	41	42	43	44.5	46	48	53
collar size (INS)	14,5	15	15,5	16	16,5	17	17,5	18	19	21

RUSSELL BLOUSES LADIES

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
chest measurement (CM)	72-77	77-82	82-87	87-92	92-97	97-104	104-112	112-120	120-130	130-137	137-144
chest measurement (INS)	28-30	30-32	32-34	34-36	36-38	38-41	41-44	44-47	47-51	51-54	54-57
size											
Germany/EU	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
France	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Italy	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
UK	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26

PREMIER BLOUSES LADIES

UK size	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
size	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
size run	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL

JAMES & NICHOLSON WORKWEAR TROUSERS

size run	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
standard size	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
short size			25	26	27	28	
long size	94	98	102	106	110		

RUSSELL WORKWEAR TROUSERS

waist UK (INS)	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
waist Europa	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64

	Short	Regular	Long
leg length (CM)	76	81	86
leg length (INS)	30	32	34

KARIBAN, SOL'S TROUSERS MEN

size FR	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
size DE	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

KARIBAN, SOL'S TROUSERS LADIES

size FR	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
size DE	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48

GLOVES

size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
hand size (cm)	15	16	17,5	19	22	24	27	28,5

Please note:
Each brand has a different definition of size run. Even within a collection, different products may have different sizes and cuts. For this reason, we recommend you to decide your size ratio by means of samples.